HUGO GERNSBACK, Editor-in-chief ■ DEC. 50¢

®adio-Electronics

ELEVISION · SERVIC ITY

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

QUIP your shop for efficienc

MPROVE scope with electronic switc

UILD a high-quality transistor radi

IEW! Battery uses moving tape

Monsanto
LOAD
START
OFF
DRY TAPE BATTERY FEASIBILITY DEVICE

BOB G MAHRENHOLZ 6-69
624 CIRCLE DRIVE
TULLAHOMA TENN 37388

WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING AND WORLD'S NEWEST **Hand Size** V·O·M's

TRIPLETT

MODEL 310-C
World's Newest
Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

OHMS
MODEL 310
INTERNALLY SHIELDED
TRIPLETT ELEC. INSTR. CO.
MADE IN U.S.A. BLUFFTON, O.
COM
1200 V DC
1200 V AC
V-O-M
DCV
OHMS
MA
ACV

OHMS
MODEL 310-C
INTERNALLY SHIELDED
TRIPLETT ELEC. INSTR. CO.
MADE IN U.S.A. BLUFFTON, O.
COM
600 V DC
600 V AC
V-O-M
DCV
OHMS
MA
ACV

MODEL 310
World's Largest Selling
Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter

BOTH TESTERS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

1 **HAND SIZE AND LIGHTWEIGHT,** but with the features of full-size V-O-M's.

2 **20,000 OHMS PER VOLT DC; 5,000 AC (310)—15,000 AC (310-C).**

3 **EXCLUSIVE SINGLE SELECTOR SWITCH** speeds circuit and range settings. The first miniature V-O-M's with this exclusive feature for quick, fool-proof selection of all ranges.

SELF-SHIELDED Bar-Ring instrument; permits checking in strong magnetic fields. FITTING INTERCHANGEABLE test prod tip into top of tester makes it the common probe, thereby freeing one hand. UNBREAKABLE plastic meter window. BANANA-TYPE JACKS—positive connection and long life.

Model 310—$37.50 Model 310-C—$44.50 Model 369 Leather Case—$3.20

ALL PRICES ARE SUGGESTED U.S.A. USER NET, SUBJECT TO CHANGE

THE TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, BLUFFTON, OHIO

310-C PLUS FEATURES

1. Fully enclosed lever range switch
2. 15,000 Ohms per volt AC (20,000 O/V DC same as 310)
3. Reversing switch for DC measurements

MODELS 100 AND 100-C

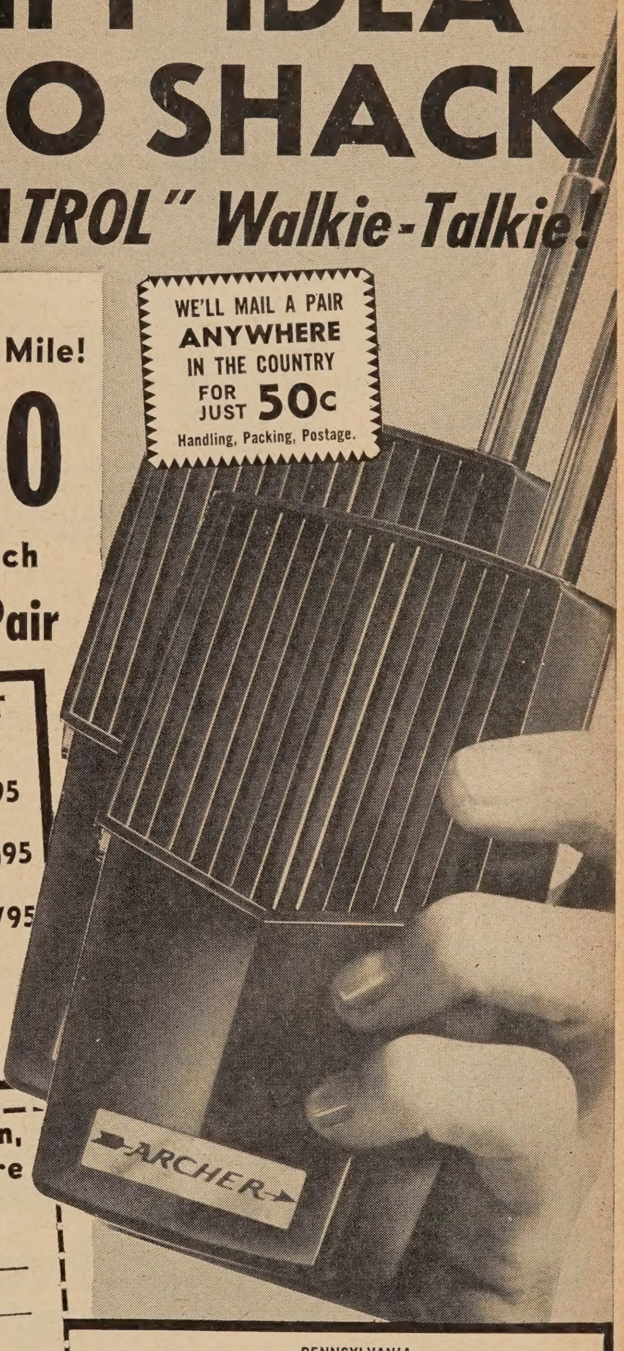
Comprehensive test sets. Model 100 includes: Model 310 V-O-M, Model 10 Clamp-on Ammeter Adapter; Model 101 Line Separator; Model 379 Leather Case; Model 311 leads. ($67.10 Value Separate Unit Purchase Price.)
MODEL 100—U.S.A. User Net. .$64.50

MODEL 100-C—Same as above, but with Model 310-C. Net. $71.50

USES UNLIMITED: FIELD ENGINEERS • ELECTRICAL, RADIO, TV, AND APPLIANCE SERVICEMEN • ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS • FACTORY MAINTENANCE MEN • ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS • HOME OWNERS, HOBBYISTS
THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF V-O-M's • AVAILABLE FROM YOUR TRIPLETT DISTRIBUTOR'S STOCK

GREAT GIFT IDEA from RADIO SHACK

Our Fabulous "SPACE PATROL" Walkie-Talkie!



WE'LL MAIL A PAIR
ANYWHERE
IN THE COUNTRY
FOR JUST **50c**
Handling, Packing, Postage.

Best Buy in the Country for On-the-Move Communications Up to 1/4 Mile!

- *Comes Fully Wired — Not a Kit; Works the Minute You Get It!*
- *No License, Exam, Age Limit — Anyone Can Operate It!*

9.90 Each

$19 per Pair

Put a wireless 2-way radio station in his Christmas stocking for only $9.90 — for hunting, camping, boating, or just talking with buddies. With telescoping antenna, push-to-talk switch, battery, crystal.

TRC-1 TRANSCEIVER
Realistifone

STEP UP TO 100 MW SUPERHET REALISTIFONE 2-WAY CB RADIO!

6 Transistors Model TRC-1: transmits to 1 mile or more! **21.95**

9 Transistors Mod. TRC-2: range to 2 miles. No extras to buy! **29.95**

12 Transistors Model TRC-3: 3 miles; added RF stage; squelch! **37.95**

AC POWER BASE Fits all 3 models, eliminates batteries. Ideal for base station operation ..... ONLY 7.95

For Pair of "Space Patrols" Mail Coupon, with $19.50, to Nearest Radio Shack Store

Gentlemen: I enclose $19.50. Please send my two Space-Patrol Walkie-Talkies by return mail to:

Name ______________________

Street ______________________

City ____________ **State** ____________ **Zip** ____________

At All **41 RADIO SHACK STORES** *Coast to Coast*

ILLINOIS
CHICAGO, Evergreen Pk., 95th St.
MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON, 167 Washington St.
BOSTON, 594 Washington St.
BOSTON, 110 Federal St.
BRAINTREE, South Shore Plaza
BROOKLINE, 730 Commonwealth
CAMBRIDGE, Fresh Pond Ctr.
FRAMINGHAM, Shoppers' World
LOWELL, Central Shop. Plaza
SAUGUS, New England Shop. Ctr.
SPRINGFIELD, 1182 Main St.
WORCESTER, Lincoln Plaza
NEW HAMPSHIRE
MANCHESTER, 1247 Elm St.

MINNESOTA
ST. PAUL, 16 E. 6th St.
NEW YORK
NEW YORK, 1128 Ave. Americas
SYRACUSE, 3057 Erie Blvd. East
MAINE
PORTLAND, Pine Tree Shop. Ctr.
OHIO
CINCINNATI, 852 Swifton Ctr.
CALIFORNIA
BAKERSFIELD, 1308 19th St.
DOWNEY, Stonewood Shop. Ctr.
LA MESA, Grossmont Shop. Ctr.
LONG BEACH, 127 W. 7th St.
SAN LEANDRO, Bay Fair Shop. Ctr.
CONNECTICUT
NEW HAVEN, 92 York St.
STAMFORD, 28 High Ridge Rd.
WEST HARTFORD, 39 So. Main St.

PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA, 1128 Walnut St.
RHODE ISLAND
CRANSTON, 1301 Reservoir Ave.
EAST PROVIDENCE, Shoppers' Town
TEXAS
DALLAS, 1601 Main St.
DALLAS, Medallion Ctr.
DALLAS, 125 Wynnewood Village
FORT WORTH, 1515 So. Univ. Dr.
FORT WORTH, 900 E. Berry St.
FORT WORTH, 3524 E. DENTON Hgwy.
HOUSTON, 2315 Travis St.
HOUSTON, 322 Northline Mall
SAN ANTONIO, Wonderland Ctr.
WACO, 1016 Austin Ave.
VIRGINIA
ARLINGTON, Washington-Lee Ctr.
WASHINGTON
SEATTLE, 2024 Third Ave.

Radio-Electronics

DECEMBER 1964 VOL. XXXV No. 12

Over 55 Years of Electronic Publishing

SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

75 Index for July—December 1964, inclusive

EDITORIAL

27 Hurricanes, Tornadoes and Electronics .... *Hugo Gernsback*

AUDIO-HIGH FIDELITY-STEREO

37 Tricky Transformer Troubles .... *E. C. Carlson*

46 Phase, Feedback and Instability .... *Norman Crowhurst*
With tubes or transistors, feedback phase still makes a difference!

56 Foolproofing a PA System .... *J. K. Bach*

60 Equipment Reports: Electro-Voice 676, Telefunken Magnetophon 300
Cardioid microphone, portable tape recorder

ELECTRONICS

34 An All-Transistor Electronic Switch .... *Leonard J. D'Airo*
Scope accessory works to 3.5 mc. Cheap to build, too

38 Transistor Speed Control for HO Railroaders .... *Tommy Tyler*
Eliminate unrealistic model-train stop-start jerk

GENERAL

31 Transistor Ignition for Positive Ground

COVER STORY **40** Batteries In Ribbons .... *Eric Leslie*
Dry tape a few mils thick contains all elements of this new "cell"

45 Inventors of Radio .... *Fred Shunaman*
Julius Edgar Lilienfeld: the first "transistor"?

48 What's Your EQ?

49 What's New

57 Service Clinic

RADIO

28 High-Quality Transistor Radio You Can Build .... *Paul A. Grace*
10-transistor AM receiver makes good project for beginner or pro

41 Too Much AFC? Make it Variable .... *James T. Samuelson*

42 Listen to Europe on Your Broadcast Radio .... *Matt Zahner*
Also some North Africans and a few Asians

TELEVISION

32 Horizontal Oscillators and AFC Circuits .... *Jack Darr*
How to hunt for troubles in multivibrator and Synchroguide types

50 What Do You Need for a Good Shop? .... *Jack Darr*
A coffee-and-doughnut symposium with the Old-Timer pouring out what it takes to service efficiently

TEST INSTRUMENTS

52 More Meters for Beginners .... *Robert G. Middleton*
Another article on meter basics—how they work, how to use them

54 Tracex—A Transceiver-Type Probe .... *Edward Burke, Jr.*
Thumb-size unit is signal tracer when you plug in earpiece; injector when you pull it out!

66 Equipment Reports: Sencore PS127, Conant 601
5-inch oscilloscope, Ultra-low resistance/capacitance meter

THE DEPARTMENTS

25, 45 Corrections
22 Correspondence
96 New Books
90 New Literature
100 New Patents
86 New Products
81 New Semiconductors & Tubes
6 News Briefs
90 Noteworthy Circuits
92 Technicians' News
82 Technotes
94 Try This One
48 50 Years Ago

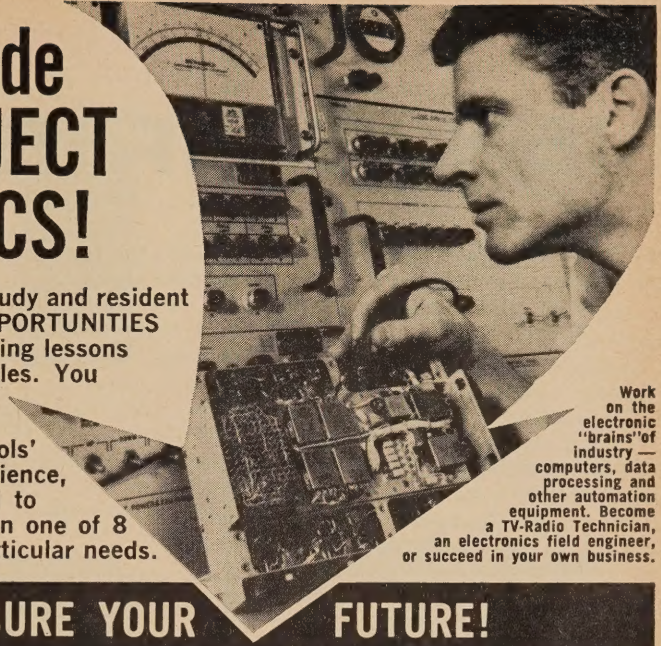
Member,
Institute of High Fidelity
Radio-Electronics
is indexed in
Applied Science
& Technology Index
(Formerly
Industrial Arts Index).

HUGO GERNSBACK, *editor-in-chief and publisher*. **M. HARVEY GERNSBACK**, *editor*. **Fred Shunaman**, *managing editor*. **Robert F. Scott, W2PWG**, *technical editor*. **Peter E. Sutheim**, *associate editor*. **Jack Darr**, *service editor*. **I. Queen**, *editorial associate*. **John J. Lamson**, *eastern sales manager*. **Wm. Lyon McLaughlin**, *technical illustration director*.

GERNSBACK PUBLICATIONS, INC., 154 W. 14 St., N.Y. 10011. AL 5-7755. Board Chairman Hugo Gernsback, President M. Harvey Gernsback, Secy. G. Aliquo, Treas. Charles A. Raible

Choose Your Tailor-Made Course in N.T.S. "PROJECT METHOD" ELECTRONICS!

Now! N.T.S. — one of America's oldest leading home-study and resident technical schools — offers you GREATER CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRONICS. N.T.S. "Project Method" home training lessons are shop-tested in the Resident School in Los Angeles. You work on practical job projects, learn to use shop manuals and schematics. Your N.T.S. training is individual. You proceed at your own pace. The Schools' practical methods, plus more than 60 years of experience, have helped thousands of students all over the world to successful careers. Prepare now for a secure future in one of 8 N.T.S. Electronics Courses designed to fit your own particular needs.



Work on the electronic "brains" of industry — computers, data processing and other automation equipment. Become a TV-Radio Technician, an electronics field engineer, or succeed in your own business.

CHOOSE YOUR FIELD—INSURE YOUR FUTURE!

1 **ELECTRONICS-TV-RADIO-SERVICING & COMMUNICATIONS** A basic course thoroughly covering fundamentals of electronics, radio, TV servicing and communications.

2 **MASTER COURSE IN ELECTRONICS-TV-RADIO, PLUS ADVANCED TV & INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS** This course covers everything included in Course No. 1 plus Automation and every phase of the Electronics industry.

3 **FCC LICENSE** Preparation for this government license essential for interesting jobs in radar, radio, television, communications, guided missiles, many others. Upon completion of this course, if you do not pass the FCC exam for a 1st Class Commercial Radiotelephone License your tuition will be refunded.

4 **RADIO SERVICING (AM-FM-Transistors)** Train for radio sales and service with dealer or distributor.

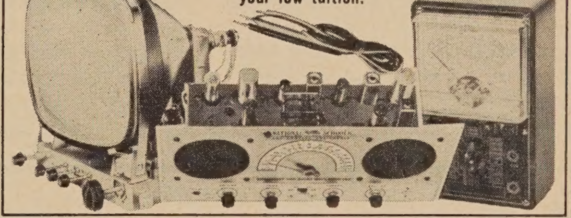
5 **TELEVISION SERVICING (Including Color)** Covers installation, adjustment, repair and servicing of black and white and color television . . . prepares you for your own sales and service business.

6 **STEREO, HI-FI AND SOUND SYSTEMS** A growing field. Prepares you to build, install and service modern sound equipment for home or industry.

7 **BASIC ELECTRONICS** Gives you the fundamentals you must know to build on for a future Electronics career. Also offers an excellent background for Salesmen, Purchasing Agents, and others in Electronics.

8 **ELECTRONICS MATH** Simple, easy-to-follow instructions in the specialized math you need in many electronics jobs.

Most courses include Equipment Kits. THERE ARE NO KIT DEPOSITS. Everything included in your low tuition.

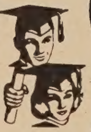


CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

You can take classroom training in our famous Resident School at Los Angeles in Sunny Southern California. N.T.S. is the oldest and largest school of its kind. Associate in Science Degree also offered in our Resident Program. Check Resident School box in coupon for full details.

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Learn easily. New modern method. National also offers accredited high school programs for men and women. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Latest approved textbooks—yours to keep—everything included at one low tuition. Check High School box in coupon for information.



MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON In Field of Your Choice.

You enroll by Mail — and Save Money. No Salesmen: This means lower tuition for you. Accredited Member N.H.S.C.

Sample Lesson
ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RADIO

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California 90037

Please Rush FREE Electronics "Opportunity Book" and actual sample lesson on course checked below:

- ☐ Electronics-TV-Radio Servicing & Communications
- ☐ Master Course in Electronics-TV-RADIO Advanced TV & Industrial Electronics
- ☐ FCC License
- ☐ Radio Servicing (AM-FM-Transistors)
- ☐ Television Servicing (Including Color)
- ☐ Stereo, Hi-Fi and Sound Systems
- ☐ Basic Electronics ☐ Electronics Math

Dept. RG-124

Name ____________________ Age______

Address __________________________

City__________ State________ Zip________

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Classroom Training at L.A.

☐ Check here for High School Department Catalog only.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS published monthly at Concord, N. H., by Gernsback Publications Inc. Second-class postage paid at Concord, N. H. Copyright © 1964, by Gernsback Publications Inc. All rights reserved under Universal, International and Pan-American Copyright Conventions. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: US and possessions, Canada: $5 for 1, $9 for 2, $12 for 3 years. Pan-American countries: $6 for 1, $11 for 2, $15 for 3 years. Other countries: $6.50 for 1, $12 for 2, $16.50 for 3 years. Postmaster send form 3579 to 154 W. 14th St., New York 10011.

NEWS BRIEFS

ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM FOR FUTURE TELEPHONES

An electronic telephone-switching system will soon begin to replace present electromechanical systems in Bell Telephone offices, according to a report by Bell Telephone Labs and Western Electric engineers to a gathering of the press at Holmdel, N.J. The new system will offer a variety of telephone services not usually possible with the present systems. Among the advantages will be:

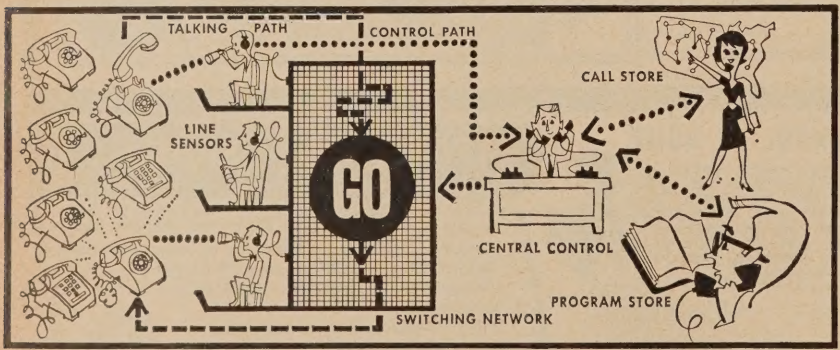
Abbreviated dialing, by which frequently called numbers can be reached by dialing an abbreviated two- to four-digit call instead of the regular long one.

Call transfer, which means that a person can dial a code and then the number of a nearby telephone. This will cause all his incoming calls to be transferred to that telephone.

Also available will be a signal which will tell a person telephoning that another call is trying to get through.

These, and other services now not even thought of, may be possible because the new technique uses a *program control* system of magnetic memories. Instructions for providing services and processing telephone calls can be modified or removed and new ones added by simply removing memory cards and "rewriting" the information on them. In today's system it would probably be necessary to rewire systems to provide additional services.

The electronic switching system will begin operation shortly in Succasunna, N.J., followed by electronic central offices on a limited basis in New York City, Washington, D.C., and Norfolk, Va. All new offices will use the electronic switching system, and equipment will be replaced gradually in existing offices.



The new system reduced to pictures. Line sensors scan all phones served by the office every tenth of a second, detect a call for service when phone is lifted off hook, alert the executive section (central electronic control), which goes into the program store to set up the call, passes the command to the switching network, and the talking path is completed (to the lower telephone). Central control is a computer which uses approximately 30,000 transistors and 45,000 diodes. It works with two memories, program store and the call store. The program store is a semipermanent magnetic memory that contains all long-term instructions (such as how to set up call transfers, etc.) The call store is a short-term memory which would be used, for example, for data having to do with a particular call.

NEW YORK HI-FI MUSIC SHOW: TRANSISTORS GAIN GROUND

Despite fears of a decline in component audio sales, some 22,000 persons visited New York City's Institute of High Fidelity Show during the 4-day exposition from Oct. 1 to 4. There was no evidence of a shrinking component market, though packaged systems—consoles and portable phonos—were far more numerous than in 1963.

Transistors again stole the show in most of the rooms. Electro-Voice, just before the official opening, showed a new line of all-transistor components with which they are re-entering the hi-fi component field after several years' absence. Harman-Kardon will produce only all-transistor equipment from now on, gradually abandoning its tube components. Most others have at least a partly transistorized line (that is, units that are partly transistor, or transistor units as part of the line), except for two major manufacturers, Marantz and Dyna.

As one of the show's special features, a forum of four chief engineers from four companies argued the merits of transistors tubes for audio outputs. Represented were Robert Furst of Harman-Kardon (all-transistor): Fred Mergner of Fisher and Victor Brociner of H. H. Scott (middle-of-the-road) and David Hafler of Dyna, who feels strongly that transistor audio equipment is not yet sufficiently good to warrant such excitement.

Another highlight of the show was a tone arm designed to track linearly along the radius of the record, with absolutely zero tracking error. Introduced by Marantz, it is part of a complete turntable–tone-arm–cartridge system expected to sell for about $300.

NEW VIDEO RECORDERS AT INTERMEDIATE PRICES

Two video tape recorders recently demonstrated fall pricewise between the professional type, which runs from $12,000 up, and the promised home recorders demonstrated by the late Telcan, and by Fairchild and Par-Vision, expected to sell at $500 or less.

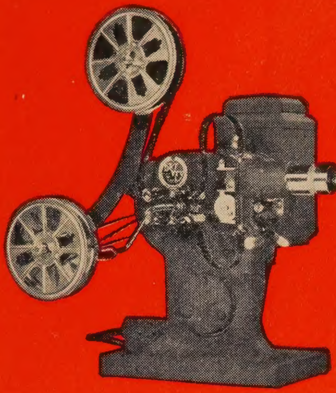
One of the two new machines is made by Loewe-Opta of Germany. Its weight is 40 lb, its price $2,500 and the resolution 3 megacycles. The tape speed is 6 inches per second. Pictures were said not to differ greatly from those made by the more expensive tape recorders.

The second machine, handled by North American Philips, is produced by a Philips affiliate in Vienna. The tape speed is 7.5 inches per second, resolution 2.5 megacycles, weight 98 lb, and expected price about $3,000.

AUTOMATIC BOOK COMPOSITION

A computer program called ROCAPPI (for Research on Computer Applications in the Printing and Publishing Industries) arranges books on a line-for-line basis, making all corrections and alterations in copy and format before the final output tape is produced for activating a typesetting device. It "will virtually eliminate the tedious chores in the composing room incident to production," according to John W. Seybold, president of ROCAPPI.

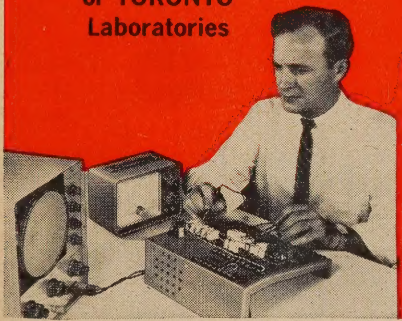
Using the RCA 301, the system stores the book manuscript on magnetic tape and will process a 300-page book in about three hours, a job that would normally take a printer nearly a month, working 12 hours a day, 6 days a week.



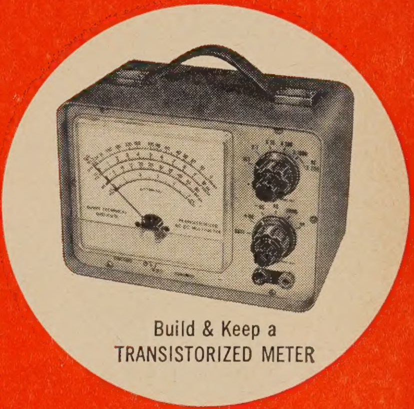
"Learn-by-seeing" training MOVIES

Build & Keep a 5" OSCILLOSCOPE

Prepare At HOME or in our CHICAGO or TORONTO Laboratories



DESIGN CONSOLE for practical experiments



Build & Keep a TRANSISTORIZED METER

DeVRY TECH SUPPLIES ALL THIS ▲ AND MORE TO PREPARE YOU TO

Become an Electronics Technician

Would a career as an ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN interest you? Perhaps you would like the Computer field . . . Instrumentation . . . Radio and Television . . . Automation or Control System work . . . a Space and Missile job. If so, READ ON.

Using DeVry's highly effective "programmed" texts – AND ALL OF THE PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT PICTURED ABOVE, many men, *probably much like you,* are now preparing at home in their spare time for wonderfully interesting, good-paying careers in every major branch of the vast, growing electronics industry. Others are learning day or evening in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories.

You don't have to be a "super type" to get started toward a career in electronics! Far more important to success are ambition, average education and intelligence, interest in mechanical or electrical things.

SOUND INTERESTING? Then see for yourself how YOU may get ready to join the many DeVry graduates now enjoying good jobs, fine salaries and real progress in one of today's outstanding fields–ELECTRONICS. Mail the coupon today for no-obligation details.

FREE!

Send for these two information-packed booklets NOW!

Electronics in SPACE TRAVEL

POCKET GUIDE
Real Earnings

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

DeVry's highly effective Employment Service is available to all graduates at no additional cost.

DeVry Technical Institute

Chicago • Toronto
4141 Belmont Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60641

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. RE-12-U

Please give me your two free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel"; also include details on how to prepare for a career in Electronics. I am interested in the following opportunity fields (check one or more):

☐ Space & Missile Electronics
☐ Television and Radio
☐ Microwaves
☐ Radar
☐ Automation Electronics
☐ Communications
☐ Computers
☐ Broadcasting
☐ Industrial Electronics
☐ Electronic Control

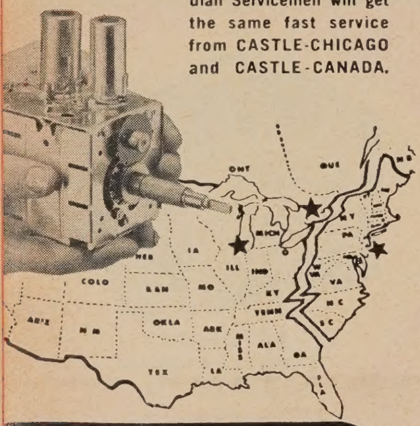
Name____________________________Age______
Address__________________________Apt.______
City______________Zone______State________
☐ Check here if you are under 16 years of age.
Canadian residents: Write DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd.
2094 970 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 19, Ontario

W, MORE THAN EVER . . .
E FINEST SERVICE IN
TUNER OVERHAULING

STLE TV TUNER-EAST HAS
OVED TO NEW LOCATION
TH IMPROVED FACILITIES

ong Island City near Postal Concentration
ter to provide faster service by mail.

All other U.S. and Canadian Servicemen will get the same fast service from CASTLE-CHICAGO and CASTLE-CANADA.



ALL MAKES
ALL LABOR
AND PARTS
(EXCEPT TUBES)*
ONE PRICE
9.95

ONE LOW PRICE INCLUDES ALL UHF,
VHF AND UV COMBINATION* TUNERS

nply send us your defective tuner com-
te; include tubes, shield cover and
damaged parts with model number
complaint. 90 Day Warranty.

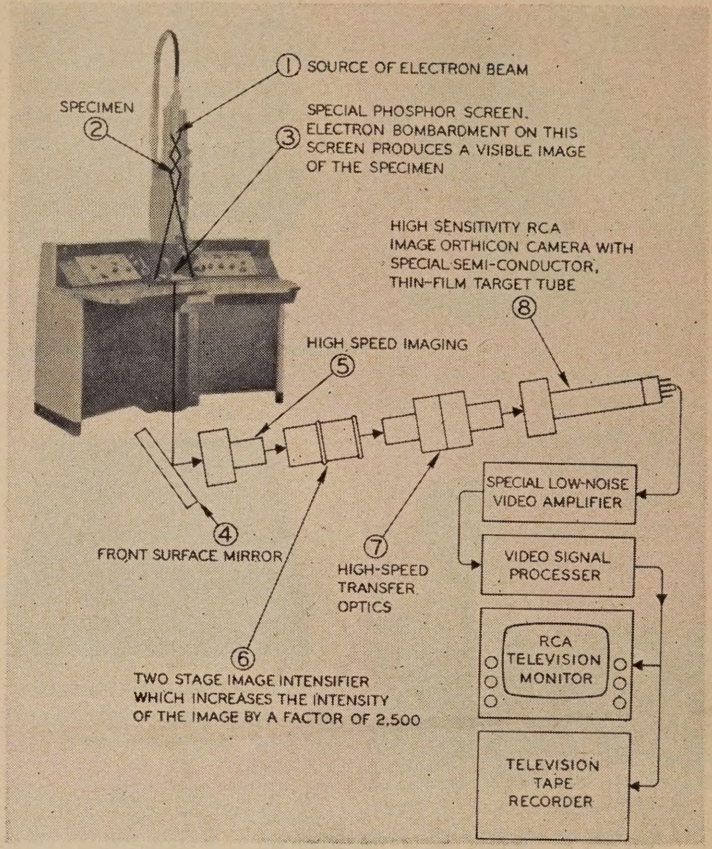
ct Replacements are available for
ers unfit for overhaul. As low as
.95 exchange. (Replacements are new
rebuilt.)

/ combination tuner must be of one
ce construction. Separate UHF and
tuners must be dismantled and the
ective unit only sent in.

Pioneers in TV Tuner Overhauling

CASTLE
/ TUNER SERVICE, INC.

EAST: 41-96 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
PLANT: 5715 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Illinois
CANADA: 136 Main Street, Toronto 13, Ontario
*Major Parts are additional in Canada


① SOURCE OF ELECTRON BEAM
SPECIMEN ②
③ SPECIAL PHOSPHOR SCREEN. ELECTRON BOMBARDMENT ON THIS SCREEN PRODUCES A VISIBLE IMAGE OF THE SPECIMEN
HIGH SENSITIVITY RCA IMAGE ORTHICON CAMERA WITH SPECIAL SEMI-CONDUCTOR, THIN-FILM TARGET TUBE ⑧
HIGH SPEED IMAGING ⑤
SPECIAL LOW-NOISE VIDEO AMPLIFIER
④ FRONT SURFACE MIRROR
⑦ HIGH-SPEED TRANSFER OPTICS
VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSER
⑥ TWO STAGE IMAGE INTENSIFIER WHICH INCREASES THE INTENSITY OF THE IMAGE BY A FACTOR OF 2,500
RCA TELEVISION MONITOR
TELEVISION TAPE RECORDER

How the intensification system works. The numbered callouts are self-explanatory, with the exception of 5 and 7, which refer simply to large-aperture optical lenses.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE POWER BOOSTED BY TV TECHNIQUE

A technique that will make it practical to increase the magnification of an electron microscope from 200,000 times to 2,000,000 times was described by RCA at a press conference in Princeton, N.J. (At this magnification, a man's foot would be 400 miles long.)

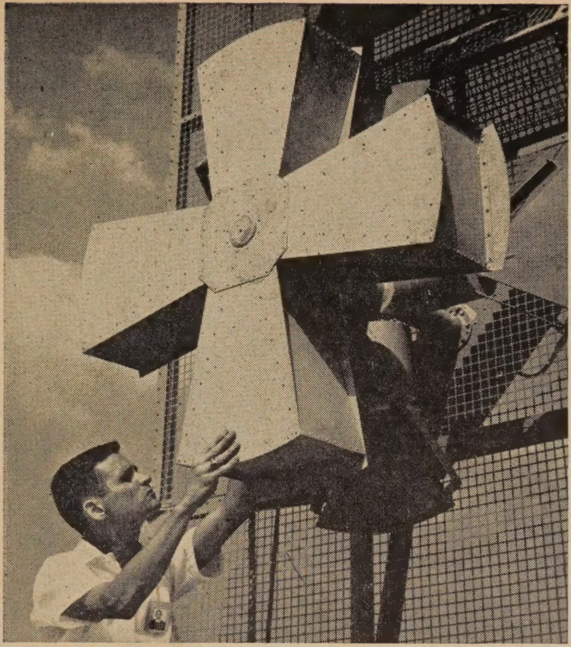
By using image intensification and television projection, it is possible to use a much weaker beam in the electron microscope itself. Heretofore the microscope could not be used to its full capability, because in many cases the specimen being examined would be destroyed by the beam. Now, by intensifying (amplifying) the visible image, it is possible to start with a much weaker image.

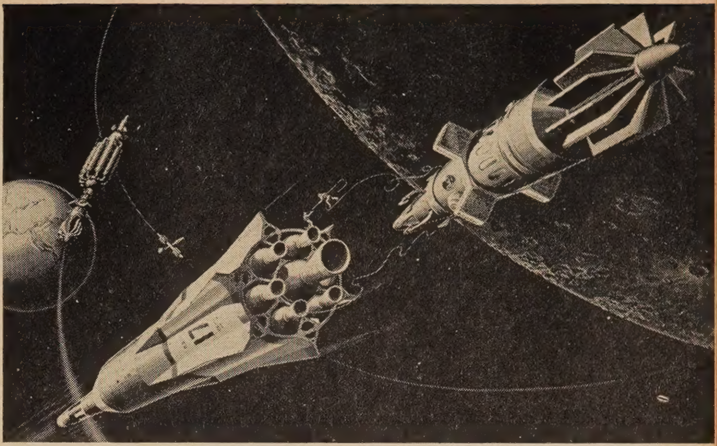
Another important advantage is that the contrast of an image can be increased beyond what would be possible with the straight electron microscope. A contrast control, not greatly different from that in an ordinary television set, can bring up the contrast. Contrast can sometimes also be improved by reversing the image—making it a negative instead of a positive—something that couldn't be done with the old electron microscope.

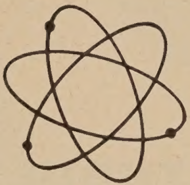
To produce these effects, the original electron microscope is focused on a phosphor screen at the original viewing point. From here it moves through a high-speed lens with a two-stage image intensifier. An image intensifier incorporates a photocathode, on which the image is focused, and which then produces electrons in the pattern of the visible image. These are accelerated to a screen where they produce an image of the same size but brighter.

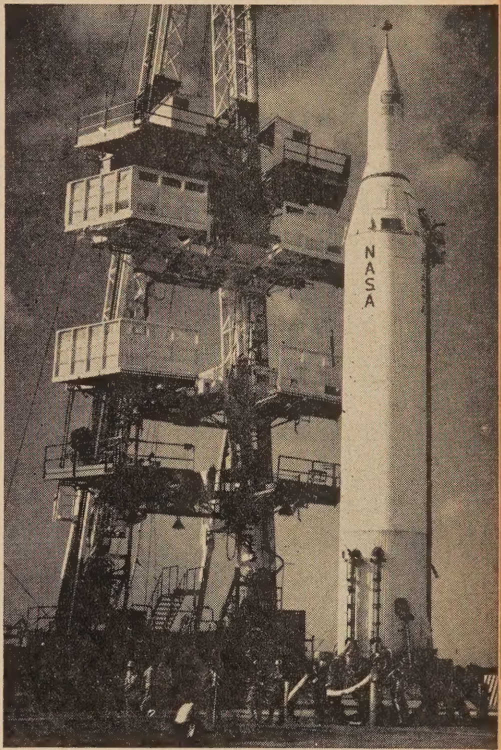
In the two-stage intensifier, this screen is a second photocathode, and the image is intensified again. It is then focused on the camera tube of an image orthicon camera, amplified through special video amplifiers and projected on the TV screen.

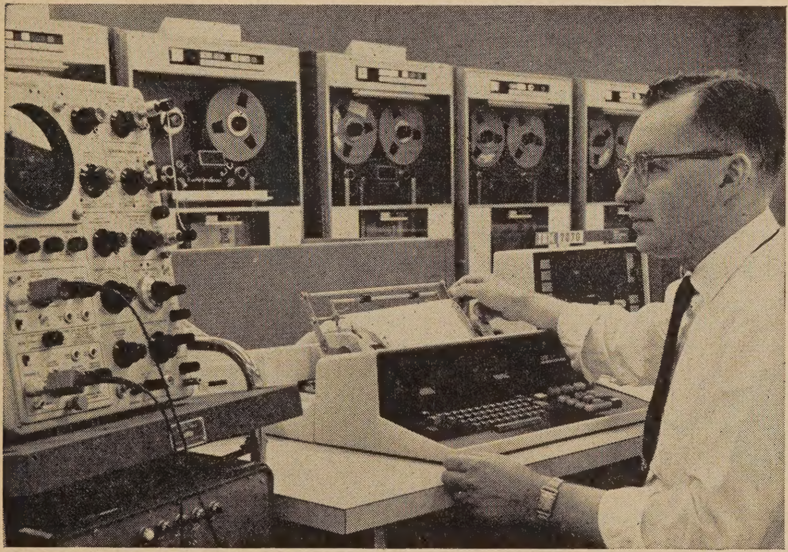
The equipment also includes a video tape recorder, so that permanent records can be made. The apparatus is in production form, ready to be delivered, either as complete equipment or as an addition to existing electron microscopes.











High pay . . . exciting, steady work . . . the great feeling of doing something important. It's all yours with a job in electronics.

Look around. There's never been anything to match the career opportunities you'll find in electronics. In government, in industry . . . thousands of good, high-paying jobs—just waiting for the right men to fill them. AND YOU CAN HAVE ONE OF THESE JOBS. Regardless of what you're doing today . . . a Cleveland Institute Training Program will give you the necessary electronics skills and knowledge. You'll learn all about Transistors, Communications, Aerospace Electronics. What's more, you'll learn **quickly** and economically . . . at home, in your spare time. Why wait? There will never be a better time to get started. Send the coupon for complete details.

There's no cost . . . no obligation. Do it now.

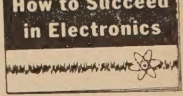
Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 E. 17th St., Dept. RE-98-B • Cleveland, Ohio 44114

ACCREDITED SCHOOL NHSC NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL
Accredited Member

Mail Coupon TODAY For FREE Catalog

Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 E. 17th St., Dept. RE-98-B
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me your FREE catalog, "How to Succeed in Electronics". I am over 17 years of age and interested in (check one):



☐ Electronics Technology
☐ Industrial Electronics
☐ Broadcast Engineering
☐ First Class FCC License
☐ Electronic Communications
☐ Advanced Engineering

Your present occupation__________

Name__________ Age_____
(please print)

Address__________ County_____

City__________ State_____ Zip_____

RE-98-B

WHY risk your reputation with "just-as-good" capacitors?

When you pay little or no attention to quality in tubular replacement capacitors, you leave yourself wide open for criticism of your work . . . you risk your reputation . . . you stand to lose customers. It just doesn't pay to take a chance on capacitors with unknown or debatable performance records when it's so easy to get guaranteed *dependable* tubulars from your Sprague distributor!

There's no "maybe" with these 2 great SPRAGUE DIFILM® TUBULARS!

The ultimate in tubular capacitor construction. Dual dielectric . . . polyester film and special capacitor tissue . . . combines the best features of both. Impregnated with HCX®, an exclusive Sprague synthetic hydrocarbon material which fills every void in the paper, every pinhole in the plastic film *before it solidifies*, resulting in a rock-hard capacitor section . . . there's no oil to leak, no wax to drip. Designed for 105°C (220°F) operation *without voltage derating.*

DIFILM® BLACK BEAUTY® Molded Tubular Capacitors

The world's most humidity-resistant molded capacitors. Tough, protective outer case of non-flammable molded phenolic . . . cannot be damaged in handling or installation. Black Beauty Capacitors will withstand the hottest temperatures to be found in any TV or radio set, even in the most humid climates.

DIFILM® ORANGE DROP® Dipped Tubular Capacitors

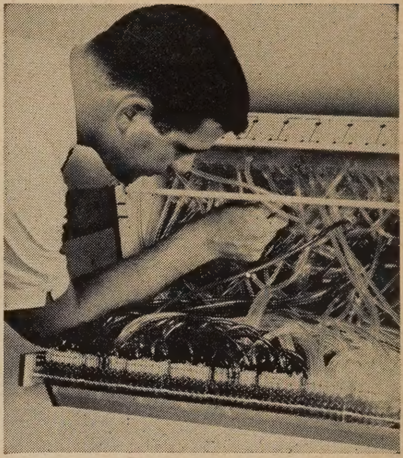
A "must" for applications where only radial-lead capacitors will fit . . . the perfect replacement for dipped capacitors now used in many leading TV sets. Double-dipped in rugged epoxy resin for positive protection against extreme heat and humidity. No other dipped tubular capacitor can match Sprague Orange Drops!

For complete listings, get your copy of Catalog C-616 from your Sprague distributor, or write to Sprague Products Company, 81 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CAPACITORS

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

6S-132-63 RI



UNIVAC engineer R. S. Gluskin attaches a plastic tube to one of the elements in the experimental digital computer that works with fluid amplifiers and air.

EXPERIMENTAL COMPUTER HAS FLUID AMPLIFIERS

Air flowing to 250 molded plastic switching elements through a complex network of channels enables a new, experimental computer to perform basic computer functions. Developed by Sperry Rand Corps, Univac Div., the new computer is far from being a practical model, having a capability of only four instructions and four words of memory. Each word is four bits long.

The fluid amplifier on which this computing system is based is a device that somewhat resembles an electronic triode. A jet of fluid—which may be air—is propelled from a nozzle or cathode toward a collector, which may be placed to intercept half the stream. A small jet of fluid is directed at the base of the main stream, at right angles to it. The relatively strong main stream is deflected by the small jet, which uses little energy, so the device amplifies. (See RADIO-ELECTRONICS, August 1960, p. 56).

The fluid amplifier has already been used practically. The Army has developed a mechanical heart based fluid-amplifier principles. The same principle has been used for large hydraulic valves that work without moving parts. The Sperry Rand device, however, is the first attempt to use it as a computer, where it may eventually be practical in applications where high speed is not needed. Fluid-operated circuits can be constructed for a small fraction of the cost of conventional electronic computer circuitry. They are likely to be more reliable and can withstand higher and lower extreme temperatures, as well as nuclear radiation.

SELF DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN
ELECTRONICS
AND THE NUCLEAR FIELDS

CREI GRAD ROY A. REICHERT *makes an adjustment on the prototype of a programmable power supply which he designed and built in his capacity as Senior Technical Aide, Bell Telephone Labs, Murray Hill, N. J.*

If you are employed in electronics

WE WANT TO SEND YOU THE FREE BOOK

that started this man on the way to a rewarding career

Today Roy A. Reichert has a well-paying, exciting position in space age electronics. But he held a routine job when he sent for our free book, "Self Development Opportunities in Electronics and the Nuclear Fields"

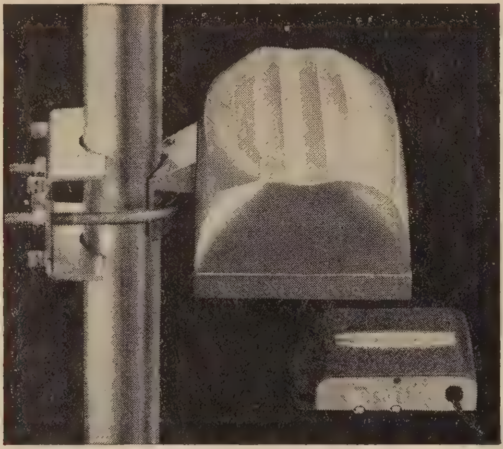
From this 58-page book, he discovered the real reason why some men move ahead in electronics while others stand still. He learned the vital importance of advanced knowledge of electronics to a man who cannot be satisfied with an uninteresting, low-paying job. He found out why CREI Home Study Programs are recognized by leading organizations as particularly effective preparation for a career in advanced electronics. Mr. Reichert is just one of thousands of men in every phase of electronics who profited from reading this book. Send for free copy. Use coupon or write: The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 1412B, 3224 16th St., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

CREI
Founded 1927
Accredited Member of the National Home Study Council
The Capitol Radio Engineering Institute
Dept. 1412B, 3224 16th St., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

Please send me FREE book describing career opportunities and CREI Programs in advanced electronics. I am employed in electronics and have a high school education.

Name.. Age..............
Address..
City.............................. Zone.......... State..............
Employed by..
Type of Present Work..

"A professional quality TV system priced for the home?"



"Try this!"

"I understand that professional TV systems use 75 ohm coax."
"That's right. Because coax minimizes interference and ghosting."
"How's that?"
"It's shielded—doesn't pick up noise. Also, it's unaffected by changing weather conditions. With 300 ohm twinlead, moisture can play havoc with the signal."
"So, that's it."
"What's more, you can feed coax thru all types of surfaces, even near metal, without interfering with performance."
"I'd like to have a system with TV outlets all over the house—bedrooms, kitchen and patio."
"The new two-transistor Blonder-Tongue Vamp 2-75 is easy to install and it can deliver sharp, clear pictures to as many as 8 TV outlets."
"Sounds real professional. What about the cost?"
"The rugged, weatherproof amplifier with remote power supply lists for only $44.95."
"I'm on my way to my dealer."

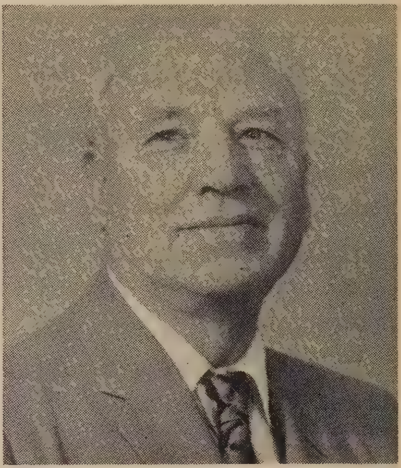
(This message was paid for out of the gross profits of
BLONDER-TONGUE, 9 Alling St., Newark 2, N.J.)

NEWS BRIEFS
continued

JOHN L. REINARTZ, W1XAM

John L. Reinartz, "World's Greatest Amateur," died Oct. 6 in California at the age of 70.

He was known to a generation of amateurs and experimenters as the inventor of the tuning circuit that was the basis for the majority of short-wave receivers in the '20's, as a pioneer in short-wave communications and as a researcher who played an important part in exploring the regions of increasingly higher frequencies.



Reinartz, though of French descent, was born in Krefeld, Germany, and came to the United States at the age of 10. His parents settled in South Manchester, Conn. He became interested in radio while he was still in school, and continued his hobby while working as a clerk in a dry goods store and later in the electrical department of a silk mill.

Advertising Representatives:

EAST
John J. Lamson
Eastern Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
154 West 14th Street
New York, N.Y. 10011
(212) Algonquin 5-7755

MIDWEST
P. H. Dempers Co.
740 North Rush Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) Michigan 2-4245

SOUTHEAST
Neff Associates
15 Castle Harbor Isle
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
(305) LOgan 6-5656

J. Sidney Crane, Assoc.
22 Eighth St., N.E.
Atlanta 9, Ga.
(404) TRinity 2-6720

TEXAS/ARKANSAS
Media Sales Co. 2600 Douglas Avenue, Irving, Texas 57060. (214) BLackburn 5-6573

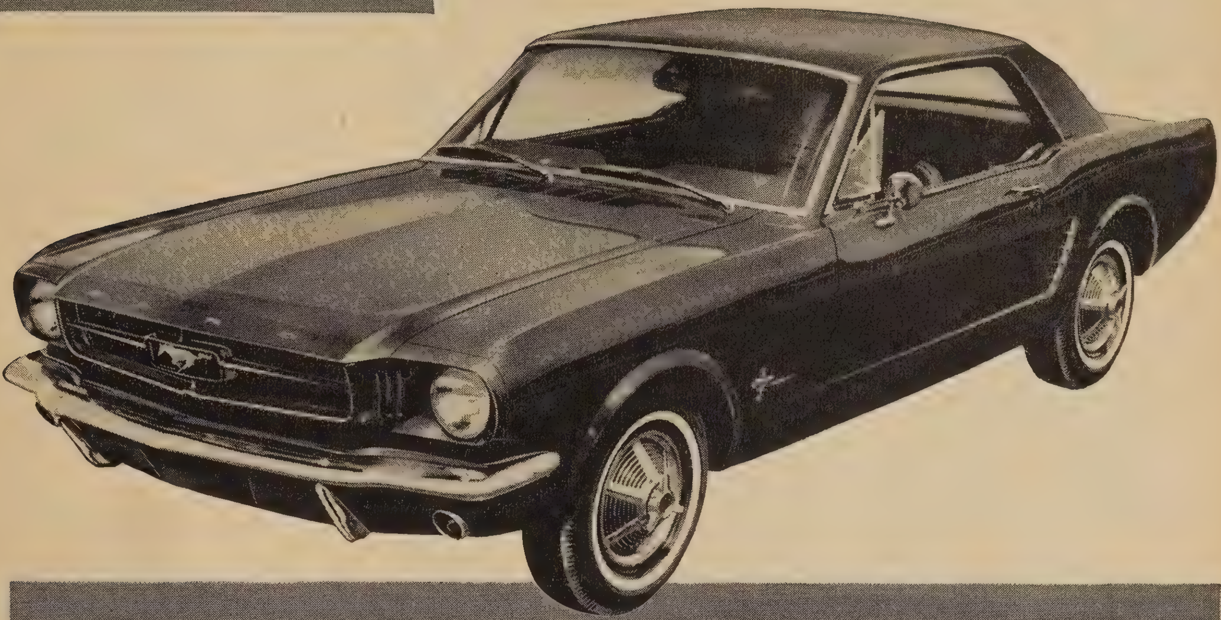
WEST COAST/OKLAHOMA
Husted-Coughlin, Inc.
1830 W. 8th Street
Los Angeles 57, Calif.
(213) 389-3132

Husted-Coughlin, Inc.
444 Market Street
San Francisco 11, Calif.
(415) GArfield 1-0151

UNITED KINGDOM
Publishing & Distributing Co., Ltd., Mitre House, 177 Regent St., London W.1, England

Subscription Service: Address form 3579 and correspondence to Radio-Electronics, Subscriber Service, 154 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011. When requesting a change of address, please furnish an address label from a recent issue. Allow one month for change of address.

YOU CAN WIN THIS GREAT SPORTS CAR!



ENTER THE PHOTOFACT® "WIN-A-MUSTANG" CONTEST!

A PRIZE FOR EVERYONE WHO ENTERS!

FIRST PRIZE
New 1965 Mustang Sports Car

SECOND PRIZE
Luxurious Mink Stole

THIRD PRIZE
Ladies Elgin Diamond Wrist Watch

All entrants will receive a special gift just for entering this PHOTOFACT contest...

Contest ends December 31, 1964. Entry forms are available from your Sams Distributor or from Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. (only one entry per contestant accepted). All you do is fill out the entry form, and have it validated by your Distributor. Winners will be determined by a drawing. *(Contest limited to U.S.A.; not valid where prohibited by State or local laws).*

DRAWING WILL BE HELD ON JANUARY 15, 1965

winners will be notified

Get Your Entry Form Today!

Enter this exciting contest now! Pick up your entry form at your Sams' Distributor, or send coupon below. Do it today! Everyone has an equal chance to win the drawing. All entries must be postmarked before January 1, 1965. Enter this worthwhile contest now!

CONTEST CLOSES DECEMBER 31, 1964

GET YOUR ENTRY FORM

DO IT TODAY!

Available from your Sams Distributor or send coupon

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC., Dept. REF-12
4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

☐ **Send my entry form for the "Win-A-Mustang" Contest**
  ☐ I am presently a subscriber to a PHOTOFACT Service
  ☐ I am not a subscriber to a PHOTOFACT Service

Name____________________

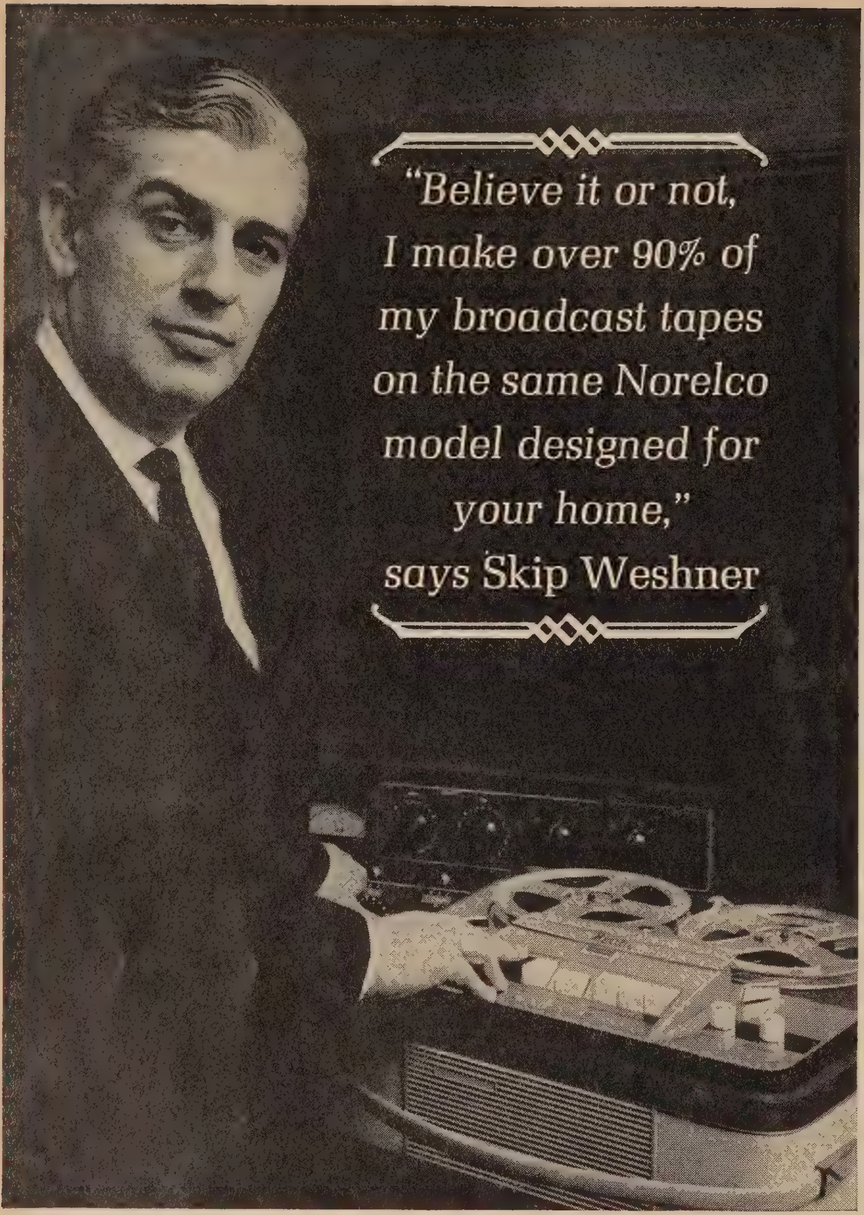
Shop____________________

Address____________________

City__________State____Zip____

My Distributor is:____________________

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46206



"My tapes have to meet the broadcast standards of the leading FM stations around the country, whose other taped programs are normally recorded and played back on professional broadcast-studio consoles. My Norelco '401' gives me tapes that not only meet or exceed these standards, but on playback on the '401' I defy any listener to tell the difference between my live broadcasts and my taped ones!

"As to reliability, my Norelco has been on the firing line five nights a week, month after month, year after year, and has required less maintenance than any other recorder I've ever used. It handles tape more gently, too: it doesn't break tape, it doesn't spill tape, it doesn't stretch tape—not even the half-mil stuff I'm forced to use to get an hour's broadcast on a 7" reel.

"Although the '401' was designed for the operating convenience and for the pocketbook of the home user, in my book it has proved itself as a thoroughly professional instrument."

The Norelco Continental '401': *100% transistorized • 4-speed • 4-track stereo/mono, record/playback • completely self-contained with dual preamps, dual power amplifiers, two wide-range stereo-matched speakers and stereo dynamic microphone. (Two broadcast quality microphones can be used with simple adapter.)*

At your hi-fi dealer's—or write to Dept. S-12, ***North American Philips Company, Inc., High Fidelity Products Division, 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. 10017***

Norelco®

NEWS BRIEFS

continued

In 1923 he took part in the first two-way radio contact across the Atlantic, with Leon Deloy of the French amateur station 8AB, on approximately 100 meters. When the MacMillan National Geographic Arctic Expedition was started in 1925, he was selected by Capt. Donald B. MacMillan as operator because of his capabilities and experience in short-wave radio.

Later he joined the technical staff of the amateur magazine *QST*, and also contributed many articles to other publications. Reinartz had many opportunities to become wealthy on his inventions, but remained a strict amateur, dedicating his discoveries to the public and refusing to allow major radio companies to use his name in advertisements.

During World War II he was in charge of radio training for the Naval Communications Reserve, with the temporary rank of captain. In 1949 he joined Eitel-McCullough, a tube manufacturer well known to hams. He headed the company's amateur service department until his retirement in 1960.

Mr. Rienartz held an earlier call, 1QP, before making W1XAM famous throughout the world. After moving to the West Coast, he held the call K6BJ. He was a member of the Explorers Club of New York, Fellow of the IEEE, member of the American Polar Society and an associate member of the Naval Institute.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

1964 Mid-America Electronics Conference (MAECON), Nov. 23–24; Kansas City, Mo.

15th Annual Vehicular Communications Symposium, Dec. 3–4; Cleveland-Sheraton Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio

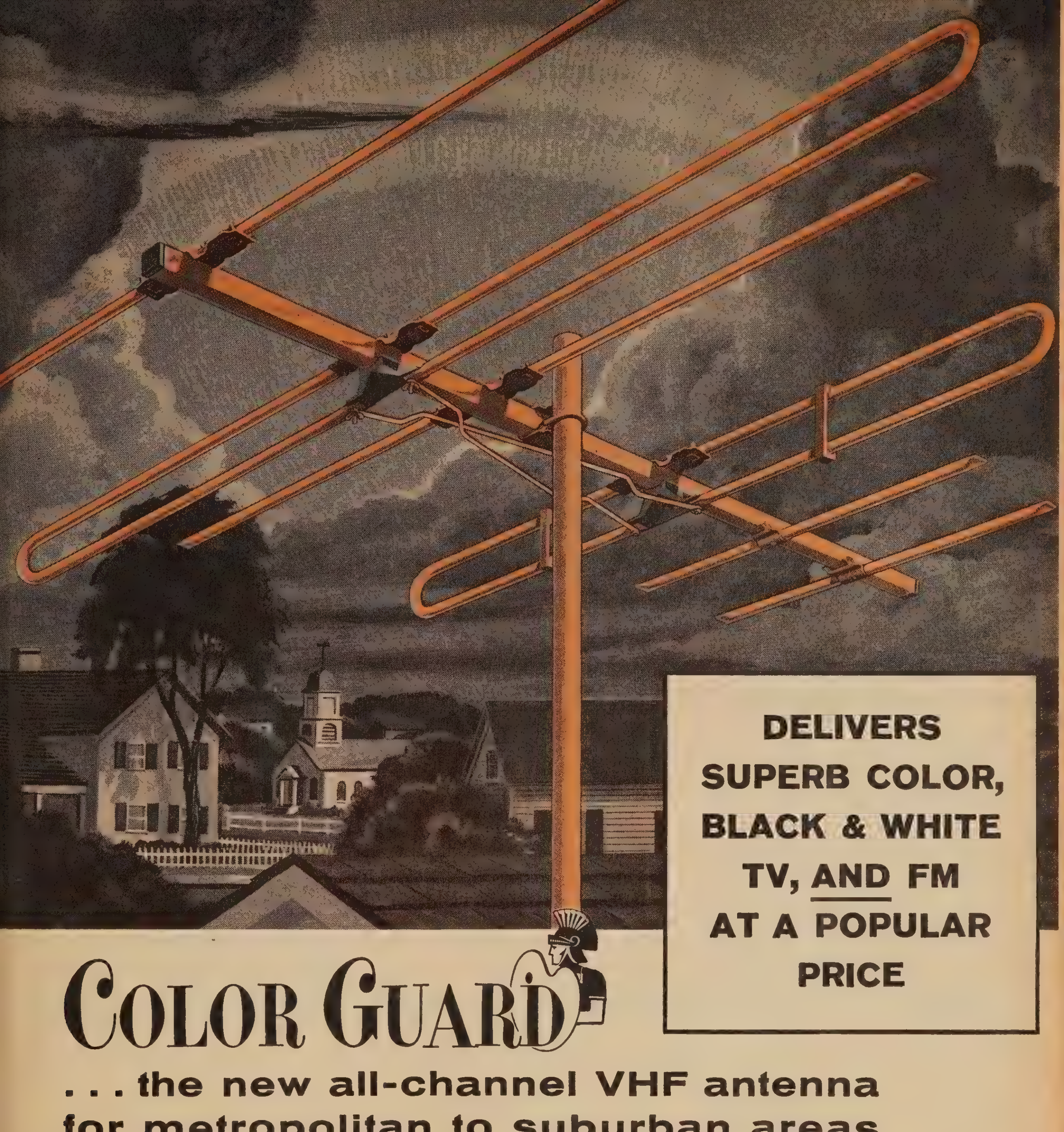
11th Annual Symposium on Reliability & Quality Control, Jan. 12–14; Fountainebleu Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla.

SCHOOL SYSTEM GETS MOBILE ETV STUDIO

A mobile television studio that can be "plugged in" to a coax cable to transmit educational programs throughout the public schools was introduced recently in Darien, Conn.

The mobile studio, a complete television station in miniature, is housed in a 34-foot trailer bought second-hand by the Darien Board of Education for $2,500. Power for the programs, which can be live, taped or on film, comes from a 7½-kw generator in the trailer tractor when no standard outside power is available.

The installation, made largely by Sylvania, contains two Sylvania 800/V cameras, two 8-inch monitors, lighting



DELIVERS SUPERB COLOR, BLACK & WHITE TV, AND FM AT A POPULAR PRICE

COLOR GUARD

. . . the new all-channel VHF antenna for metropolitan to suburban areas

It takes a good antenna to deliver good color TV pictures. Color carriers are not only weak, but phase-modulated. For this reason, antenna gain must be not only high, but flat across the entire frequency spectrum.

Because Color Guard antennas meet the stringent requirements of color TV, they're better for black & white and FM stereo reception too. Yet you can sell a Color Guard antenna for as little as $9.95 list.

Outstanding among the Color Guard series is the Coaxial Color Guard. Coaxial cable is highly recommended for color installations. It maintains constant impedance match (no ghosts or color changes), won't pick up interference, and is impervious to weather conditions. While most antennas require a separate matching transformer for use with 75-ohm coax, the Coaxial Color Guard is already matched to 75 ohms.

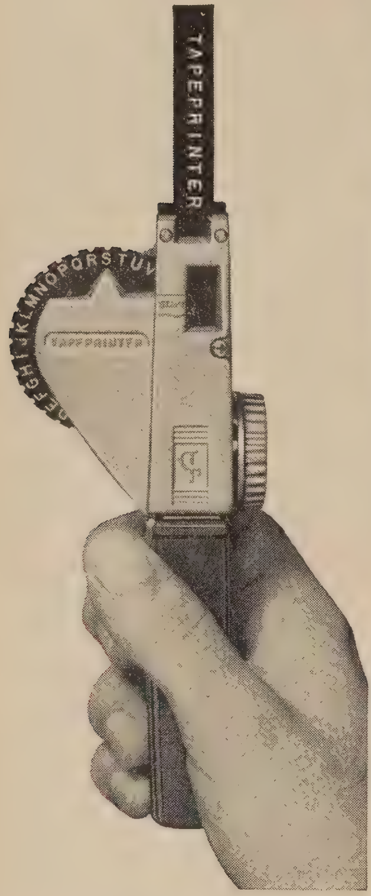
Any of the Color Guard antennas can be used to provide excellent FM stereo reception. All you need is Jerrold's inexpensive Model TX-FM splitter and you can feed a TV and an FM set simultaneously from the same Color Guard. See your Jerrold distributor or write for complete information on Color Guard—the perfect antenna for all your customers—from metropolitan to suburban reception areas.

Jerrold Electronics,
Distributor Sales Division, Phila. 32, Pa.

JERROLD ELECTRONICS

A NEW WAY TO SAY

Merry Christmas



GIVE A TAPEPRINTER. It's the ideal personal or business gift. Just turn the TapePrinter dial . . . squeeze . . . and white three dimensional letters . . . on permanent, self-sticking plastic tape . . . spell out the message. Uses for the TapePrinter just won't quit . . . unlimited you might say. Identi-Tape is available in every color of the rainbow. This Christmas give a TapePrinter . . . Don't write it . . . TapePrint it!

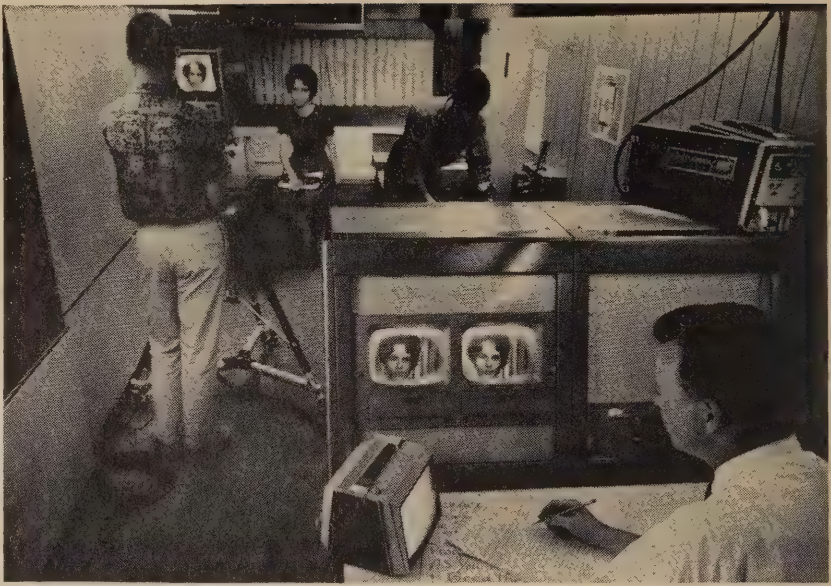
COM-TECH PRODUCTS CORP.
W-1052 First National Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me information on the versatile TapePrinter.

name

address

city state



Darien students prepare taped ETV program in town school system's new mobile television studio. Faculty member, foreground, watches the monitors.

equipment, a video tape recorder, record player, audio console, projection screen, microphones and accessories.

All classrooms in Darien's seven elementary schools are linked with the closed-circuit TV system. A closed-circuit outlet has also been installed in each of the junior high school auditoriums, the high school auditorium and the Board of Education's offices. All Darien's 5,100 students can see any program considered sufficiently important, or individual elementary classrooms can see programs appropriate for a more limited audience. Live programs can be produced and transmitted from the mobile studio or taped for later broadcast, and programs from New York's educational channel 13 can be rebroadcast immediately or taped.

Cable was installed and is to be maintained by the Southern New England Telephone Co. The studio is expected to be operated primarily by interested high school students under adult supervision.

PROGRAMMED ARM-AID SPLINT ACTIVATES PARALYZED MUSCLES

The Engineering Design Center of Case Institute of Technology in Cleveland, using amplified electrical signals to bypass damaged nerves, has developed an arm-aid splint system which allows a paralyzed arm to be used for eating, shaving and other activities.

There are four subsystems, in the fourth of which the patient can select any of the activity programs stored on magnetic tape. Research on electronic tape signals making paralyzed legs walk was describe by L. Steckler in RADIO-ELECTRONICS, August 1961.

BRIEF BRIEFS

Citizens-Band interference to television is becoming serious in metropolitan areas. The New York office of the FCC reports that the number of complaints of CB interference to TV has risen to 900 a month. Owners complain of jiggling lines in the picture, and "adolescent voices" on the sound channel.

RCA is erecting two new buildings at its Lancaster, Pa. plant at a cost of $8 million, as part of a long-range expansion program in color-television-tube facilities.

Color television plans in Great Britain will probably not come to fruition until 1967, and the BBC expects to use its noncommercial second channel for color programming. Set manufacturers will probably use RCA tubes.

Sound waves at nearly 9 gigacycles a second have been generated at the Pittsburgh laboratories of Westinghouse Electric Corp in cooperation with the Air Force, by replacing thin, shatter-prone quartz-wafer transducers with ultrathin films of crystalline cadmium sulfide. The transducers are used to study the basic structure of materials like ruby and sapphire. END *you get* **PRODUCT PLUS** *from your Sylvania Distributor*

suddenly

COLOR TV HAS A NEW RED STANDARD

Sylvania's new **EUROPIUM RED.**

New COLOR BRIGHT 85 picture tube brings more natural color to television and increases monochrome brightness 43%.*

The startling news in the television industry is Sylvania's new picture tube, and its new, truer red phosphor.

EUROPIUM RED, developed at GT&E Laboratories, is the brightest red known to the industry. And, to match it, now the full brightness of blue and green is used. The result is a color picture tube that gives the entire television industry a boost.

Because the COLOR BRIGHT 85 tube is *really* bright, dealers can demonstrate color TV effectively in normally lighted showrooms. As the set's brightness is adjusted, the colors remain true—not shifting to unnatural tones in the highlights of the picture.

Another thing, black and white performance is far better than you've ever seen before in a color tube. Besides the increased brightness, there's improved contrast in a sharp, vivid picture.

The new, exciting COLOR BRIGHT 85 picture tube is a product plus from Sylvania for the entire color television industry, and particularly for dealers. In color, as in black and white, you know it's good business to handle the Sylvania line.

SYLVANIA

SUBSIDIARY OF
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS GT&E

NEW CAPABILITIES IN: ELECTRONIC TUBES • SEMICONDUCTORS • MICROWAVE DEVICES • SPECIAL COMPONENTS • DISPLAY DEVICES

*Tests show the COLOR BRIGHT 85 tube is 43% brighter, on the average, than standard color picture tubes.

You get more for your money from NRI-

than from any other home-study Electronics, Radio-TV school

Compare if you like. You'll find—as have so many thousands of others—that NRI training can't be beat. From the delivery of your first lessons in the remarkable, new Achievement Kit we send you, to "bite size", easily-read texts and carefully designed training equipment . . . NRI gives you more value than any other home-study school. Shown below is a dramatic, pictorial example of training materials included in just *one* NRI Course. *Everything* you see pictured below is included in low-cost NRI training. Other major NRI courses are equally complete. Text for text, kit for kit, dollar for dollar—your best home-study buy is NRI.

ACHIEVEMENT through ELECTRONICS
nri
SERVICING

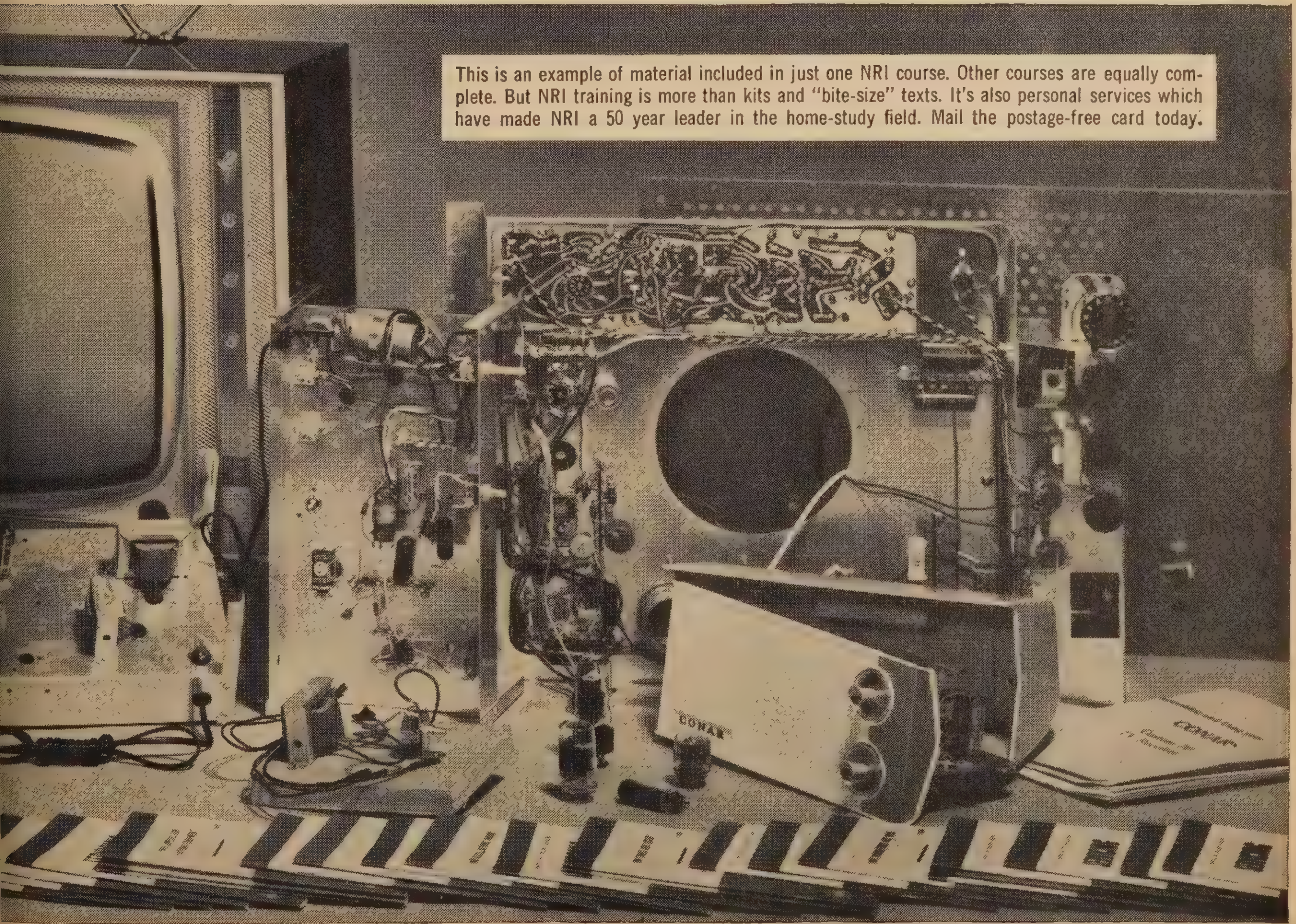
GET A FASTER START WITH NRI'S NEW EXCLUSIVE ACHIEVEMENT KIT

The day we receive your enrollment application we mail out your Achievement Kit. It contains everything you need to make an easy, fast start in the Electronics training of your choice. This attractive, new starter kit is an outstanding, logical way to introduce you to home-study as NRI teaches it . . . an unparalleled example of the value of NRI training . . . training that is backed up by a dedicated staff and the personal attention you should expect of a home-study school. It is your first of a number of special training aids carefully developed by the NRI laboratories to make your adventure into Electronics absorbing, meaningful. What's in the Achievement Kit? Your first group of lesson texts; a rich vinyl desk folder to hold your study material; the industry's most complete Radio-TV Electronics Dictionary; valuable reference texts; lesson answer sheets; pre-addressed envelopes; pencils; pen; engineer's ruler—even postage. No other school has anything like the NRI Achievement Kit.

LEARNING BECOMES AN ABSORBING ADVENTURE WITH NRI TRAINING KITS

Electronics comes alive with NRI training kits. What better way to learn than by doing it? That's why NRI pioneered and perfected the "home lab" technique of learning at home in your spare time. You get your hands on actual parts and use them to build, experiment, explore, discover. NRI invites comparison with training equipment offered by any other school. Begin NOW this exciting program of practical learning. It's the best way to understand the skills of the finest technicians—and make their techniques your own. Whatever your reason for wanting to increase your knowledge of Electronics . . . whatever your field of interest . . . whatever your education . . . there's an NRI instruction plan to fit your needs, at low tuition rates to fit your budget. Get all the facts about NRI training plans, NRI training equipment. Fill in and mail the attached postage-free card today. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington, D.C. 20016.

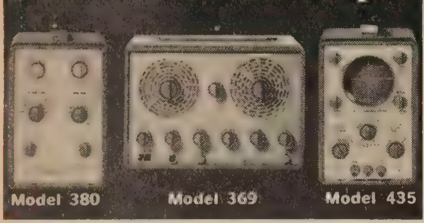
OUR 50th YEAR OF LEADERSHIP nri IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING



This is an example of material included in just one NRI course. Other courses are equally complete. But NRI training is more than kits and "bite-size" texts. It's also personal services which have made NRI a 50 year leader in the home-study field. Mail the postage-free card today.

CARD REMOVED

EICO's complete new color TV lab for the pro



Color TV servicing is a job for professionals—and **Eico's new color TV test equipment** is designed to their requirements. Critical professionals know they can depend on EICO for accuracy, reliability, and laboratory standard performance.

PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE COLOR TV TEST INSTRUMENTS

(A) MODEL 380 SOLID STATE N.T.S.C. STANDARD COLOR SIGNAL & DOT-BAR GENERATOR (PAT. PEND.) Completely standard 100% fully saturated N.T.S.C. color signals, including both chrominance and luminance signals exactly as specified. Color burst is precisely gated and delayed according to N.T.S.C. standards. Phase angles are permanently established by a linearly distributed delay line. No adjustments are ever required. Provides square "clean" waveforms without significant overshoots or ringing. In addition to **generating 11 different color signals, one at a time**, for hue and demodulator adjustments, the Model 380 generates dots, crosshatch, horizontal lines, and vertical lines for convergence and linearity adjustments. Both video and RF outputs are provided, with gain controls. Three crystal-controlled oscillators for color burst and color information, convergence and sync signals, and RF output on TV channel. Outstandingly compact and weighs only 4 lbs. Kit **$129.95**. Wired **$169.95**.

(B) MODEL 369 TV-FM SWEEP & POST-INJECTION MARKER GENERATOR (CRYSTAL-CALIBRATED) For visual alignment of color or B&W TV, and FM receiver RF & IF circuits. Five sweep ranges from 3-220 mc and four marker ranges from 2-225 mc, plus a crystal marker oscillator. Sweep circuit is purely electronic. Retrace blanking. A 3-stage AGC circuit. Amplitude of the swept signal is constent even when the widest sweep width of 20 mc is used. Only the sweep signal is applied to the circuit under test. The markers are added, and the combined signal is fed to a 'scope. Kit **$89.95.** Wired **$139.95.**

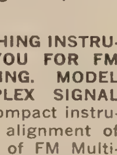
(C) MODEL 435 DC WIDEBAND 3" OSCILLOSCOPE You'll be able to complete many more color or B&W TV service calls on location if you can take your 'scope with you. EICO's 435 is **really portable** (1/3 the size of conventional 5" scopes) and fully equipped to do the job. Quality equal to or better than the finest 5" TV service scopes is achieved with a **far sharper, brighter trace** on a flat-face CRT. **Flat from DC—4.5mc** (+1, −3db). **Zener diode-controlled square wave calibrating voltage, edge-lit calibration grid. Automatic sync full retrace blanking.** Kit **$99.95.** Wired **$149.95.**

ONE MORE MATCHING INSTRUMENT EQUIPS YOU FOR FM STEREO SERVICING. MODEL 342 FM MULTIPLEX SIGNAL GENERATOR. A compact instrument for test or alignment of multiplex circuits of FM Multiplex Stereo receivers. Enables you to quickly measure and adjust channel separation and balance, or the input level needed for synchronization or switchover to stereo operation.

Kit **$99.95.** Wired **$149.95.**

EICO EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc
131-01 39th Avenue, Flushing, N.Y. 11352
Send new 1965 catalog featuring more than 230 EICO products RE-12

Name ____________
Address ____________
City______ Zone______ State______



Correspondence

IMPROVED TRANSISTOR NUMBERING

Dear Editor:

Last November, I sent a suggestion to several transistor companies for a new transistor identification system. One company forwarded my letter to the Joint Electron Device Engineering Council (JEDEC). I have not been informed of any further action on the matter. Perhaps some of your readers would be interested in my proposal.

I have noticed that the majority of semiconductors are designated with the prefix "1N" for diodes and "2N" for transistors. This correctly indicates that the diodes contain one n-type junction (and, of course, one p-type junction). With transistors, this is only partially correct.

A n-p-n transistor contains two n-type junctions. A p-n-p transistor contains only one n-type junction but two p-type junctions.

I feel the classification system could be improved by giving n-p-n transistors a prefix of "2N" and p-n-p transistors a prefix of "2P". This classification could be added to all new publication without disrupting or outdating previous material.

This system would assist, not only the design engineer, but also service technicians of all levels. One could look at the number on the case of a transistor and immediately know whether he was looking at a n-p-n or a p-n-p. This system would also speed up the selection of a substitute transistor or the initial selection of units for a circuit design. Rather than look at the characteristics of each transistor in a long column, one would have to look only at the particular types (either n-p-n or p-n-p) needed in his particular circuit. The column of part numbers would tell him this.

Using this new system, a 2N35 transistor would keep its same designation, but a 2N36 transistor would be changed to 2P36.

STEVE STUMPH

Lawndale, Calif.

JPL PART OF CIT

Dear Editor:

In your October editorial, you refer to the Jet Propulsion Laboratory as being a part of the National Aeronautics & Space Administration. Admittedly, it often appears that this is the case, but actually JPL is a part of the California Institute of Technology.

I commend you on your interesting and informative magazine and perceptive editorials.

ALLEN C. GAETJENS

Paoli, Pa.

THE LITTLE FRUSTRATOR

Dear Editor:

"The Little Dictator," by William D. Rexroad, was two pages of frustration, misinformation and failure to understand the problems of machine dictation. Inexpensive Japanese tape recorders in the $15 to $20 price range are little more than toys. Adding modifications and accessories will not make a dictating machine in any true sense of the word.

A good dictating tape machine should have a modulation light or meter. The microphone should have not only a start–stop switch, but also control over rewind, playback and record. With "The Little Dictator" there is a possibility of erasing the tape when rewinding. There is no fast forward, a necessity in a true dictating machine. The microphone and footswitch cables will soon become a service technician's nightmare. The No. 26 hookup wire will not take the movement and flexing that these cables get and will break and cause intermittent operation.

"The Little Dictator" is devoid of any place-finding or indexing system. It uses but a single control for both recording level and playback volume. This can be disastrous. If the control is set for low-level playback, it might not be high enough for good recording (or the reverse). No battery-life indicator is available and the use of two types of batteries can cause confusion. The variable tape speed on these instruments will be a constant source of annoyance. Due to battery voltage variations, no two instruments will run at exactly the same speed. These problems cause trouble in transcribing due to changes in pitch, slurring, coasting and clipping of words.

"The Little Dictator" will do more to alienate potential users of dictation equipment than it will ever convert.

RALPH L. DEAN

Ventura, Calif.

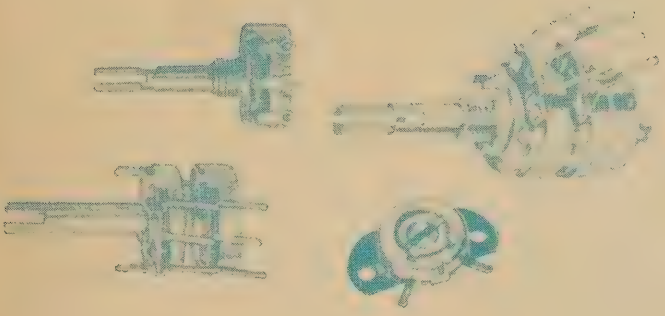
[Mr. Dean has pointed out some very pertinent points, but may have been a little hard on both author Rexroad and the many users of cheap tape machines.

It was not our intent to suggest that a $20 machine would, even with modifications, be a substitute for a $200 piece of dictation equipment. But even unmodified tape recorders can be useful for dictation—as we here at RADIO-

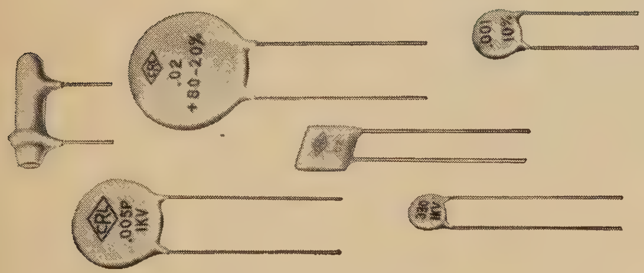
continued on page 24

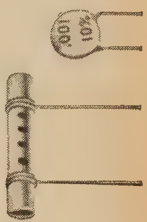
CENTRALAB MAKES COLOR TV SERVICING EASIER WITH

QUALITY IN DEPTH
COVERAGE IN DEPTH

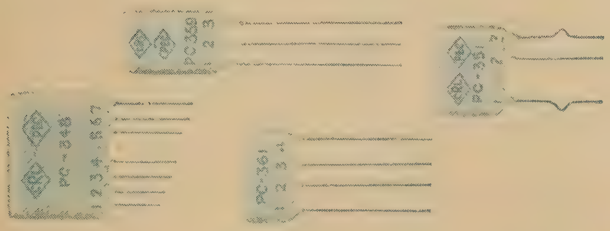


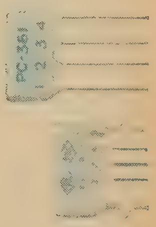
WHEN YOU NEED A CONTROL for a color tv set, you can be sure that Centralab will provide an *exact replacement.* Rely on Centralab's total coverage: buzz controls, dual concentrics, twins, and of course, all your single control requirements. Centralab coverage goes hand-in-hand with Centralab *quality:* These units can't loosen, shafts can't pull out. In fact, it's hard to tell the difference from the original manufacturer's control; but you can rely on Centralab quality and guarantee your replacement.





WHEN YOU NEED A CERAMIC CAPACITOR for a color tv set, you can be sure that Centralab will provide an *exact replacement.* Rely on Centralab's total coverage: discs and tubulars, any standard voltage, any standard capacitance. Centralab *pioneered* the ceramic capacitor, has the experience, know-how, and acceptance to assure you that Centralab quality goes hand-in-hand with Centralab coverage.





WHEN YOU NEED A PACKAGED CIRCUIT for a color tv set, the chances are it's a snowy day in August. Centralab invented them, makes most of them—but we can't sell many replacements because they so rarely go bad. (That's quality!) Just in case, though—we can provide the exact replacement. (That's coverage!)

**SEE YOUR
CENTRALAB DISTRIBUTOR
FOR COLOR TV COMPONENTS**

Centralab.
DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.

P. O. BOX 591, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53201
In Canada: Centralab Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 400, Ajax, Ont.

G-6430

Assemble the finest instrument your money can buy

NEW ALL-TRANSISTOR

Schober®

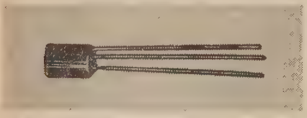
ELECTRONIC ORGAN

NEW SCHOBER ALL-TRANSISTOR RECITAL MODEL — sounds and plays like fine pipe organ — compares musically to instruments costing 4 times the price!

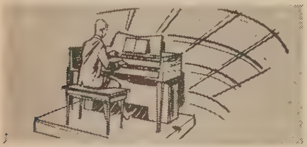
4 highlights of musical superiority:

PIPE ORGAN VOICING—each separate and distinct—32 in Recital Model—LIBRARY OF STOPS™ Kit feature adds countless voices for instant plug-in.

PIPE ORGAN TONE—all four families of pipe tone in all models —Schober Organs are played like pipe organs—Recital Model built entirely to AGO specifications.



ALL-TRANSISTOR — Recital and Consolette II — instant response, easier assembly, longevity—*full 5 year guarantee.*



REVERBATAPE® Unit — adds depth and power to electronic organs — converts smallest living room into an "auditorium."

plus FULL THEATRE AND CHURCH VOICING, optional PERCUSSION, and many other quality features!

FREE CATALOG —
FREE "SAMPLER" RECORD
hear before you build

How is it possible to put so many superior musical features into every Schober Organ?

How is it possible to acquire the skill needed to build a splendid organ — without any previous knowledge of electronics or music?

While the completed organ is a complex instrument, the Schober Organ internal construction is especially designed for do-it-yourselfers. Thanks to printed circuitry the usual labor is eliminated and makes errors almost impossible. Many parts are supplied partially or fully assembled. For example, the keyboard with associated switches is supplied as an integral unit fully assembled. No woodworking is necessary — consoles come completely assembled and finished. You simply follow detailed illustrated instructions for easy assembly.

By saving the high cost of factory assembly and the usual retail store markup, you can put everything into the fine musical parts, and enjoy the finest instrument your money can buy.

Many who could well afford to buy *any* organ have chosen to build a Schober Organ simply because they prefer it musically.

Schober Organs are available in kit form from $550 — and you may purchase the complete set of kits, or you may spread the cost by ordering just the first unit for $21.79. Send coupon to The Schober Organ Corp., 43 W. 61st St., New York, N.Y. 10023.

Schober Organ Kits are sold in the U. S. only by

THE Schober Organ CORPORATION

Dealers in principal countries.

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. RE-34
43 West 61st St., New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me, without cost or obligation, the Schober Organ Booklet with specifications of each model, details about Pointer System, 7-inch "sampler" record included FREE.

☐ Enclosed find $2 for high-quality LP 10" SCHOBER DEMONSTRATION RECORD which fully illustrates all three models with different kinds of music ($2 refunded with purchase of first kit).

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________STATE__________ZIP NO.__________

ELECTRONICS discover daily. Adding a mike switch and foot switch greatly increases the convenience, and even without place-finding we manage to go through a large volume of correspondence every day, quite efficiently. Though our machines are ac-operated and do have fast-forward and volume indicators, sometimes we do some emergency dictating on a small reel-driven portable much like the one Mr. Rexroad used (without foot switch). We can say from experience that the difficulties Mr. Dean enumerates are there, but are not as troublesome as he believes, and even a simple machine is usually better than none at all when you want to record your thoughts promptly and efficiently.—*Editor*]

WHY ZENERLESS?

Dear Editor:

The transistor ignition system in the article "Zenerless Transistor Ignition" (September 1964, p. 34) is technically unsound. To build a transistor ignition just to have transistors in the ignition is ridiculous. Don't get me wrong—I'm a strong believer in solid-state ignition, but the system in the article offers as its only advantage long point life with few point adjustments.

A good transistor system use a special low-inductance-primary, high-turns-ratio coil. The low inductance allows current to build up faster and keeps ignition voltage constant from idling to high engine speeds.

The "Zenerless" system cannot increase gas mileage. Why should it? The ignition system is unchanged except that it operates with cooler points. The increase in mileage must have been due to a good tuneup.

Why do away with the Zener diode and add two more transistors? The Zener is reliable, costs little and protects the transistor when used with the much-needed special coil. Two-transistor versions are available without the Zener, yet with the low-inductance, high-ratio coil.

I have conducted 5,000-mile tests with and without one of the better transistor systems on a 1960 Corvair and a 1963 Rambler. The results showed good performance with transistor systems, but negligible increase in gas mileage.

J. S. BYRD

Aiken, S. C.

To which author King replies:

"The Zener for the one-transistor system costs about $7, and the coil $7 to $15. The two extra transistors cost $9.

"My system does not draw the high current of the special-coil system, and it is not necessary to replace the ballast resistor or primary ignition wiring to carry the higher current.

"All cars I tested have shown an increase in performance *and* mileage. I believe that is due to the fact that the spark fires the correct plug at the correct time, every time.

"Though I would not recommend this system for all-out racing, it has worked well for the past two years in a fuel-injected Corvette at engine speeds up to 7,000 rpm."

WILLIAM C. KING
Downey, Calif.

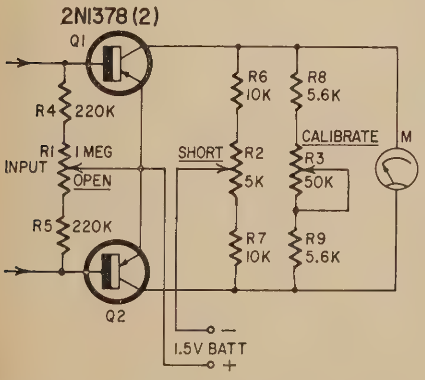
To which we add:

There are two types of advantages in electronic ignition. For the average driver in an ordinary automobile, a transistor ignition system offers longer point life and less plug fouling. This can be had even with the car's original ignition coil if the design uses either a high-voltage transistor or several lower-voltage transistors in series. High voltage drops with increasing rpm just as in ordinary ignition.

A transistor ignition system *can* develop a higher voltage that does not drop as rapidly with engine speed. For that, it requires a special coil with a low primary inductance to allow a faster rise in primary current. This type of coil can be designed for a higher turns ratio so that it develops a lower-than-usual back-emf across the primary. Then it is safe to use lower-voltage transistors.—*Editor* END

CORRECTION

The schematic for "Measuring Nanoamperes" (R-E, June 1964, page 39) is incorrect. It should be as shown here, with the CALIBRATE network (R3,



R8, R9) and the meter directly between the collectors of Q1 and Q2, rather than after R6 and R7. The rest of the circuit is correct as drawn originally.

Our thanks to Mr. L. D. Acker of Allentown, Pa., for bringing this long-lost error to our attention.

What has the new JFD UHF Converter got that other converters haven't got?

Deluxe
ALL TRANSISTOR
14 20 30 40 50 60 70 83
TUNING
OFF
JFD
UHF CONVERTER

plenty!

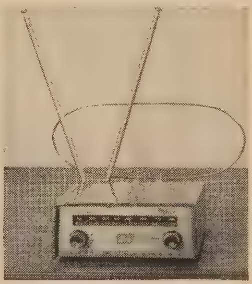
(We are *completely* transistorized)

Solid-state circuitry **triples** signal strength. **Two** transistors and tunnel **diodes** give **higher** stability for trouble-free, drift-free performance—**higher** signal-to-noise level for snow-free reception of distant UHF channels. **Illuminated rule scale.** Velvet action, **pinpoint** tuning. **Result:** vivid **COLOR** TV, crisp black and white pictures on all UHF channels. **Slim-line** styled in rich wood grain to blend with any decor.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
CR2-J	for fringe areas	$39.95
CR1-J	for primary areas	$29.95

Available with attachable indoor antennas below:

MODEL	BAND	LIST
TA190	VHF	$5.95
TA191	UHF	$2.50
TA192	VHF/UHF	$7.95



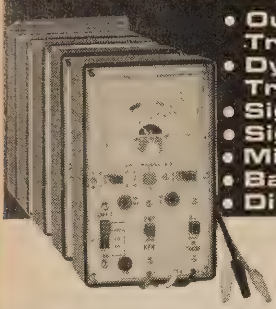
7¼" deep 6 3/16" wide 2¾" high

plus FREE Counter displays, streamers, brochures, folders, newspaper ad mats to help you sell!

JFD
JFD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
15th Avenue at 62nd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11219

EIGHT
INSTRUMENTS IN **ONE**

- Out-of-Circuit Transistor Analyzer
- Dynamic In-Circuit Transistor & Radio Tester
- Signal Generator
- Signal Tracer • Voltmeter
- Milliammeter
- Battery Tester
- Diode Checker



Transistor Analyzer Model **212**
Factory Wired & Tested — $18.50
Easy-to-Assemble Kit — $13.50

YOU DON'T NEED A BENCH FULL OF EQUIPMENT TO TEST TRANSISTOR RADIOS! All the facilities you need to check the transistors themselves — and the radios or other circuits in which they are used — have been ingeniously engineered into the compact, 6-inch high case of the Model 212. It's the transistor radio troubleshooter with all the features found only in more expensive units. Find defective transistors and circuit troubles speedily with a single, streamlined instrument instead of an elaborate hook-up.

Features:
Checks all transistor types — high or low power. Checks DC current gain (beta) to 200 in 3 ranges. Checks leakage. Universal test socket accepts different base configurations. Identifies unknown transistors as NPN or PNP.

Dynamic test for all transistors as signal amplifiers (oscillator check), in or out of circuit. Develops test signal for AF, IF, or RF circuits. Signal traces all circuits. Checks condition of diodes. Measures battery or other transistor-circuit power-supply voltages on 12-volt scale. No external power source needed. Measures circuit drain or other DC currents to 80 milliamperes. Supplied with three external leads for in-circuit testing and a pair of test leads for measuring voltage and current. Comes complete with instruction manual and transistor listing.

EMC, 625 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Send me **FREE** catalog of the complete value-packed EMC line, and name of local distributor.

NAME______________________RE-12
ADDRESS______________________
CITY__________ZONE____STATE____

EMC
ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.
625 Broadway, New York 12, New York
Export: Pan-Mar Corp., 1270 B'way, N.Y. 1

ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS
Stateside & Overseas

- **COMMUNICATIONS FIELD ENGINEERS**
  Must have a minimum of 4 years' maintenance in any one of the following:
  - TELEPHONE-INSIDE & OUTSIDE PLANT
  - RADIO FREQUENCY INTERFERENCE
  - TROPOSCATTER/MICROWAVE
  - NAVIGATIONAL AIDE—GROUND
- **RADAR FIELD ENGINEERS**
  Stateside assignment for men with 8 years in ground radar system and 2 years' technical education.
- **COMPUTER MAINTENANCE TECHNICIANS**
  Minimum of 3 years' maintenance experience on FSQ-7 or FSQ-8 systems, Stateside openings.

To Arrange Interview, Fill in Coupon Below and Mail To—

PHILCO TECHREP DIVISION
A SUBSIDIARY OF FORD MOTOR COMPANY
P.O. BOX 10, FT. WASHINGTON, PA. *An Equal Opportunity Employer*

Dept. 804
NAME______________________
ADDRESS______________________
CITY______________PHONE__________
Discharge Date and Rank______________________
Branch of Service______________________
Military or Commercial Electronic Experience______________________
____
____
Educational Background______________________
____

Next Month

Radio-Electronics

COLOR TV ISSUE

JANUARY ISSUE

on sale
December 17

See Page 85 for details

HURRICANES, TORNADOES AND ELECTRONICS

. . . Electronic Techniques May Solve Storm Mysteries . . .

Both hurricanes and tornadoes are still largely unsolved mysteries. Both are still huge killers: since 1900 hurricanes have killed more than 12,200 persons and have caused billions of dollars in property losses in the United States. Each year brings an average of 10 hurricanes and tropical storms in the United States. Yet, no one knows for certain what causes these storms.

These cataclysms, as far as we know, are huge heat engines. Thus, for instance, the recent hurricane Dora measured 600 miles across and its wind reached 125 mph. Meteorologists tell us that they are high wind eddies because the temperatures are lower than the surrounding atmosphere. Surface winds are often as high as 150 mph and can reach 200 mph. However, the forward movement is comparatively low, seldom reaching 40 mph.

Our best countermeasures to date have been the Tiros VII and Tiros VIII satellites which photograph the tops of storms and give us a good indication where they are headed. In tracking hurricanes, particularly along the Gulf of Mexico and the Atlantic Coast, men known as "hurricane hunters" and two new unmanned weather stations called Marine Meteorological Observing Stations (MAMOS) are also used. In addition, we have MAMOS buoys, 20 x 12 feet, anchored in the Gulf of Mexico; these also give us useful and important weather information every hour by radio when storms are brewing.

The situation with tornadoes is very similar. Up to a comparatively short time ago the Weather Bureau did not even wish to give out advance information on tornadoes until more was known about them. Recently the Weather Bureau's Severe Local Storm Forecast Center (SELS), which now sounds an advance alarm, told us that we have from 600 to 800 full-blown tornadoes a year. Over the entire earth's surface there are 44,000 such storms every day; some 1,800 of them can be in action at any given moment.

Today, 651 weather-observing and radar stations feed more than 1,750,000 bits of important data every day into SELS in Kansas City. Electronic computers take all this information and process it constantly. Such information comes from many reporting points to teleprinters and can be automatically compiled and analyzed in high-speed processing machines in about 45 minutes.

Tornadoes differ from hurricanes because their area is smaller and their intensity tremendously greater. A tornado's diameter may vary from a few hundred feet to a half mile or so, with winds of almost incalculable force. Its path may be only a few miles long, but in that few miles it can destroy millions of dollars worth of property.

The National Severe Storm Laboratory is now watching through its orbiting weather satellites for tell-tale vortices in overhead cloud covers; ground stations could also monitor suspicious thunder clouds for various electrical fluctuations.

Nowadays high-flying pilots or perhaps even rockets can "seed" the clouds with dry ice (perhaps other more effective agents will some day be discovered) which can speed the condensation and drain the clouds of their moisture.

It seems quite possible that in the future, by judicious application of dry ice or other refrigerants, we can reduce both hurricanes and tornadoes to the barest minimum; in other words, take the sting out of them.

In our opinion, by the year 2000 it should be possible for man to have conquered both hurricanes and tornadoes, and largely reduce them to a point where they are no longer a menace to life and property. It will be a costly operation to do all this but in the end it is believed that by some means of electronics the menace can be removed entirely, or at least largely minimized.* —H.G.

---

*Part of this information was furnished by *Empire* (September 1964) Magazine, and *Science Newsletter* (September 26, 1964).

Merry Christmas—Happy New Year

The Staff of Radio-Electronics

High-Quality Transistor Radio You Can Build

Flexible, proven design makes sensitive, good-sounding AM receiver

By PAUL A. GRACE*

HERE'S A SENSITIVE 10-TRANSISTOR RADIO that compares favorably with the better name-brand receivers. Yet it is noncritical in layout and construction. The design has been adapted carefully from experience on more critical layouts, so normal components will perform well.

The chassis is a perforated phenolic board sold by many radio supply houses. If possible, get the type with copper bonded to one side; this provides a better ground connection than does a single bus wire. The copper can be peeled from areas where it will cause shorting, and left as a shield on the rest of the chassis. I used a piece 3⅝ x 10 inches, obtained by cutting a standard 7½ x 10-inch board in half.

The layout in the photographs represents a compromise, between size and shape and freedom from feedback. Many similar layouts should work almost as well. If you try a different layout, remember that the most serious feedback occurs from the secondary of the last i.f. transformer and the diode detector with its associated filter (R12, C7 and C8). If these parts are well away from the antenna, rf stage and mixer, there should be little trouble with instability.

This circuit owes its fine tone quality partially to the transformerless output circuitry. A 25- to 50-ohm speaker is required. I used a 45-ohm speaker intended for intercom service.

The copperclad board used here gives you a chance to try printed-circuit type layouts without masking or etching. The copper can be scribed with one medium-pressure stroke with an awl or regular machinist's scribe. You don't have to cut completely through the copper to assure a clean edge. Be careful —a slip may ruin a connection.

Lift one corner of the piece to be removed with a very sharp knife, such as model makers use. Grasp it with heavy tweezers, or long-nose pliers or a small pair of diagonal wire cutters, and pull slowly. I prefer the cutters. With patience, whole sections can be removed as a single piece.

Small spring flea-clips are used for the transistors to eliminate drilling large holes for regular sockets. These prevent heat damage to the transistors from soldering and allow changing transistors easily for experimental work. Remove the copper far enough from the transistor sockets to allow for a row of insulated holes on both sides of the clips.

You can correct some scribing and cutting errors by flowing a layer of solder over the copper after the circuit is completed. Use a light coat of flux on the board to reduce soldering time. Excessive heat can cause peeling.

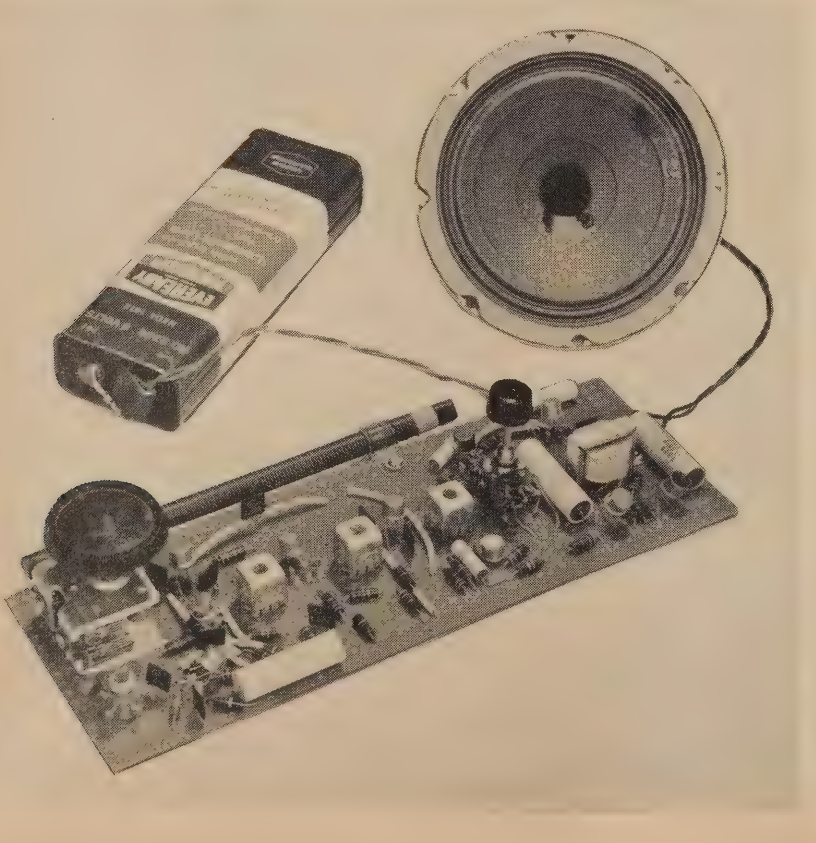
The photos show how the antenna is mounted. The rod was attached with two ½-inch plastic cable clamps and 6-32 screws. The copper on the board was peeled back an inch to avoid detuning the antenna. Metal or wire clamps will ruin the sensitivity of the radio. The variable capacitor has threaded holes on the front, back and bottom and can be attached in any position. Use very short screws so that they will not touch the delicate plates inside.

The i.f. cans can be mounted by enlarging the proper holes on the board with a 5⁄32-inch drill. The connection lugs should clear the holes, and the mounting tabs pass through holes and are soldered to the copper. Test-fit the cans gently to be sure before drilling. New holes will have to be drilled for the can grounding lugs—they do not line up with the board holes. Be careful not to force the i.f. cans into the boards.

The oscillator coil may give trouble, because the diagram included with it is rather difficult to understand. The coil terminals are read clockwise from pin 1, identified by a dot of green paint. Remember to count around looking from the *bottom,* not the top.

Start with the audio portion since it is the least critical. Mount the large electrolytics (C1, C2, C5) first.

The driver transformer needs a minor modification to get a split secon-



The completed set, less cabinet and frills. It can become a portable or a table model.

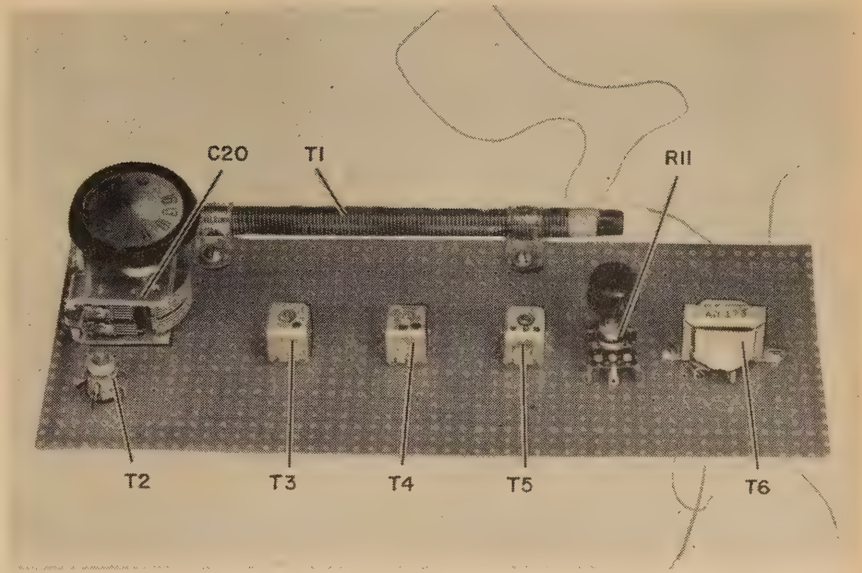
---

*Raytheon Marine Operations, South San Francisco, Calif.

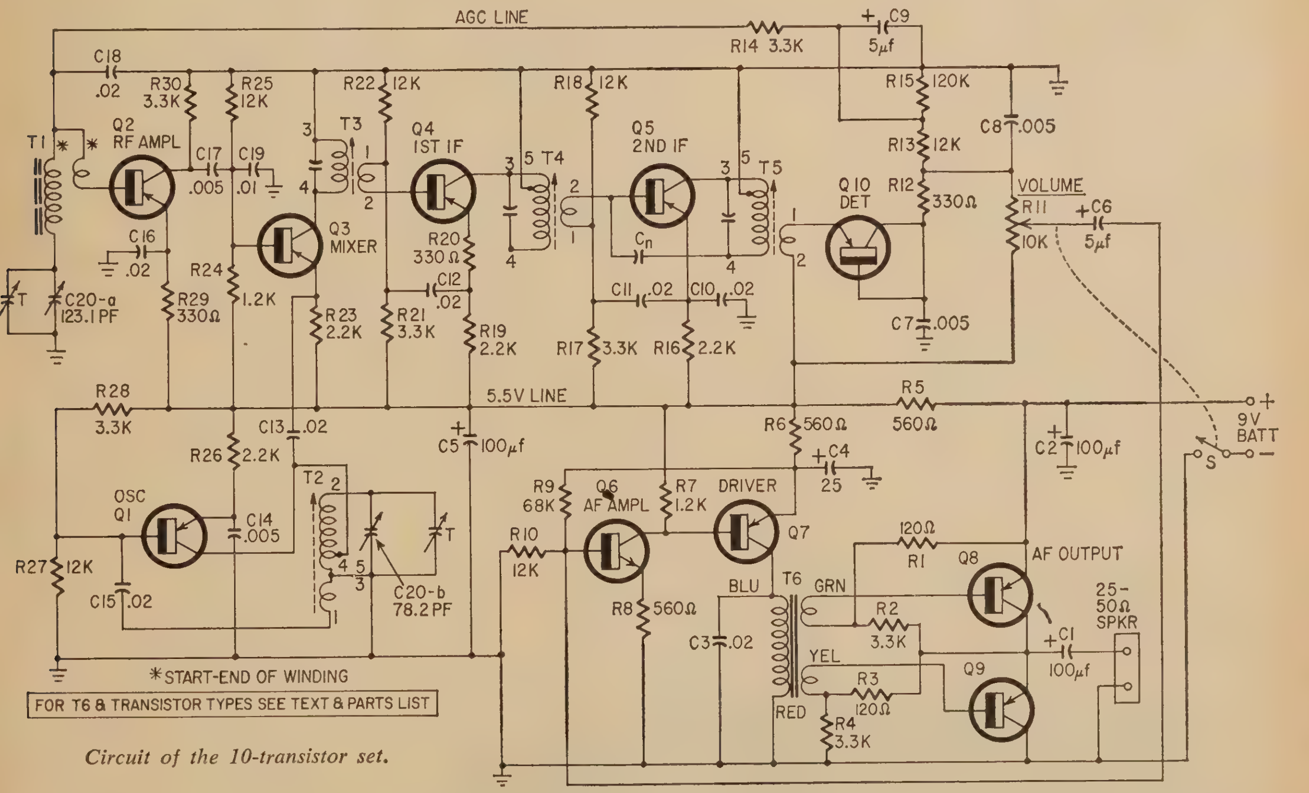
dary winding. The first step is to carefully cut the insulating tape vertically in the center of the secondary side of the transformer, one layer at a time, until the connection loops of the winding wire are exposed. The secondary has a yellow wire at one end and a green at the other. The black center-tap lead is soldered to a loop of fine copper wire. If one end of the loop is carefully broken away from the black wire and soldered to another piece of insulated wire, a split secondary results. Be careful not to disturb the green or the yellow wire.

The transformer can be taped tightly again with masking tape and the two center wires identified with an ohmmeter. The dc resistance of the secondaries should be similar and will measure about 50 ohms each side in the AR-173. Phasing is important. The yellow wire goes to the base of Q9, and the other end of that winding goes to Q9's bias point. The green wire goes to the base of Q8 and the other end to Q8's bias point.

The preamp and driver stages have a high input impedance and high gain, so the leads should be kept short. Mount the volume control by attaching wires to both the volume and switch connections and pushing them through the board. One wire from the switch is soldered directly to ground and one from the volume control directly to the +5.5-volt line. These hold the control nicely.

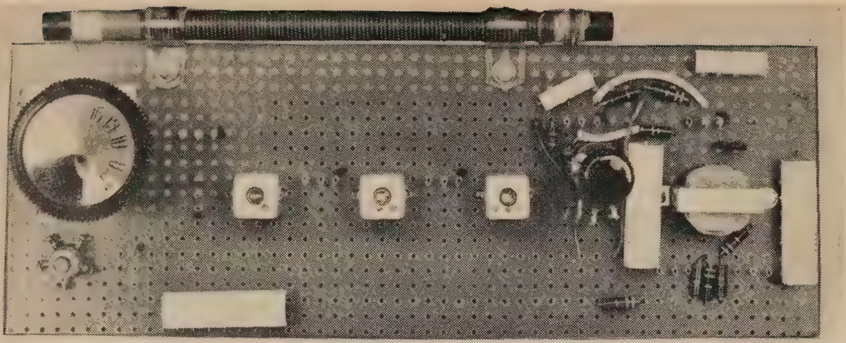

C20
T1
R11
T2
T3
T4
T5
T6

Begin by mounting parts. Follow a logical order like this or other schemes described in text. Perforated, copper-clad board saves work.


AGC LINE
R14 3.3K
C9
5µf
C18
.02
R30
3.3K
R25
12K
R22
12K
R18
12K
R15
120K
C8
.005
T1
Q2
RF AMPL
C17
.005
C19
.01
T3
Q4
1ST IF
T4
Q5
2ND IF
T5
Q10
DET
R13
12K
R12
330Ω
VOLUME
R11
10K
C6
5µf
Q3
MIXER
R20
330Ω
Cn
C16
.02
R24
1.2K
C20-a
123.1 PF
R29
330Ω
R23
2.2K
R21
3.3K
C12
.02
R19
2.2K
C11
.02
C10
.02
R17
3.3K
R16
2.2K
C7
.005
R28
3.3K
5.5V LINE
R5
560Ω
9V
BATT
C13
.02
C5
100µf
R6
560Ω
C4
25
C2
100µf
S
R26
2.2K
T2
R9
68K
Q6
AF AMPL
R7
1.2K
DRIVER
Q7
OSC
Q1
C14
.005
R10
12K
R1
120Ω
Q8
AF OUTPUT
R27
12K
C15
.02
C20-b
78.2 PF
R8
560Ω
BLU
T6
GRN
R2
3.3K
25-50Ω
SPKR
C1
100µf
C3
.02
YEL
R3
120Ω
Q9
RED
R4
3.3K
*START-END OF WINDING
FOR T6 & TRANSISTOR TYPES SEE TEXT & PARTS LIST

Circuit of the 10-transistor set.

C1, C2, C5—100 µf, 10 v, electrolytic
C3, C10, C11, C12, C13, C15, C16, C18—.02 µf, 50 v, disc ceramic
C4—25 µf, 10 v, electrolytic
C6, C9—5 µf, 10 v, electrolytic
C7, C8, C14, C17—.005 µf, 50 v, disc ceramic
C19—.01 µf, 50 v, disc ceramic
C20—variable, 2-gang, with trimmers. Rf section 123.1 pf max; osc section 78.2 pf (Lafayette 32 G 1106)
Cn—neutralizing capacitor: 5.1 pf, 5%, mica
Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4, Q5, Q10—2N404, 2N410 (RCA)
Q7, Q8, Q9—2N408 (RCA)
Q6—2N647, 2N1605 (RCA)
R1, R3—120 ohms
R2, R4, R14, R17, R21, R28, R30—3,300 ohms
R5, R6, R8—560 ohms
R7, R24—1,200 ohms
R9—68,000 ohms
R10, R13, R18, R22, R25, R27—12,000 ohms
R11—pot, 10,000 ohms, audio taper, with switch
R12, R20, R29—330 ohms
R15—120,000 ohms
R16, R19, R23, R26—2,200 ohms
All resistors ½ watt, 10%
S—spst on–off switch (part of R11)
T1—ferrite antenna coil (Lafayette 32 G 4107)
T2—oscillator coil (Lafayette 32 G 4102)
T3, T4—i.f. transformers (Lafayette 30 G 1104)
T5—i.f. transformer (Lafayette 30 G 1105)
T6—audio driver transformer (modified Argonne AR-173)
BATT—9-v battery (size optional — larger ones give longer playing time)
SPKR—25- to 50-ohm PM speaker (Quam 4A1Z45 or 5A1Z45) or series string of lower-impedance speakers (see text)
Perforated circuit board, copper clad (Lafayette 19 G 3609)
Cable clamps for antenna mounting, flea clips for transistors (27 required) or 9 transistor sockets
Knobs and miscellaneous hardware.
Argonne and Lafayette parts are available by mail from Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp., 111 Jericho Tpke., Syosset, N. Y.



Wiring of the audio stages is complete. They can be tested independently of the rest of the receiver.

After the audio portion is complete, connect a speaker and battery temporarily. If the circuit is correctly wired, there should be some hum output when you touch the base lead of either the preamp (Q6) or the driver (Q7). If you hear no output at all, something is wrong. A dc voltage test of the output stage is a good check, but the voltages will read somewhat higher than in the chart in the driver because the rest of the set is not wired.

The most common errors are improper battery polarity, reversed polarity of one or more electrolytic capacitors, or a reversed transistor. If these all check, then the driver transformer may have one secondary out of phase.

Once the audio looks OK, build the detector circuit and i.f. amplifiers. Leads in the detector circuit must be kept short and bypass capacitor C7 mounted as closely as possible to the collector and base leads of the detector (Q10).

The ground leads on C7, C8 and C10 should be connected as close as possible to the spot where the third i.f. can is grounded. Flow a fairly heavy layer of solder onto the copper in this area to make a good ground.

The small mica neutralizing capacitor (C_n) should be connected under the board with short leads.

After the i.f. section is complete, insert two i.f. transistors, touch the transistor leads with a finger, with the volume control on full. A good hum level indicates that it is OK to continue with the front-end wiring. Under some conditions your finger will cause oscillation because of the amount of gain. Don't be alarmed.

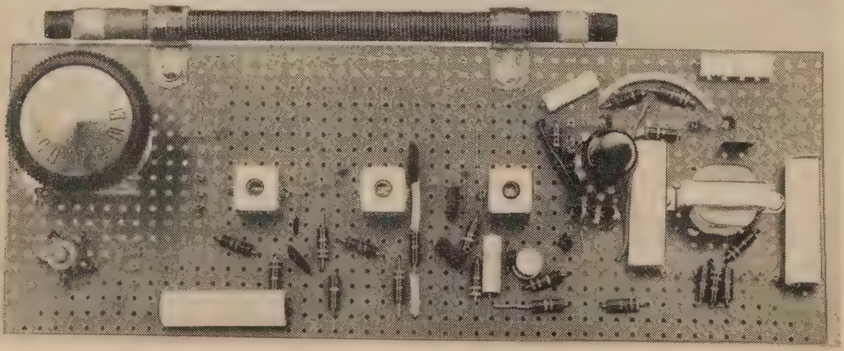
VOLTAGE CHART

Readings taken with 20,000 ohms/volt meter

	FUNCTION	EMITTER	BASE	COLLECTOR
Q1	osc.	4.3	4.1	0.0
Q2	r.f. ampl.	5.0	4.7	2.8
Q3	mixer	4.9	4.9	0.0
Q4	1st i.f.	4.4	4.2	0.0
Q5	2nd i.f.	4.4	4.2	0.0
Q6	1st af	0.43	0.50	4.4
Q7	driver	4.5	4.3	0.35
Q8	output	9.0	8.8	4.5
Q9	output	4.5	4.3	0.0
Q10	detector	5.4	5.3	5.3

Readings within ±20% of those above are satisfactory. All are taken with negative meter lead connected to circuit ground.

Everything's done but the rf, mixer and oscillator stages. Layout is roomy, easy to work with.



The front end is not difficult, but watch lead length. Make sure that the oscillator transformer is connected in the proper phase. One clue is the difference between base and emitter voltages of the mixer transistor (Q3). There may be no difference or even a reverse voltage when the transistor is oscillating. A normal p-n-p transistor's emitter is always a few tenths of a volt positive with respect to its base when biased "on" and not oscillating.

C16 and C18 must be grounded next to the emitter of transistor Q2.

Insert the transistors and turn the set on with the battery and speaker connected. Close C20 fully and run a complete dc voltage check on all transistors according to the voltage chart. If all are OK, measure the voltage at the top end of the volume control. It should be around 5.4 volts if no station is tuned in. Turn C20 through its full range. The dc voltage should swing more positive when on station. This dc voltage is your best guide to alignment and will rise to about 5.6 volts on a strong signal.

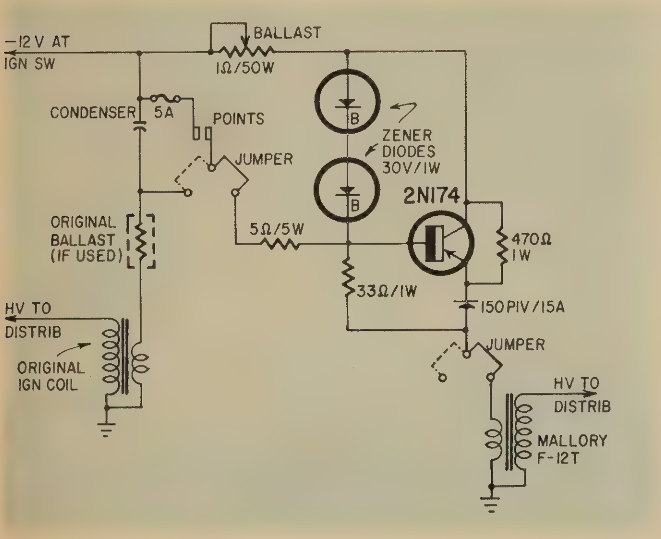
If you hear no stations, a little prealignment may help. Turn the two trimmer screws on the variable capacitor down snugly and then back off approximately a quarter turn. Adjust the core of the oscillator coil until it is just flush with the top of the coil form, then raise it a quarter turn. The second and third i.f. cores should be set about two turns below the top of the coil, and the first i.f. about three turns below. The radio should now pick up all local stations at the very least.

Tune in a local station near the bottom of the dial and check to see if the dial calibration is reasonable. Try the same thing with the highest-frequency station received. If an error exists on the high end, try adjusting the *oscillator section* trimmer screw (not the antenna trimmer) to correct this. Then tune in a station around 600 or 700 kc and *slowly* rock the tuning knob back and forth a bit while adjusting the oscillator coil slug for maximum dc voltage reading at the volume control and audio output from the speaker *when the station is centered.* These should occur simultaneously. Once this peak has been found, the i.f. slugs can be peaked for maximum output using a station around 1200 kc.

Now go to a station around 1400 to 1500 kc and adjust the *antenna section* trimmer screw for maximum output. Repeat this entire procedure and touch up where necessary. END

TRANSISTOR IGNITION FOR POSITIVE GROUND

TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEMS APPEAR to be as popular in Australia as they are here. *Radio, Television & Hobbies* (Sydney, Australia) has just concluded a four-part article, "Your Car and Transistor Ignition," in which the author gave construction details on several systems for both positive- and negative-ground electrical systems.



−12 V AT
IGN SW
BALLAST
1Ω/50W
CONDENSER
5A
POINTS
JUMPER
B
ZENER
DIODES
30V/1W
B
2N174
ORIGINAL
BALLAST
(IF USED)
5Ω/5W
470Ω
1W
33Ω/1W
150PIV/15A
HV TO
DISTRIB
ORIGINAL
IGN COIL
JUMPER
HV TO
DISTRIB
MALLORY
F-12T

Fig. 1—Electrically simplest scheme requires insulating breaker points from ground (see Fig. 2).

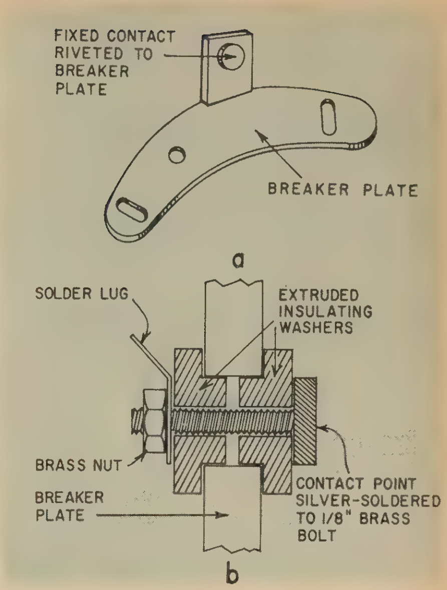
Many of our readers have asked for circuits of transistor ignition systems for 6 volts and for 6- and 12-volt circuits with positive ground. In a system for a car with positive ground, designers use either an expensive n-p-n power transistor or a p-n-p and insulate the normally grounded breaker-point contact, or a small-signal medium-power n-p-n transistor to switch the base current of the high-power p-n-p transistor.

Fig. 1 is the simplest circuit for positive-ground installations. In many circuits, a Zener diode is connected between collector and emitter to limit the back-emf across the transistor when the points open. In this circuit, the Zener diode (actually a pair of 30-volt units) is in series between the collector and base. When the back-emf reaches the Zener voltage, a voltage pulse is fed to the base to turn the transistor back on for a brief interval so the excess voltage is dissipated in the transistor.

The diode in series with the emitter protects the transistor if the input voltage polarity is reversed. This diode also insures that the base is always positive with respect to the emitter at the instant that the points open. This means that the transistor will always cut off—even at relatively high operating temperatures.

A Mallory F-12T or equivalent ignition coil is specified for the transistor circuit. The author recommends leaving the original coil in place and connecting the movable point contact and the "hot" primary lead of the F-12T to the circuit through a terminal board. In this way, the original coil serves as a backup that can be used in emergencies by connecting the jumpers as indicated by the dashed lines.

Note that the breaker points are above ground. Fig. 2-a shows a conventional breaker plate grounded through the distributor housing. Fig. 2-b shows how the point can be insulated from ground. File or grind away the riveted end of the point so it can be removed from the breaker plate. Ream or drill the hole to 3/16 in. Cut the head off a ½ x ⅛-in. brass bolt, leaving a threaded stud about 3/16 in. long. Silver-solder this to the contact point and install it with two extruded fiber insulating washers as shown in Fig. 2-b. This insulated point goes to the "hot" side of the battery. Use an insulated feedthrough to bring the insulated lead out of the distributor case.

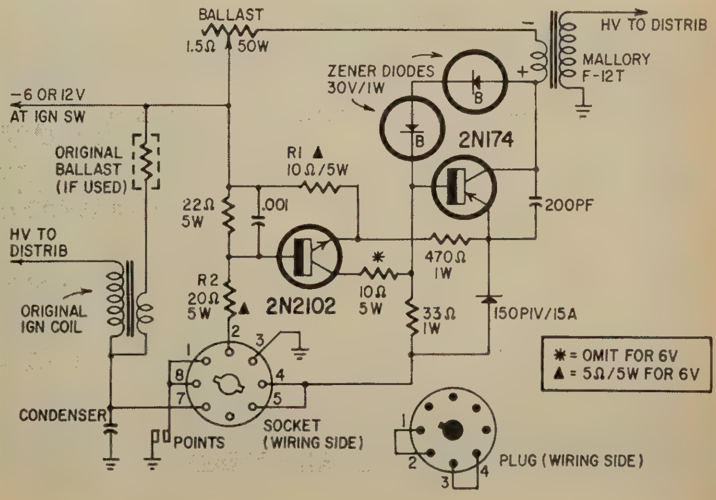


FIXED CONTACT
RIVETED TO
BREAKER
PLATE
BREAKER PLATE
a
SOLDER LUG
EXTRUDED
INSULATING
WASHERS
BRASS NUT
BREAKER
PLATE
CONTACT POINT
SILVER-SOLDERED
TO 1/8" BRASS
BOLT
b

Fig. 2-a—Unmodified fixed breaker point is electrically common to auto frame (positive); b—Modification insulates it.

Fig. 3 shows a similar circuit with an n-p-n transistor added so a p-n-p power transistor and the original point setup can be used in a positive-ground system. The circuit can be used for 6- or 12-volt operation by using the indicated values for R1 and R2. You can switch between the conventional and transistor ignition systems by moving the "hot" distributor lead to the terminal on the coil to be used and reversing the jumper plug in its socket. The socket is made by filing a second keyway between pins 4 and 5 of an octal socket.

END



BALLAST
1.5Ω
50W
HV TO DISTRIB
MALLORY
F-12T
ZENER DIODES
30V/1W
B
B
−
+
−6 OR 12V
AT IGN SW
2N174
ORIGINAL
BALLAST
(IF USED)
R1 ▲
10Ω/5W
22Ω
5W
.001
200PF
HV TO
DISTRIB
✱
470Ω
1W
R2
20Ω
5W
▲
2N2102
10Ω
5W
33Ω
1W
150PIV/15A
ORIGINAL
IGN COIL
1
2
3
4
5
7
8
✱ = OMIT FOR 6V
▲ = 5Ω/5W FOR 6V
CONDENSER
POINTS
SOCKET
(WIRING SIDE)
1
2
3
4
PLUG (WIRING SIDE)

Fig. 3—More complex electrically, but requiring no mechanical alterations, is this approach, using an n-p-n driver.

Horizontal Oscillators And AFC Circuits

The methodical approach: divide and conquer!

By JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

LET'S TALK ABOUT HORIZONTAL OSCILLATORS. What they are, what they do, how they do it and what *we* do when they won't do it. The horizontal oscillator supplies the "drive" that runs the works. Lots of men think it's complicated. It isn't. We can tell exactly what's going on by making a very scientific test—we look at the picture tube! This tells us precisely what the oscillator is doing: running fast or slow, in or out of sync. We won't need a scope until later.

Horizontal oscillators can be divided into three parts: an oscillator (of any kind), a stabilizer circuit and an automatic frequency control (afc). If we have trouble, there's only one way to find out which section is responsible. Check each by itself. The oscillator must run at (or near) 15,750 cycles per second, the stabilizer steadies it and the afc holds it in sync. So, to pin down the trouble, take off *all* controls, get the oscillator running right, then add the other sections, one at a time. The oscillator in any of these circuits *can* run by itself, on or near the right frequency.

The multivibrator oscillator

Fig. 1 shows a multivibrator, with triode afc and ringing-coil stabilization. The three sections are shown inside the dotted lines. Now let's take this apart. All oscillator circuits are basically alike. They have to be—they all do the same thing! So, if we learn the basic method for any one of 'em, we can use it with all.

If we've got a raster, the oscillator is running. No drive, no raster! Lots of things can cause a "no-raster" condition, and we'll get to them later, but always remember one thing: *If the CRT screen is "lit", the oscillator must be running*, even though it may be far off frequency.

A dead oscillator ought to be easy: tube, open resistor, shorted capacitor, etc. Voltage and resistance measurements will find this pretty quick. More common is off-frequency operation, or loss of sync. Fig. 2 shows the symptoms for off-frequency operation, and what each one means.

Taking one apart

Now, let's dissect an oscillator. In Fig. 1, the afc furnishes a varying dc voltage to the grid, to control oscillator frequency by comparing sync phase with oscillator signals. Kill this by grounding the afc circuit at some point where it won't affect the dc bias—usually the afc tube's grid or cathode. Take out the stabilization by shorting the ringing coil with a piece of wire. R1 is usually about 12–15,000 ohms. You may have to increase this if it's lower than 12,000, as it is in some circuits. Change it back when you get through or leave the bigger resistor in there; makes it work better in some sets.

Now, what have we got left? Just the bare oscillator. Some circuits have hold controls: grid resistor R2 is variable, for example. In a few, the ringing-coil core is brought out through the panel and used as a hold control. If a resistor hold control is used, set it near the center. Now, turn the set on and try it on a TV signal.

The natural frequency of the oscillator ought to be 15,750 cycles or darn close to it. This will make a *single picture* on the screen. It won't be stable, since we've taken off all control; it will float from side to side across the screen, looking somewhat like Fig. 3. It may scoot from side to side pretty fast, but as long as you can tell that there is definitely just *one* picture going back and forth, fine.

What to do if it isn't? Look at it and see *what* it's doing: running fast or slow (Fig. 2). Too fast, some part is too *small;* too slow, some part is too *big*. Coupling capacitor C and grid resistor R2 are the main frequency-determining parts in this circuit, although the other resistors will affect frequency too. Check values on the schematic. The circuit worked once with those part values, and it ought to again.

Once in a great while, you'll find an oscillator that simply won't run "free-wheeling" like this (usually in off-brand sets). Here, we really ought to change something to make it run closer to the right frequency. Makes the afc's job of holding it on frequency a lot easier. Change one of the parts just a little and see what happens. To make it run faster (frequency higher), make C or R smaller; slower, C or R slightly bigger. In the better sets, you won't ever have to do this.

With the oscillator running OK, take the short off the stabilizer—here, the ringing coil. The picture will probably fall out of sync. Leave the hold control alone (if there is one) and adjust the core of the ringing coil until the picture falls back in. It'll still be floating but should be noticeably more stable. If you can't get it to come in at all, the ringing coil is bad. Why? Because it's the only "new part" we've added to the circuit! Right?

Next, put the afc back. This should make the picture lock in and hold. If the picture *was* holding, but the afc throws it *out* of sync, the afc must be bad. Same reasoning.

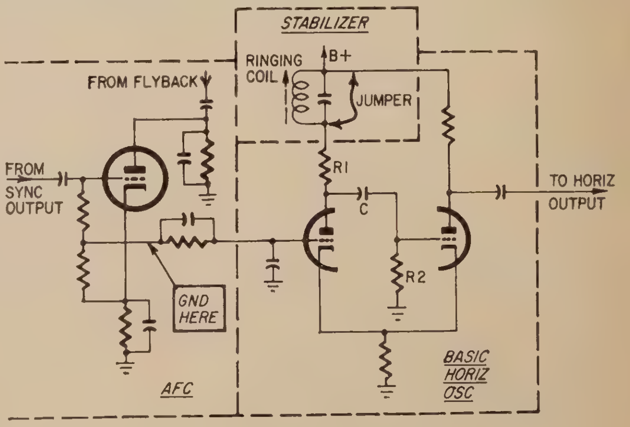


Fig. 1—A typical multivibrator horizontal oscillator. The three sections are set off by dashed lines.

Now we can check such peculiar troubles as the set that won't make a raster unless there is a signal being fed to it, and the opposite—the one that "goes dark" *with* signal and lights up when off-channel.

First one is probably oscillator trouble; the oscillator won't run at all but the afc can pull it into oscillation with sync. Second is more apt to be a bad afc circuit. As you can see, the afc is throwing the oscillator *off frequency* when a signal is applied, instead of pulling it on frequency. Check the dual

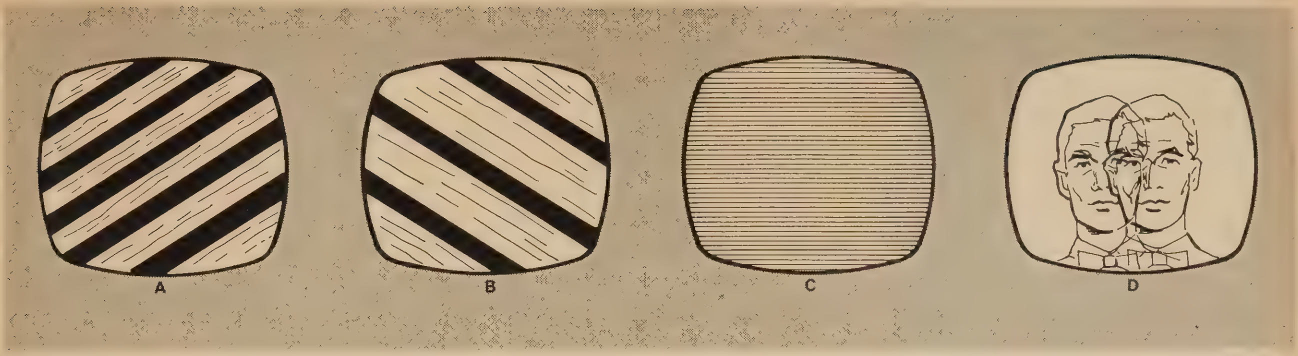


Fig. 2—What you'll see on the screen if the horizontal oscillator is running off frequency. a—Oscillator running too slow (frequency too low). b—Too fast. c—Way off frequency—the many fine lines can slant either way. d—Double image means either half-speed or double-speed—it's often hard to tell.

diodes in the afc, or look for bad resistors or leaky capacitors.

The synchroguide

The synchroguide (Fig. 4) is another popular circuit. This is a blocking oscillator, a stabilizing coil and afc, just like the rest. You can always identify it by the characteristic "lazy-T" shape of the coils.

Treat it just like the others. Take off the afc by grounding the grid of the afc section of the tube. Short out the stabilization by shorting the sine-wave coil (A to B in Fig. 4). Now, make it work. It will. There's always a frequency adjustment in this circuit—the "frequency coil" core. Adjust this until you get the single floating picture. If you can't, check the few remaining parts, the voltages and, finally, the coil itself.

Put the sine-wave coil back in by unshorting it, and adjust its core. Here we can use the scope to good advantage; this circuit always works better when set up with the scope. Hook a low-capacitance probe to point A (Fig. 4). Better still, just put the probe tip close to point A and turn up the vertical gain. You can get the same pattern, and the probe capacitance won't upset the circuit. Look for the characteristic hump-and-spike waveform, as in Fig. 4. We adjust this with the core of the sine-wave coil; this changes the phase of the added sine wave. Set it up so that the spike is just a wee bit above the hump. Works better that way.

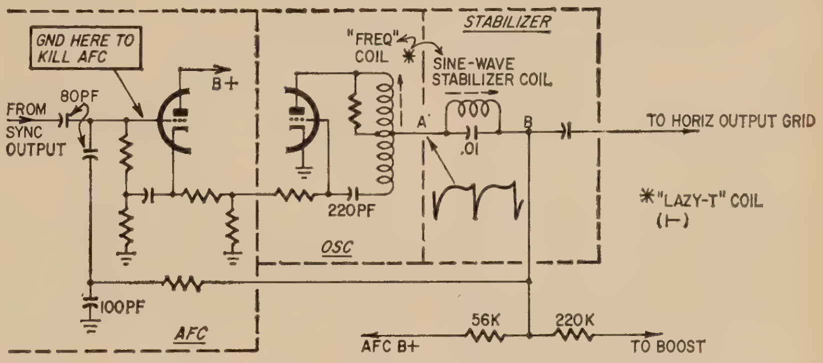


Fig. 4—Synchroguide circuit. Not too different from the rest. Again, sections are separated by dashed lines.

A few other things while we're talking about synchroguides. Note the two resistors connected to point B. These feed the plate voltage to the oscillator. The values given are typical of what you'll find. The 56,000-ohm goes to B-plus and is a "starter" resistor, to give the oscillator some plate voltage until the horizontal output stage warms up and the boost voltage can take over through the 220,000-ohm resistor. If the oscillator is slow-starting, check the 56,000-ohm resistor. If it has increased in value, the plate voltage will be low and the oscillator will start hard.

If both coils are in the same can, you won't have trouble identifying the adjustment screws: short out the sine-wave coil, then turn both screws. The one that has *no effect* on the picture is the sine-wave coil's core.

Always check the phase detectors, all tubes and all resistors and capacitors in any case of oscillator trouble. Also check all electrolytic capacitors on the B-plus feed lines. A slightly low-capacitance electrolytic can permit feedback and cause all kinds of weird results! Take your time, check out each part of the circuit, and horizontal oscillators won't give you trouble! END

Fig. 3—Uncontrolled oscillator that's running properly at the right frequency should make a single, distinct picture, like this. It will drift from side to side.

AN ALL-TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC SWITCH

Useful tool for research or repair puts two simultaneous traces on any ordinary scope

By LEONARD J. D'AIRO

AN ELECTRONIC SWITCH IS A DEVICE that switches electronically between two separate input signals and presents them individually and simultaneously at a single output. Although simultaneous display of two separate waveshapes is usually reserved for complex dual-beam oscilloscopes, an electronic switch can make almost any single-beam show a simultaneous display.

The switch solves a major problem in servicing electronic equipment: simultaneous analysis of two separate signals on the screen of a scope, such as measuring phase shift or distortion in filters and networks of audio systems.

An electronic switch consists of two separate input signal amplifiers, a mixer and a free-running multivibrator. Signals are applied to the amplifiers and then to the mixer. The multivibrator output is also applied to the mixer to turn on first one section, then the other. Thus first one and then the other signal appears at the mixer output. With the multivibrator switching at a rapid rate, you get the illusion of two separate and distinct waveshapes appearing simultaneously on the scope screen.

The block diagram (Fig. 1) shows how the switch works. The signals to be analyzed are applied to the input amplifiers. Their outputs are fed to the mixer, where they are combined with signals from the multivibrator and shaper, then fed through the emitter follower to the oscilloscope.

Circuit description

Eleven transistors, all type 2N404, are used in the switch. Two 9-volt mercury batteries connected in series supply power. Where continuous use is necessary, external power should be used. The switch will operate from an external supply with two additional transistors connected in a series voltage regulator circuit so that any voltage between 18 and 25 may be used. The regulator also protects the equipment from any high-voltage transients in the ac line. Total power consumption of the switch is 360 mw (20 ma at 18 volts). The complete schematic is shown in Fig. 2.

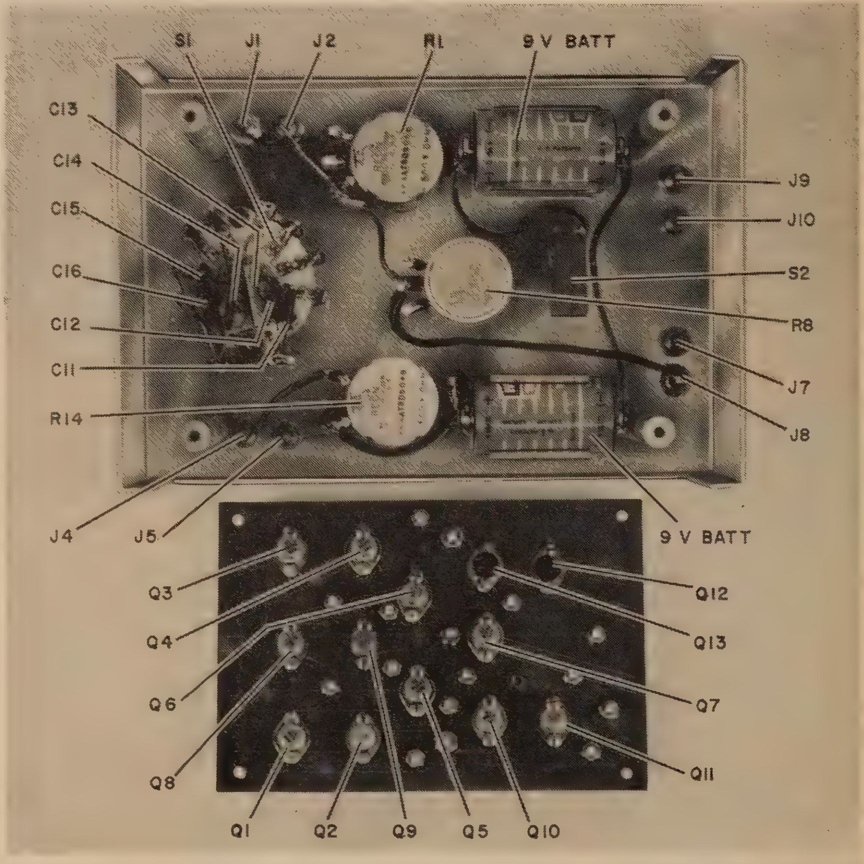
The input amplifiers for each channel (Q1, Q2 and Q3, Q4) consist of an emitter follower and a low-level high-gain amplifier. The input resistance of the emitter follower is about 0.5 megohm and should have no noticeable effect upon circuits tested. This high input resistance is due to the resistance-multiplying "bootstrap" circuit. The base resistor is returned to the emitter instead of to ground. This keeps the input resistance constant over a wide frequency range. R1 and R14 are channel gain controls, used to adjust the input signal level to the amplifiers.

The two amplifier outputs are ap-

BENCH TESTED

One of Radio-Electronics' editors tested the electronic switch and wrote: "The unit performs nicely. I connected it to my scope and fed it inputs from two audio generators—one sine-wave, the other square-wave. Both traces appeared on the scope screen and were clearly separated. All in all, the unit performed as specified.

"One minor fault: at one point in the gain controls' range, they jump very suddenly over what appears to be a considerable range and the scope input attenuator must be adjusted to compensate."



Layout of major parts inside case, and of transistors on copper laminate board. Nearly all wiring can be done before board goes into box.

plied to the bases of the two mixer transistors, Q5 and Q6. Resistors R8 through R12 are the base biasing resistors. R8 is the centering control, used to position the two traces on the scope screen. The collectors of Q5 and Q6 are tied together so that mixing takes place. The collectors are also connected to the base of an emitter follower, Q7. The output resistance of Q7 is low so that there is no loss or distortion of the signal between it and the scope. R13 in the base circuit applies proper operating bias to Q7. Sync output signals for each channel are obtained from the output of each amplifier.

Switching pulses are generated by a free-running multivibrator, Q8 and Q9. The circuit is typical except that transistor Q9 is more heavily biased than Q8 for easier starting at the higher frequencies. Capacitors C11 through C16 determine the basic switching rate of the

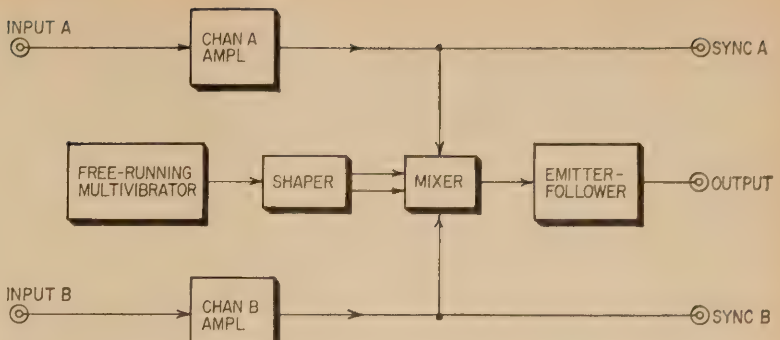

INPUT A
CHAN A AMPL
SYNC A
FREE-RUNNING MULTIVIBRATOR
SHAPER
MIXER
EMITTER-FOLLOWER
OUTPUT
INPUT B
CHAN B AMPL
SYNC B

Fig. 1—Block diagram of electronic switch. Inputs A and B are sampled at rate determined by multivibrator frequency.

C1, C6—10 µf, 25 volts, subminiature electrolytic
C2, C4, C5, C7, C8, C10—50 µf, 25 volts, subminiature electrolytic
C3, C9—.01 µf subminiature ceramic
C11, C12, C13, C14, C15, C16—capacitors as required—see text
C17, C18—220 pf mica
C19, C20—68 pf ceramic
D1, D2, D3, D4—1N295 (G-E)
D5—6.8-V, 1-watt Zener diode
J1, J2, J3, J4, J5, J6, J7, J8—tip jacks
Q1-Q13—all transistors 2N404 (Raytheon, G-E, RCA)
R1, R14—pot, 500,000 ohms, linear taper (IRC Q11-133 or equivalent)
R2, R15—510,000 ohms
R3, R16—39,000 ohms
R4, R6, R13, R17, R19, R26—10,000 ohms
R5, R18—470,000 ohms
R7, R20, R21, R22, R24, R28, R30, R34—6,800 ohms
R8—pot, 10,000 ohms, linear taper (IRC Q11-116 or equivalent)
R9, R10, R32, R36—15,000 ohms
R11, R12—47,000 ohms
R23—5,100 ohms
R25, R27—68,000 ohms
R29, R35—3,300 ohms
R37—6,200 ohms
R38, R40—3,300 ohms, 10%
R39—1,500 ohms, 10%
All resistors ½ watt, 5% except as marked
S1—rotary switch, 2 poles, 3 positions (Mallory 3223J or equivalent)
S2—toggle switch, spst
Aluminum 2-piece box, 5 x 7 x 3 in. (Bud 3008A, 2108A or equivalent)
Circuit board, standoffs, sockets, miscellaneous hardware

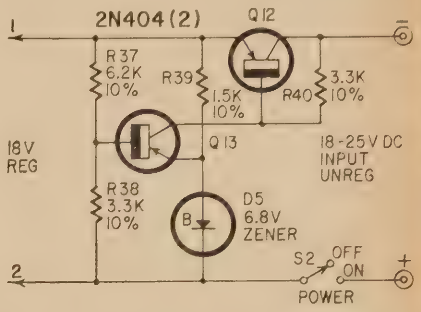
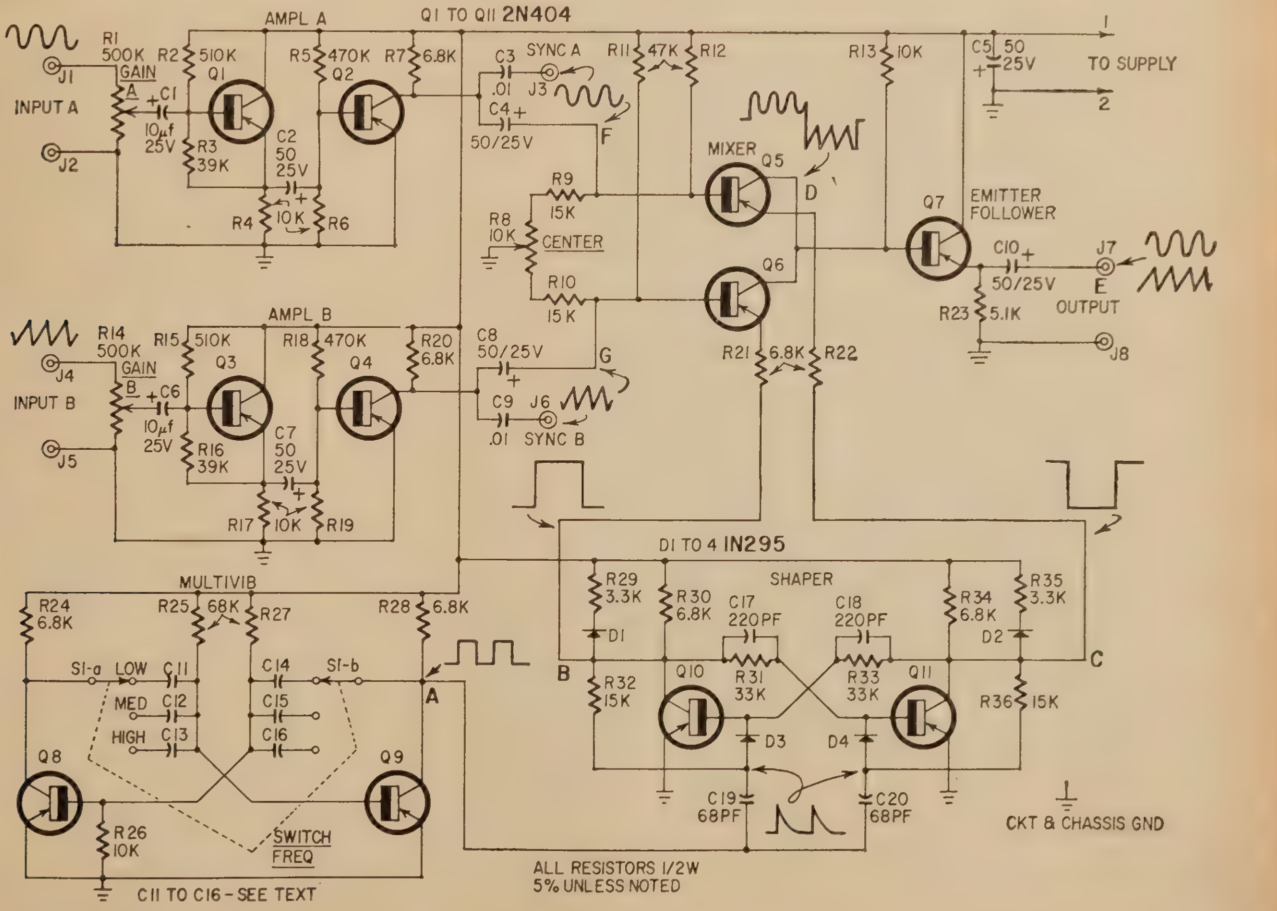

2N404(2)
Q12
1
R37
6.2K
10%
R39
1.5K
10%
R40
3.3K
10%
Q13
18V REG
18-25V DC INPUT UNREG
R38
3.3K
10%
D5
6.8V ZENER
B
2
S2
OFF
ON
+
POWER

Fig. 2—Complete schematic of the electronic switch, below, with power supply (above). For battery power, connect two heavy-duty 9-volt mercury batteries in series to points 1 and 2. Include switch S2.


AMPL A
Q1 TO Q11 2N404
R1 500K
GAIN
A
R2 510K
Q1
C1
10µf 25V
J1
INPUT A
J2
R3 39K
C2 50 25V
R4 10K R6
R5 470K
Q2
R7 6.8K
C3 .01
SYNC A
J3
C4 50/25V
F
R11 47K R12
R13 10K
C5 50 25V
1
TO SUPPLY
2
MIXER
Q5
D
R9 15K
R8 10K CENTER
R10 15K
Q6
Q7
EMITTER FOLLOWER
C10 50/25V
J7
E
OUTPUT
R23 5.1K
J8
AMPL B
R14 500K
GAIN
B
J4
INPUT B
J5
R15 510K
Q3
C6
10µf 25V
R16 39K
C7 50 25V
R17 10K R19
R18 470K
Q4
R20 6.8K
C8 50/25V
G
C9 .01
J6
SYNC B
R21 6.8K R22
D1 TO 4 IN295
SHAPER
MULTIVIB
R24 6.8K
R25 68K R27
R28 6.8K
S1-a LOW C11
MED C12
HIGH C13
C14 S1-b
C15
C16
A
Q8
Q9
R26 10K
SWITCH FREQ
C11 TO C16 - SEE TEXT
R29 3.3K
D1
B
R30 6.8K
C17 220PF
C18 220PF
R34 6.8K
R35 3.3K
D2
C
R32 15K
Q10
R31 33K
R33 33K
Q11
R36 15K
D3
D4
C19 68PF
C20 68PF
CKT & CHASSIS GND
ALL RESISTORS 1/2W 5% UNLESS NOTED

multivibrator. Various switching rates are obtained by changing the value of these capacitors with switch S1. The values depend on your requirements. They may be determined by the formula $C = T/R$, where C is the capacitance in farads, T is the time in seconds (converted from frequency; e.g., 1,000 cps = .001 second), and R is resistance in ohms. R in this case is 68,000 ohms (R25, R27).

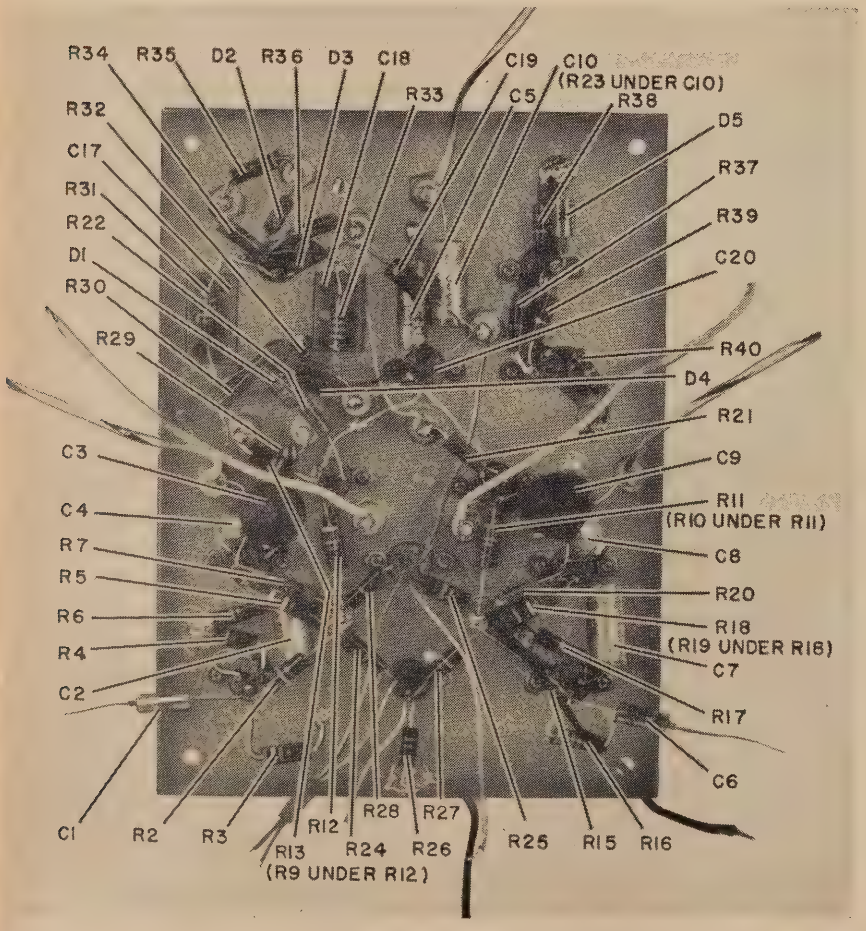
The multivibrator output drives a shaper circuit, actually a bistable multivibrator (flip-flop). This shaper increases the rise and fall times of the pulses so that the input signals are reproduced exactly. D1 and D2 are "speed-up" diodes, used to increase the pulse rise time at high switching frequencies. D3 and D4 are "pulse-steering" diodes. They allow only the positive half of the driving pulses to trigger the transistors. Diodes D3 and D4 are not necessary, but when they are not used, more driving power is required to trigger the shaper and it will not operate at the higher frequencies.

Since the shaper is a flip-flop circuit, it divides by two the pulses applied to it. That is, for every two pulses applied, only one pulse comes out. Therefore, if a switching speed of 10 kc is required, the multivibrator must provide a 20-kc switching pulse. This must be taken into consideration when calculating for capacitors C11 to C16.

The emitters of mixer transistors Q5 and Q6 are connected through R21 and R22 to the collectors of Q10 and Q11 of the shaper. Following the switching action, when Q11 is conducting, current flowing through R34 causes a voltage drop across it. This places the collector of Q11 at a positive potential. Since the emitter of Q5 is connected to the collector of Q11, it now becomes more positive than its collector and causes the transistor to conduct. The signal applied to the base is now amplified and appears at the collector. The same action occurs with Q6 and Q10 when Q10 conducts.

SPECIFICATIONS OF THE ELECTRONIC SWITCH

Frequency response: ± 2 db to 3.5 mc
Input resistance: 500,000 ohms
Output resistance: 500 ohms
Input level: 3 mv to 20 v
Crosstalk: —1 db at 1 mc
—20 db at 3.5 mc
Power consumption: 360 mw



Wiring details of circuit board. Ground connections are soldered direct to copper surface. Sockets provide tie points, reduce chances of heat-damaging transistors.

As Q10 and Q11 switch alternately between conduction and cutoff, Q5 and Q6 also switch alternately. Signals applied to their bases appear alternately at the output. Because of the switching rate and sweep speed of the scope, the two signals appear simultaneously and independent of each other.

The series regulator consists of two 2N404 transistors, Q12 and Q13. Q12 is the regulator and Q13 the control transistor. Resistor R40 biases Q12 to conduction and is also the collector load for Q13. R39 is the Zener diode (D5) bias resistor; R37 and R38 are the base biasing resistors for Q13. Resistor R37 is also used as a "sensing resistor". That is, it "senses" any changes in otuput voltage so that it will vary the bias on the base of Q13. Variations in base bias cause Q13 to swing between conduction and cutoff.

Since the collector of Q13 is connected to the base of Q12, as Q13 conducts Q12 tends to cut off. As Q13 cuts off, Q12 conducts heavily. This way the output is held practically constant over a wide range of input voltage. The point at which Q13 cuts off or conducts is set by the value of emitter voltage, which, as a reference, must be well regulated—hence the Zener diode, D5.

Construction

The electronic switch, series regulator and battery supply are built into a 5 x 7 x 3-inch aluminum Minibox. All components except the controls, jacks and batteries are mounted on a copper laminate board which is the chassis. The board is mounted to the Minibox and supported by four 2-inch ceramic standoff insulators.

All leads must be kept as short as possible to prevent interaction between circuits. Sockets are used for all transistors. All circuit grounds are made direct to the copper laminate. Layout is not particularly critical. Any arrangement can be made, provided precautions are taken against unwanted coupling.

The batteries are held in place by plated beryllium-copper clips mounted on the front panel so that they will not interfere with components or circuitry. After construction, check all wiring.

Operational test

With the batteries in place, insert transistors Q8 and Q9 in their sockets. Connect the vertical input leads of a scope between ground and point A (Fig. 2) of the multivibrator and apply power. You should see a rectangular waveform similar to the one shown. Switch S1 to check proper operation of the multivibrator at different frequencies.

Next, insert transistors Q10 and Q11 in their sockets. Connect the leads first to point B and ground and then to point C and ground, and compare waveshapes. To be certain that the shaper is operating properly, connect the oscilloscope lead to point A again and adjust the scope sweep so that 10 pulses appear on the screen. Connect again to points B and C. Five pulses should be seen at each point. Repeat this procedure for each switching frequency.

After the multivibrator and shaper are checked out, insert the remaining transistors in the sockets in this order: Q5, Q6, Q7, Q1, Q2, Q3 and 4, testing each point in the alphabetical order shown in Fig. 2. Before Q1, Q2, Q3 and Q4 are inserted, the scope lead should be connected to point E and the centering control (R8) varied. The two straight-line traces on the screen should be separated at the extreme clockwise and counterclockwise positions, and should merge at the approximate mid-position of the control. Test the remaining points.

When all circuits and stages are operating properly, apply two different signals to INPUT A and INPUT B. Two separate waveshapes—exact reproductions of the input signals—should appear simultaneously at point E. Vary the centering control. The two traces should vary in separation, merge and change position. As the control is varied, the amplitudes of the viewed signals should not change. If they do, interchange transistors until there are no longer any amplitude variations.

In using the electronic switch with a scope, use the dc position of the vertical amplifier. If the scope has none, and the ac input must be used, make certain that the input capacitor of the scope is at least 1 μf (paper) and the coupling capacitors between stages are from 0.1 to 0.25 μf. Other values will cause switching transients (peaking and spikes) to appear on the screen. These transients will distort the viewed waveshapes (this holds true with any type of electronic switch). END

"No 12SN7, Dear, How about two 6SN7's instead?"

Tricky Transformer Troubles

By E. C. CARLSON

THE SOURCE OF AN ANNOYING TICKING sound in a built-in hi-fi installation was isolated to the output stage. Tube changing normalized operation for only a few minutes. At this point, accidental hand pressure on the top of the output transformer stopped the 1-second spaced ticks. A screwdriver grounding the painted pressed-steel case had no effect. The final solution was to dent the top of the case several times with the round end of a ball-peen hammer. After two years, the noise has not returned.

The cause can only be guessed at. It would seem that one of the internal shields, or the core itself, became ungrounded (Fig. 1). Being physically close to the output transformer primary winding, it was charged by the B-plus voltage applied to the output stage through a high-resistance leakage path. At some point the voltage was high enough to arc over (causing the tick). The ungrounded internal shield can was, in effect, a capacitor in series with the high-resistance leakage path (Fig. 2), which limited the charging current. When the charge across the gap was high enough an arc occurred, discharging the capacitance. The cycle then repeated itself. Note the similarity to the more usual relaxation oscillator circuit in Fig. 3. Here the neon lamp is the "spark gap" which reduces the capacitor's charge. Apparently the hammer taps renewed the ground contact, shorting the capacitor and the spark gap.

A more common transformer fault is lamination hum in power transformers. To reduce or eliminate this noise, the first thing to do is check for loose assembly screws. These should be tight, but be careful. Too much heft with a sturdy screwdriver and an open-end wrench can strip the threads or break the machine screw.

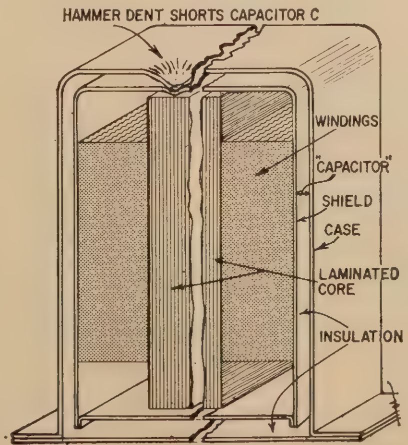


Fig.1

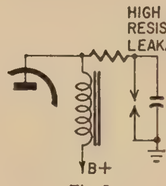


Fig.2

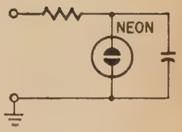


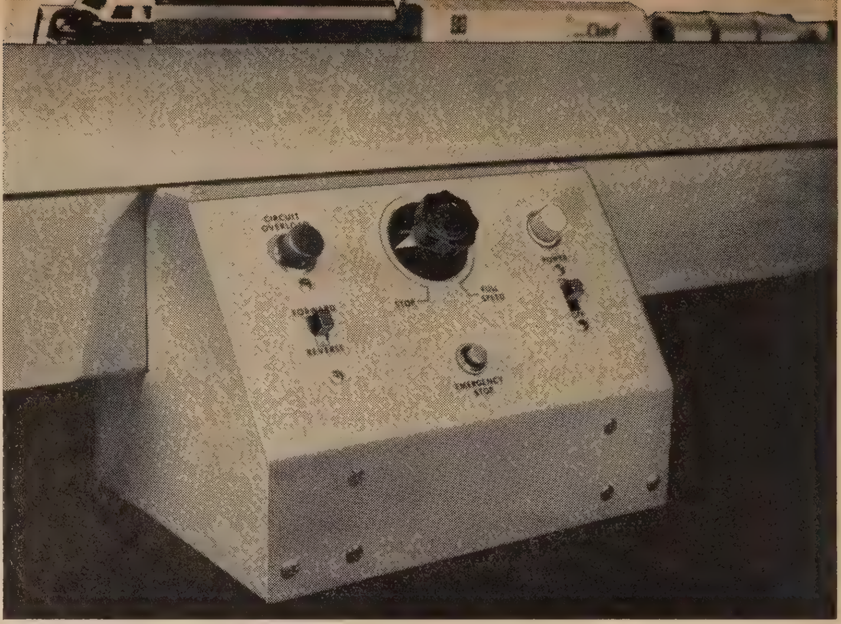
Fig.3

At this point the normal quieting technique would be to loosen all the machine screws and apply a coating of thin varnish to the lamination edges. Capillary action will draw it between the flat surfaces of the core laminations. When the varnish has become tacky, compress the laminations by tightening the mounting screws. Drying time can be decreased by operating the equipment.

A quick field repair, or if the varnish doesn't stop the hum, is with hammer again. Remove the mounting nuts of the transformer and isolate it mechanically from the chassis. It is not necessary to remove any soldered connections. If the chassis is small and has no interfering or delicate parts, just remove the tubes. Several blows with a hammer on the lamination edges on each of the sides of the transformer usually spread the metal enough to stop the vibrations. Hammer blows that do not land flush upset the metal edges more drastically. The round head of a ball-peen hammer works fine here too.

This cure also works on noisy fluorescent lamp ballasts. For safety, the ballast *must* be removed from the fixture. Hammer dents can be along the bottom of the ballast case, making the repair almost invisible. This is recommended not only as a last resort—even new ballasts may start to buzz after a few weeks' operation.

Lamination hum is not always a nuisance. It has been put to use as a current indicator. A blind amateur radio operator has used the hum as an audible indicator while tuning the rf power amplifier. Minimum hum occurs when minimum current flows. The amplifier is properly tuned when the hum is lowest. END



Transistor Speed Control For HO Railroaders

Regulated dc supply uses small potentiometer to control trains realistically from a crawl to a whiz

By TOMMY N. TYLER

PEP UP THE FUN OF AN HO-GAUGE MODel railroad for yourself or your youngster by adding this simple transistor speed control to the layout. It simulates the "feel" and momentum of a big locomotive—very realistic starting, coasting and braking effects, all automatic. There's a variety of automatic and remote-control features you can add.

Most moderately-priced speed-control power packs for HO model railroading fail to provide realistic starts or stops because of the abrupt way the speed is controlled. Most HO-gauge power supplies deliver about 16 to 18 volts dc at no load, dropping off to about 12 volts at 2 to 4 amps, depending on the rating of the supply. Usually the output is split between a fixed supply for operating switches and other accessories, and a variable supply for controlling the speed of the train. The typical motor in a medium-sized engine has a dc resistance of about 6 ohms and draws 0.5 amp maximum.

Nearly all HO locomotives use permanent-magnet dc motors whose speed is almost directly proportional to applied voltage, for a constant load. When a voltage is first applied to the motor, it draws a maximum "stall" current limited only by the dc resistance of the armature windings. As speed picks up, the current decreases due to back-emf until the motor speed stabilizes.

The most common type of speed control is a variable transformer with a slider that moves across the secondary windings and taps off a voltage proportional to the position of the speed-control knob or lever. The output is usually full-wave-rectified without any filtering. Frequently a switch marked "pulse power" is on the power pack. This simply disconnects one of the rectifiers so that the output is only half-wave-rectified. The resulting 60-cycle pulses vibrate the armature to loosen bearing and brush friction so that the locomotive can start smoothly and run extremely slowly.

Another widely used type of speed control has a rheostat to vary the full-wave rectified voltage applied to the tracks. A typical unit might use a 40-ohm rheostat, often with a tapered resistance element, rated at 50 to 100 watts. This type of control provides poor speed regulation under varying load conditions. When the train starts uphill, the increased current demanded by the motor causes an increased voltage drop across the rheostat, with the result that the train slows down and may even stall. Conversely, when the train starts downhill, it tends to "run away." The only solution is to keep readjusting the throttle.

All aboard

Fig. 1 shows the basic circuit of the control. Potentiometer R1 is the "throttle". The heart of the circuit is the R-C time delay derived from R2 and C2. This delay causes the voltage applied to the base of Q1 to increase or decrease slowly to the level set by RI. As a result, the voltage applied to the tracks changes gradually even though the throttle is suddenly turned full-on or full-off. This causes the train to start up or come to a stop slowly, with the rate of acceleration or braking depending partly on how far the throttle is moved.

Transistors Q1 and Q2 are cascaded emitter followers used in a simple variable voltage supply. Q1 has a high input

C1—2,000 µf, electrolytic, 25 volts (Cornell-Dubilier FB-2520 or equivalent)
C2—150 µf, electrolytic, 15 volts (Cornell-Dubilier 150-15 or equivalent)
D1, D2, D3, D4—silicon rectifier, 50 piv, 3.5 amps (1N3569 or equivalent)
F—fuse, ½ amp
I1—12-volt pilot lamp, (No. 1892 or similar) and socket
I2—No. 1073 auto lamp, single-contact bayonet candelabra socket (Allied Radio stock No. 52 E 857)
Q1—Small-signal germanium p-n-p transistor, 100-mw dissipation, 20 volts V_{CE}, h_{FE} 50 or greater (2N1370 or similar)
Q2—Germanium p-n-p power transistor, 3-amp I_c (Motorola 2N554 or similar)
R1—pot, 1,000 ohms, 1 watt, linear (Clarostat 43C1 or equivalent)
R2—33,000 ohms
R3, R5—100 ohms
R4—1,000 ohms
All fixed resistors ½ watt, 10% tolerance
RY—spdt relay, 12-volt dc coil
S1, S3—dpdt switch (slide or toggle)
S2—spst pushbutton switch
S4—4pdt switch (slide or toggle)
S5, S6—spst switch
T—filament transformer, 12.6 volts, 2.5 amps (Triad F-26X or equivalent)
Panel, housing, miscellaneous hardware.

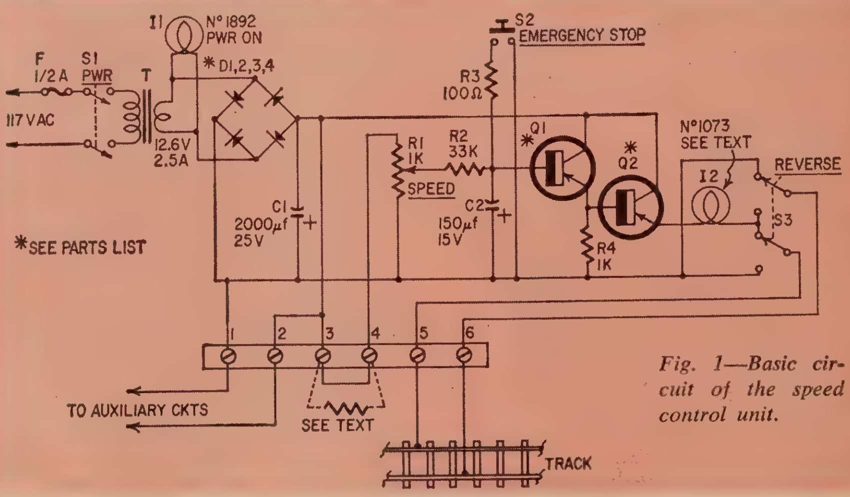


Fig. 1—Basic circuit of the speed control unit.

impedance to prevent loading the R-C timing circuit, while Q2 is a power output stage to supply the heavy current to the tracks. A wide variety of junkbox transistors may be substituted for the ones given. If a low-gain transistor is used for Q1, the input impedance of this stage will be reduced proportionately, and the loading effect on the R-C circuit may limit the output voltage at maximum throttle setting. One way to cure this is to reduce the value of R2 and use a correspondingly higher value of C2 to maintain the desired time constant.

The value given for R2 and C2 give a 5-second time constant. If the throttle is suddenly turned full-on, the locomotive reaches apparent maximum speed in about 12 seconds, which is a realistic effect. Shutting the throttle all the way off from full speed brings the train to a stop in about 12 seconds and 12 feet of track. Emergency-stop pushbutton switch S2 stops the train in a much shorter time, though not too abruptly.

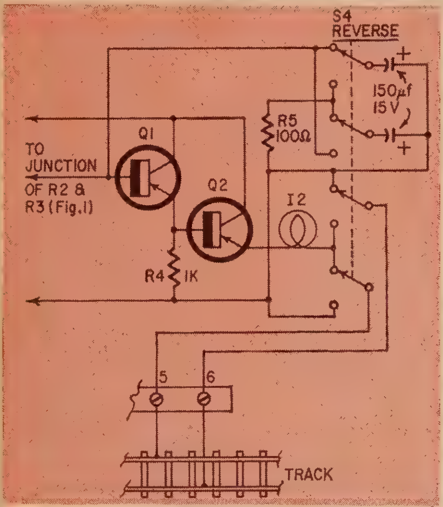


Fig. 2—Using a four-pole reversing switch and two timing capacitors prevents disastrous reversals while a train is moving.

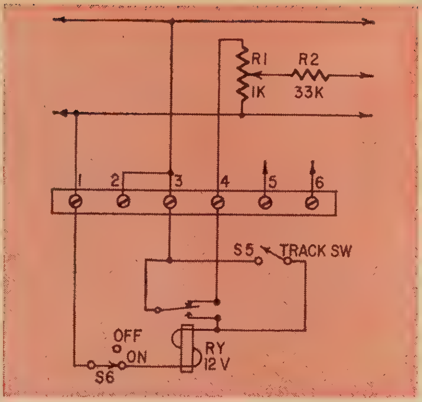


Fig. 3—Circuit for bringing train to a coasting stop when track switch is actuated.

A sort of "maximum-speed governor" can be included by inserting a resistor (dotted lines in Fig. 1) before the throttle to limit the maximum voltage applied to Q1. This is a handy feature for preventing the youngsters from derailing the train by operating at excessive speeds. Determine the value of this resistor by experiment.

With the circuit shown in Fig. 1, flipping reversing switch S3 instantly reverses the track polarity. If a long train is rounding a curve at high speed when this is done, the results can be catastrophic! Using a four-pole reversing switch as shown in Fig. 2 eliminates the problem. In this circuit, two timing capacitors are used, one for forward and one for reverse. The capacitor not in use is kept discharged by R5. When switch S4 is reversed, track voltage drops instantly to zero, then increases slowly as the new capacitor charges up. The train will stop quickly, then gradually resume speed in the opposite direction.

Fig. 3 shows a way to provide realistic automatic stops at stations, loading docks, etc. S5 is a track-operated switch, which is placed about 12 feet ahead of where you want to stop the train. When the train closes S5 momentarily, relay RY locks itself on and disconnects the upper end of the throttle. C2 immediately starts discharging through R1 and R2, bringing the train to a gradual stop. When S6 is switched off, the train will resume speed.

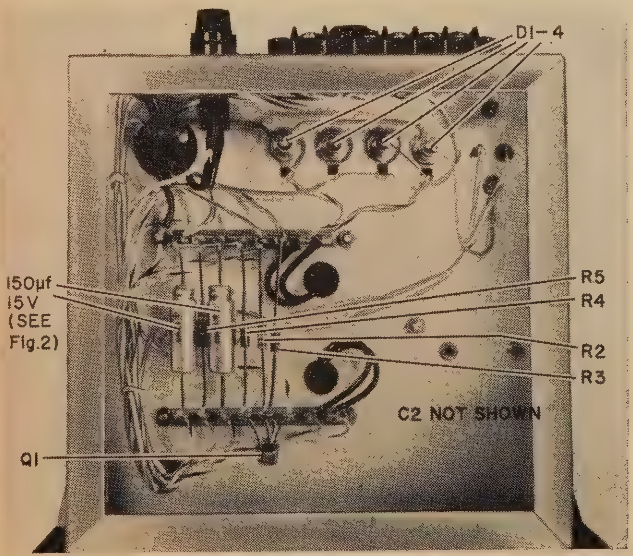
In the circuits shown, a No. 1073 automotive lamp bulb (readily purchased at any gas station) has been used in place of a circuit breaker. The lamp acts as a current limiter due to the positive resistance–temperature coefficient of the tungsten filament. The lamp has a cold resistance of about 1.2 ohms. Its resistance is 7.1 ohms at its rated 12.8 volts and 1.8 amps. Under normal operating currents up to 0.5 amp, the lamp has practically no effect but, if the track is short-circuited, the current is limited to a safe value of about 1.7 amps. Since the lamp glows brightly when the track is shorted, it serves as a handy overload indicator, mounted behind a jewel on the panel.

Last stop

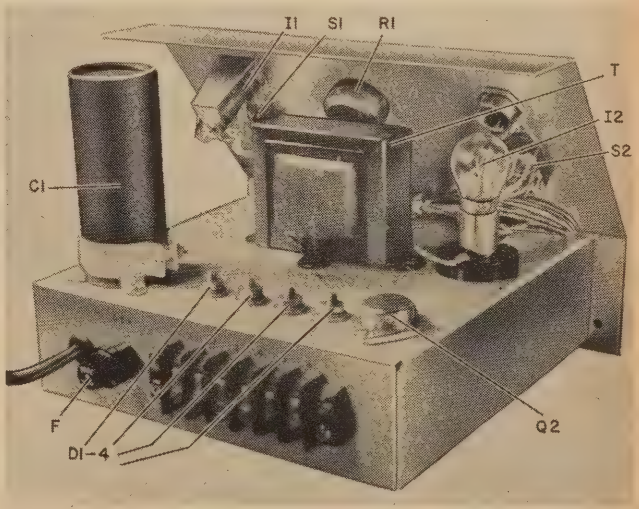
The unit illustrated was constructed on a 7 x 7-inch chassis attached to a sloping front panel. Wooden sides were used to make it easy to screw the unit to the edge of a train table, and to save the cost of a sloping-front cabinet.

Two parallel terminal strips were used under the chassis to mount the small components. The power transistor is mounted directly to the chassis for a heat sink. The rectifiers are mounted beneath the chassis with insulating washers and sleeves.

Mount the socket for I2 on the chassis so that the lamp filament is directly behind the pilot light jewel on the front panel. None of the wiring or component placement is critical. Be sure to use a cover over the underside of the chassis if it is exposed. END



Underneath the chassis.



Four diodes and transistor Q2 are all "heat-sunk" together along back of chassis.

BATTERIES IN RIBBONS

Dry-tape batteries reel off only the power you need at the moment, would have indefinite shelf life and many other advantages.

By ERIC LESLIE

THE DEVICE ON OUR COVER IS UNQUESTIONABLY a tape machine. But it is a tape machine that produces electricity—actually a new type of primary cell. "The fuel-cell people may not think it a fuel cell, and the battery people may not consider it a battery," but under whichever name it goes, it is a new form of electrochemical energy conversion system, and may have important advantages in certain applications.

Just what is this fuel cell/battery? It differs from the ordinary cell chiefly in that the active elements are all "on tape". Fig. 1 shows a simple type of tape battery. The tape base may be an ion-exchange membrane or porous separator. On one side of the tape, we have the anode material, on the other, the cathode material. The electrolyte is encapsulated in micropellets and may be contained in either or both coatings. The tape may be wound on a supply spool, as shown at the right in Fig. 1. The "capstan" of this machine actually consists of a pair of rolls which crush the tape and release the electrolyte. The tape then passes between the current collectors while the electrochemical reaction is going on. The used-up tape is wound on a takeup reel, from which it can be disposed of. The speed may be about one inch per minute.

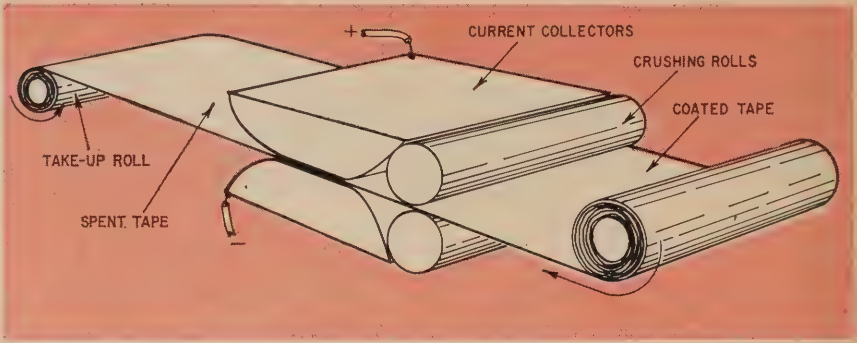
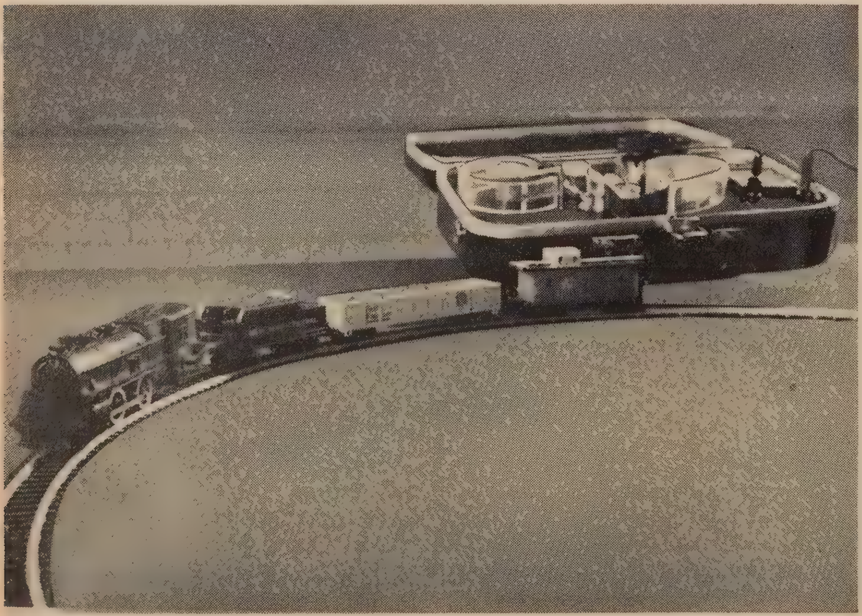


Fig. 1—General tape battery scheme. Active elements including encapsulated electrolyte are part of tape. Rolls crush electrolyte capsules, freeing liquid and beginning chemical action.

A number of experimental models have been made by the developers, Monsanto Research of Everett, Mass., so that a general description may not exactly fit any one of the various models. The fundamental principles are the same in all of them, however. One of the earlier models uses silver peroxide and zinc with a potassium hydroxide electrolyte. The silver peroxide is reduced to finely divided metallic silver on the tape to produce current.

Experiments are also being made on a battery using magnesium and meta-dinitrobenzene, with magnesium perchlorate as the electrolyte. Such a battery would have a much higher output per pound of battery than the zinc–silver–peroxide type. The tape of such a cell is shown in Fig. 2. The total thickness would be 5 to 10 thousandths of an inch.

Tape battery (rear right) furnishes power for the model railroad train.



Why a tape battery?

But why go to all this trouble to produce a battery? Highly efficient dry cells can be made, and it would seem that with its driving machinery, tape reels, etc., that this battery would be neither compact nor efficient. What are its advantages?

The first great advantage is the tremendous gain in watt-hours per pound. Since the collectors can handle an infinite length of tape, we do not need the heavy collector structure (plates, etc.) found in present high-rate batteries. Since the active part of the elements consists only of the small piece of the tape between the collectors at any given time, the design can be highly efficient.

Closeup of one of the prototype tape batteries.

Another important feature is that the portion of the battery not being used to produce current at the instant is stored in an inactive state and can remain that way for an indefinite time. Internal resistance can be low and output voltage steady. The problem of separator shorting does not arise. When the battery is switched off, the elements (except for a small portion between the collectors) are out-of-circuit and not subject to local action. When the battery is dead, all that needs replacing is the light tape. In some applications, simplification of transportation and storage problems is important.

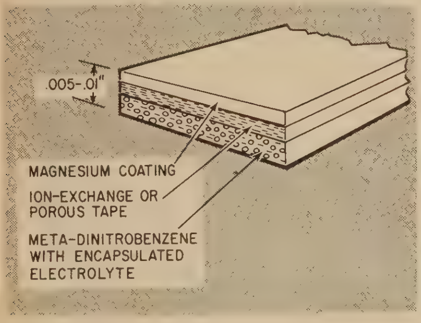

.005-.01"
MAGNESIUM COATING
ION-EXCHANGE OR POROUS TAPE
META-DINITROBENZENE WITH ENCAPSULATED ELECTROLYTE

Fig. 2—Cross-section of magnesium/meta-dinitrobenzene tape battery.

It might be urged against the battery that part of its output had to be used to drive it. However, the power required to pull tape in the experimental devices has been measured at 50 milliwatts while the cell was producing 1,300 mw.

The prototype silver–zinc cell has an open-circuit voltage of 1.86, and a voltage of 1.4 while supplying current at a density of one ampere per square inch. The drop due to internal resistance is estimated at about 0.1 volt. Monsanto researchers state that with current density of 1 ampere per square inch at the collector, the cathode utilization of the cell is 90% of the theoretical value. The corresponding performance of the conventional silver–zinc primary cell is about 20%, the researchers say.

In the experimental silver–zinc tape battery, an experimental capacity of 75 watt-hours per pound has been obtained, although the theoretical limit is 90 watt-hours per pound. A Le Clanché battery (ordinary dry cell) checks out at an experimental capacity of 35 watt-hours per pound, and an estimated theoretical maximum of 70 watt-hours per pound. The magnesium meta-dinitrobenzene system is expected to have a possible watt-hour capacity of 245 per pound.

Still other forms?

The equipment is still in the early experimental stage, and numerous variations appear. For instance, in one type, two tapes are used: one carrying the silver peroxide coating and the other a potassium hydroxide solution as an electrolyte. A stationary zinc plate acts as both anode and collector. The two tapes are brought together just before reaching this plate, and the potassium hydroxide soaks through the tape to the silver peroxide. In this type of device, the tape containing the electrolyte must be stored in a sealed container before use.

It was suggested also that instead of encapsulating the electrolyte in microgranules in the tape, larger pods of electrolyte might be used, situated along the edge of the tape and forced into contact with the anode and cathode by the crushing rolls, something like the developer in the Land camera.

The battery is being developed by Monsanto under a contract with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). The high energy density-to-weight ratio may make the device valuable in a number of applications, such as space vehicle power sources, in which present batteries have many disadvantages. END

TOO MUCH AFC? MAKE IT VARIABLE

By J. T. SAMUELSON

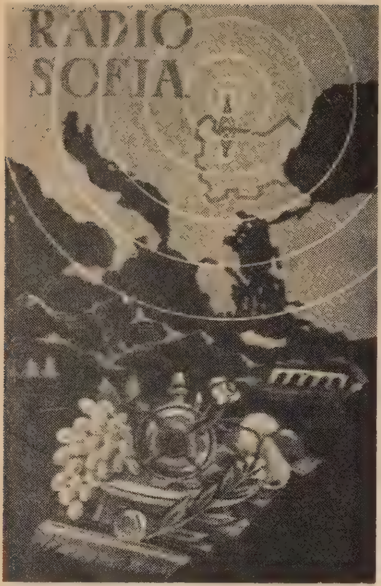
UNTIL I INSTALLED AN FM TUNER IN my car I never thought there could be *too much* afc in an FM tuner. I had heard of variable afc, but couldn't quite see the necessity. But my Heathkit GR-41 FM auto radio was so sensitive and the afc so strong that during any momentary loss of signal due to fading, interference, multipath cancellations or any other cause, the afc would actually pull in an adjacent station and lock onto it. It would remain locked until *that* station faded, then it would snap back to the station to which it had been tuned. (The tuner was definitely not tuned *between* stations.)

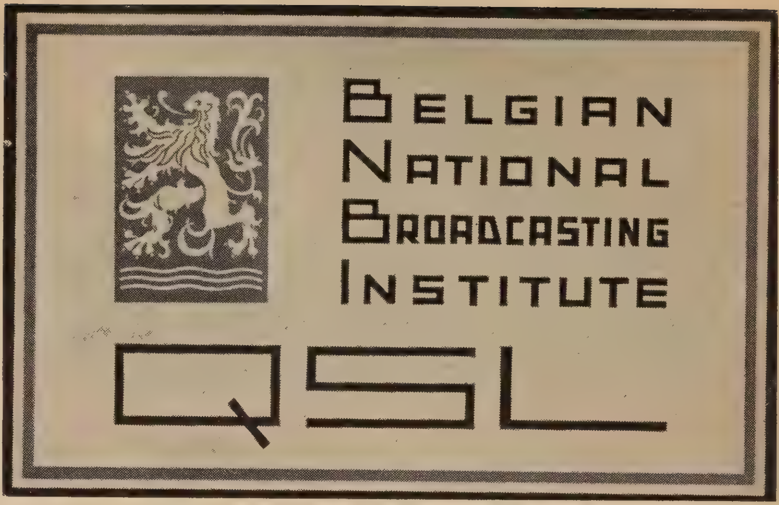
The afc in the Heath FM auto radio can be defeated, but the problem then is one of either feast or famine. With the afc defeated, tuning is critical and difficult in a moving automobile, but tuning without defeating the afc is rather difficult also. I found that, by tuning carefully to a strong station with the afc defeated and then switching the afc on, I could tune up or down the band more than 1 mc before the afc would unlock and pick up another station.

To reduce the afc voltage when the defeat switch was off, I tried various resistances across the open switch. With each value I checked the range over which the afc would track the station to which it was tuned: 100,000 ohms had very little effect and 10,000 allowed the afc to lock in a strong station over about 200 kc. This would be ideal except that weaker stations, where afc is needed more, were not "pulled in" as well as they were with about 33,000 ohms across the switch.

I decided that for the afc I wanted for all the variations in signal strength encountered in an automobile, I would need a continuously variable control. I found that a C.T.S. type 300 potentiometer would fit right in place of the switch in the Heathkit. I chose a 100,000-ohm pot, which allows me to defeat the afc completely or to increase it to almost the original level.

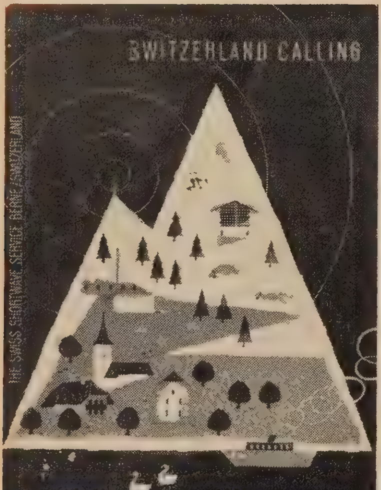
To tune, I turn the afc down (but not off). When the station is tuned in I turn up the afc. To listen to San Diego, almost 100 miles away, I keep the afc down so that the tuner doesn't jump to one of the Los Angeles stations 30 miles away. But, if I am tuned to a strong local station, I turn the afc full on to gain all the benefits it privides. END

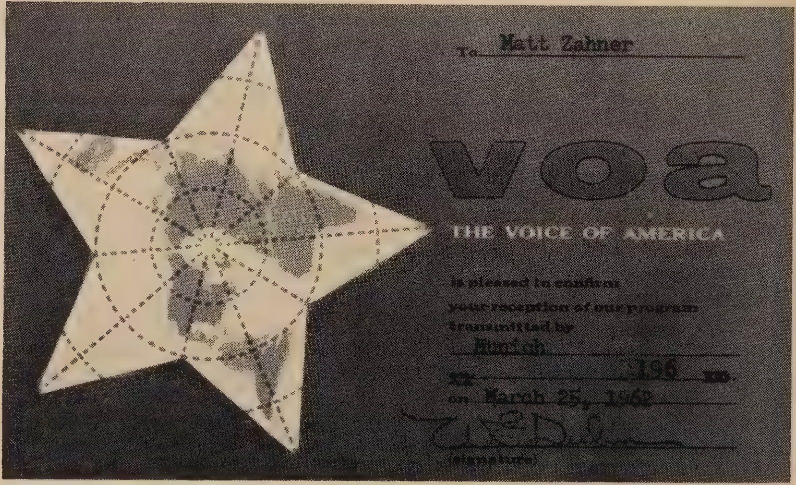

RADIO
SOFIA


BELGIAN
NATIONAL
BROADCASTING
INSTITUTE
QSL

Listen to Europe on Your Broadcast Radio

Not only Europeans, but North Africans and the occasional Asian are now coming in on the broadcast band

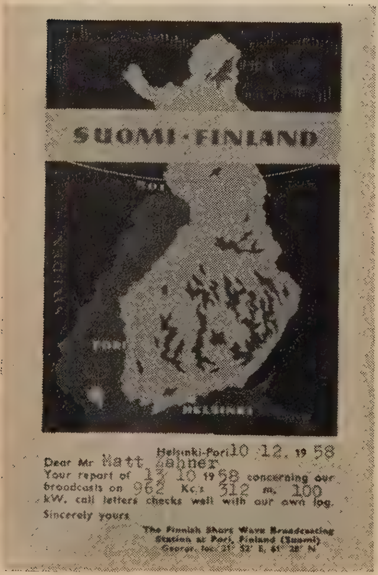

SWITZERLAND CALLING
THE SWISS SHORTWAVE SERVICE BERNE/SWITZERLAND


voa
THE VOICE OF AMERICA

To Matt Zahner

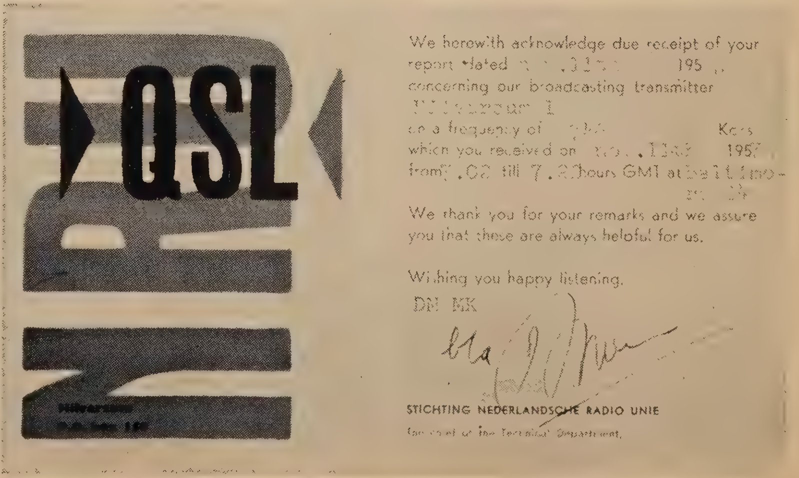
is pleased to confirm
your reception of our program
transmitted by
Munich
196
on March 25, 1962

(signature)


SUOMI-FINLAND
PORI
HELSINKI

Helsinki-Pori 10 12. 19 58
Dear Mr Matt Zahner
Your report of 13 10 19 58 concerning our broadcasts on 962 Kc:s 312 m. 100 kW. call letters checks well with our own log.
Sincerely yours

The Finnish Short Wave Broadcasting
Station at Pori, Finland (Suomi)
Geogr. loc. 21° 52' E, 61° 28' N


QSL
NRU
Hilversum

We herewith acknowledge due receipt of your report dated [illegible] 195
concerning our broadcasting transmitter
Hilversum I
on a frequency of [illegible] Kc/s
which you received on [illegible] 1957
from 7.02 till 7.20 hours GMT at [illegible]

We thank you for your remarks and we assure you that these are always helpful for us.

Wishing you happy listening.

DN MK

STICHTING NEDERLANDSCHE RADIO UNIE
for chief of the Technical Department.

TABLE I

Frequency (kc)	Station	Location	Power (kw)	Schedule*
584	RNE	Madrid, Spain	200	3:00 am–7:00 pm
647	BBC	Daventry, G.B.	150	1:40 am–6:45 pm
647	BBC	Crowborough, G.B.	150	10:45 pm–1:00 am (foreign languages)
665	——	Lisbon, Portugal	135	2:00 am–7:00 pm
755	——	Lisbon, Portugal	135	7:00 am–7:00 pm
764	——	Dakar, Senegal	200	
782	CSB9	Miramar, Portugal	100	2:00 am–8:30 pm
836	RTF	Nancy, France	150	Midnight–6:00 pm
845	——	Rome, Italy	150	24 hours daily
863	RTF	Paris, France	150	Midnight–6:00 pm
935	RTM	Rabat, Morocco	27	1:30 am–7:00 pm
944	RTF	Toulouse, France	100	Midnight–6:00 pm
1034	CSB2	Parede, Portugal	25	Midnight–7:00 pm
1205	RTF	Bordeaux, France	100	Midnight–6:00 pm
1214	BBC	10 Synchronized stations, G.B.	10-50 each	12:30 am–9:00 pm
1295	BBC	Crowborough, G.B.	150	11:00 pm–1:00 am (foreign languages)
1376	RTF	Lille, France	150	Midnight–6:00 pm
1466	3AM2	Monte Carlo, Monaco	400	12:30 am–8:00 pm
1538	——	Mainflingen, Germany	300	10:58 pm–7:10 pm
1554	RTF	Nice, France	60	Midnight–2:30 pm
1578	——	Lisbon, Portugal	10	2:00 am–9:00 pm
1586	——	Oldenburg, Germany	20	10:55 pm–7:15 pm

(G.B. = Great Britain)

*Schedule lists earliest sign-on and latest sign-off times. Some stations operate intermittently during their broadcast day but programs will be continuous during hours that they can be heard here.

Stations that can be heard on inexpensive equipment by dxers with little experience.

By MATT ZAHNER

MENTION DX AND THE AVERAGE LISTENER will think of the foreign shortwave stations he can hear on a normally unused band on his home radio. To receive European stations on the broadcast band is unthinkable! He does not realize that many European and North African stations are within his reach, and with careful tuning and an unlimited amount of patience, he will be able to hear them.

As most dxers know, long-distance radio reception depends on the ionosphere. During low sunspot activity, its density decreases. Signal strength on the broadcast band increases and distant stations which would otherwise not be heard are received.

The present sunspot cycle will bottom during this winter and experienced dxers are already receiving excellent trans-Atlantic signals. In the spring of 1965, the number of sunspots will begin to increase, but some observers believe that, even when they reach the peak in about 5 years, they may still be low enough to permit good reception from Europe on the broadcast band. During previous periods of low sunspot activity (1941–45 and 1953–55, for example) weak stations, not only in Europe, but in Australia and New Zealand were regularly logged in the United States. Many dxers on the East Coast reported one or more "Aussies" coming through. Oddly enough, much of this reception was on small five, six and seven-tube home radios.

The trans-Atlantic stations, especially those in Europe and Africa, transmit on frequencies 9 kilocycles apart. In North America, stations are 10 kilocycles apart. So the signals from European and African transmitters will usually be found in the "open" spaces between the domestic stations. If the broadcast-band dxer begins with the frequency of 548 kc and adds 9 kc to each frequency, he will have an idea of the location of these "split frequencies." Quite naturally, some European frequencies coincide with domestic channels, examples being 710, 800, 890, 1160 and 1500 kc.

What can be heard?

Two African stations now being received in the Eastern United States are Morocco on 935 and Senegal on 764 kc. Both were logged early in August 1964, although the best season of trans-Atlantic reception is North American winter. Unless a dxer is in an area where there is a powerful local broadcaster, he should have no trouble hearing these two strong outlets.

Located much closer to an American station, but just as strong, is the Portuguese outlet on 782 kc. This has been logged in Texas on moderately priced equipment. I have heard it on a car radio while driving a Maryland highway.

No magic formula is necessary to hear these and other foreign stations A good medium-priced radio, preferably with six or more tubes, can do the trick. Most communications receivers on the market today can pick up the stronger stations and separate them from adjacent domestic signals. It will take considerable digging down into the nois and interference unless the receiver is o fairly good design.

A wire antenna at least 100 feet i length will be excellent, although i close quarters, one of 25 to 50 feet wil suffice. Many broadcast-band dxers us a loop antenna. Most common is a 3 foot cross around which is wound 10 t 15 turns of wire. A loop antenna has tendency to null out a nearby interfer ing station if its position is well to on side of the line between the desired station and the receiver, thus permitting th foreign station to be heard.

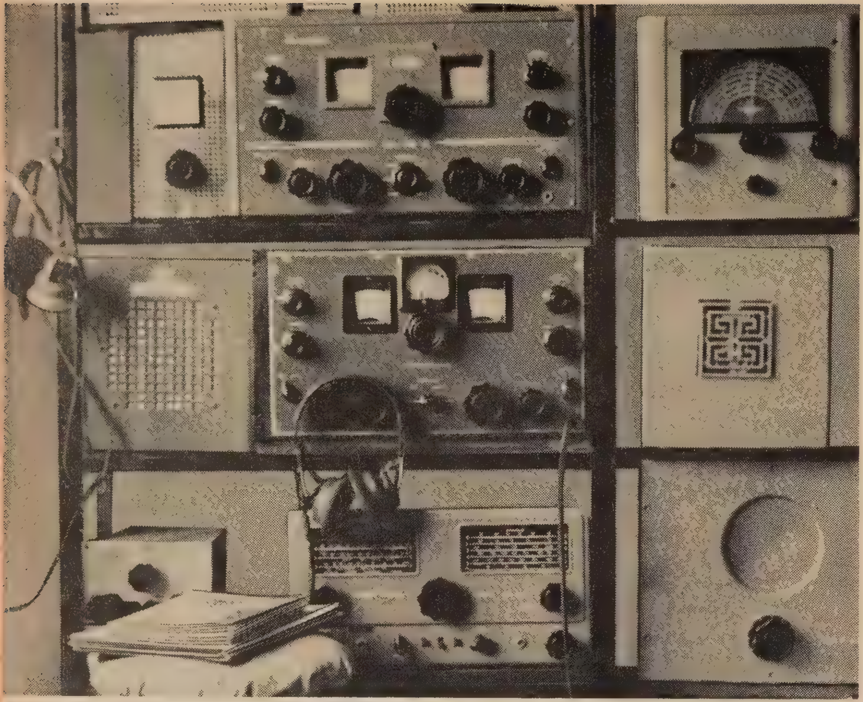
With a moderately priced receive

TABLE II

Frequency (kc)	Station	Location	Power (kw)	Schedule*
674	RTF	Marseilles, France	150	Midnight–6 pm
684	RNE	Madrid, Spain	100	8:30 am–6 pm
701	RTM	Sebaa Aioun, Morocco	140	
773	——	Stockholm, Sweden	150	11:55 pm–6:00 pm
809	BBC	Westerglen, G.B.	100	1:40 am–6:45 pm
818	——	Radio Andorra	140	12:45 am–6:30 pm
881	BBC	Washford, G.B.	100	1:40 am–6:45 pm
908	BBC	London, G.B.	140	1:40 am–6:45 pm
926	——	Brussels, Belgium	150	12:30 am–6:00 pm
1007	——	Hilversum, Holland	120	1:00 am–6:00 pm
1052	BBC	Start Point, G.B.	120	1:40 am–6:45 pm
1088	BBC	Droitwich, G.B.	150	1:40 am–6:45 pm
1286	——	Prague, Czech.	100	10:30 pm–5:50 pm
1439	——	Luxemburg	350	11:45 pm–9:00 pm

*Schedule lists earliest sign-on and latest sign-off times. Some stations operate intermittently during their broadcast day but programs will be continuous during the hours that they can be heard here.

Stations that can be heard on moderate-priced equipment by dxers with good equipmen and a fair amount of skill and experience.



Author's Zahner's listening post at home. You can hear some surprising things with much less equipment—even a car radio.

and good antenna system, either long-wire type or loop, it is not hard to hear the stronger stations from Europe and quite possibly North Africa. It may be more difficult to sit down, turn on the radio and tune to 845 kc for a loud signal from Rome. Most successful dxers report that they sit and wait for the station to break through. Signals are, at best, irregular and are not consistent. In a period of an hour, they may appear for a total of 10 minutes. When there are good "openings" (as the transmission path is called), it is possible to hear a European station for 20 or more minutes. In the winter of 1962, I logged the BBC outlet on 1151 kc for about 40 minutes with no fade or dropout.

Table I shows stations that can be heard by a dxer with minimum equipment and little experience. Table II shows stations that can be heard by a more advanced or experienced dxer with moderate equipment. Usually East Coast dxers can depend on the west and east European stations and west and north African stations. Reception is usually limited to a narrow belt about 100 miles wide along the Atlantic seaboard as far south as South Carolina, though some dx is heard throughout the country.

When to listen

The best time to tune for the foreign stations is at local sunset along the Atlantic Coast and after midnight Eastern Standard Time. (When it is midnight in the East Coast cities, it is 5 or am, almost daybreak, in Europe.) Consequently, early morning reception on the East Coast is limited to 2 or 3 hours after midnight. This time is favorable since many American stations have gone off the air. Particularly clear are Monday mornings because many American stations close at midnight Sunday for equipment checks and tests. This is the time to try for a foreign station near a United States frequency, the BBC on 1151 and 1214 kc or France on 1160, to name three.

Some European signals can be heard at sunset local time and many have been received with surprising strength. Here, again, the signals are traveling through a path of darkness. However, the American stations have not yet closed. Those few "daytimers" who do sign off at sunset do not necessarily make a channel clear, as other stations are there to take over.

The beginning dxer should not attempt to pull in exotic or rare dx unless and until he is equipped to do so, equipped with knowledge as well as with receivers, antennas and the like. Several key stations will tell you almost immediately what to expect. Search first for the Portuguese station on 782. It is slightly higher than WBBM, Chicago, 780. The Portugal station is usually detected as a 2000-cycle heterodyne.

For receivers which have crystal selectivity or "T-notch" filters, the phasing control can take out the offending station and permit the desired carrier to be heard. (Installing a mechanical filter is the easiest way to improve your set's selectivity. See "Add a Super-Selective Mechanical Filter" in the September 1964 issue.) Another key station is Monte Carlo on 1466 kc, which operates from 12:30 am to 8 pm EST.

The best months are December, January and February—each of them will produce trans-Atlantic signals. Ordinarily November, March and April will be the second best, but May and June may produce good results from the higher-powered regular stations.

Language is no barrier although most of the Europeans broadcast in the language native of the country. French, Portuguese and Italian will be the major languages of the majority of European stations. Spanish, Flemish and German can be identified much the same as a dxer identifies them on short wave.

Several commercial logs such as *World Radio TV Handbook* (Gilfer Associates, P.O. Box 239, Park Ridge, N.J.) list the European medium-wave stations, and there are publications which give their schedules. At midnight European time (6 or 7 pm EST), most of the stations close. Rome on 845 kc is a 24-hour station. Monte Carlo on 1466 and the BBC on 1214 kc sign off at 8 and 9 pm, respectively. They open as do their American counterparts—at local sunrise. They provide similar entertainment, but usually carry no commercials. Some identify by chimes, as does Cairo on 818 kc; others by brief anthems, as does Senegal on 764 at signoff.

Giving and getting reports

The hobby of collecting verification cards has grown with radio. A report must contain details which will enable the station to ascertain that it really was being heard. Most European stations maintain an English-speaking member on the staff so that it is not neccessary to report in the language of the country being reported. Include time and date and program details which will let the station know they were being heard, enclose return postage in the form of International Reply Coupons and request a reply. There is the chance of an answer which will serve as your verification. Perhaps it may be a single paragraph from Bordeaux, France (1205 kc) in French—a view card of Mecca from Saudi Arabi (723 kc)—a set of photographs from Belgium (for a report on 926 kc)—or a long letter from the engineer at the BBC.

The foreign broadcaster on the medium waves may not know that his signals are being heard 5,000 miles away. Indeed, the medium-wave staff of Prague Radio was surprised that I was able to hear their outlet on 1286 kc. The BBC engineer made special comment in a verification letter when advised that his station was heard on 1052 kc "considering that New York operates on practically the same frequency." END

INVENTORS OF RADIO

Julius Edgar Lilienfeld, inventor of the solid-state amplifier

By FRED SHUNAMAN

IN THE EARLY DAYS OF THE CENTURY, in Leipzig, Germany, Julius Edgar Lilienfeld attacked the problem of determining why hydrogen could not be liquefied. As one result of his research, Lilienfeld produced the first liquid hydrogen.

Thus began the career of the man who appears to have developed the first semiconductor devices for amplification. Working in the United States on electrolytic capacitors, Dr. Lilienfeld apparently learned much of the nature of conducting and semiconducting compounds, resulting in three patents covering solid-state electric amplifiers. His first patent (No. 1,745,175) describes a "Method and apparatus for controlling electric current." This device consisted of a substrate of glass or other material on top of which two conducting members, "gold, silver, or copper," called 11 and 12 in Fig. 1, a copy of his patent, were placed so that their edges would be very close together. Between the two edges, another electrode of metal foil (13) is juxtaposed in such a way that its upper edge lies flush with the upper surface of the glass. Over the conducting members and the glass between them a film of "copper and sulfur" (presumably cuprous sulfide) is deposited, either chemically or by sputtering or evaporation.

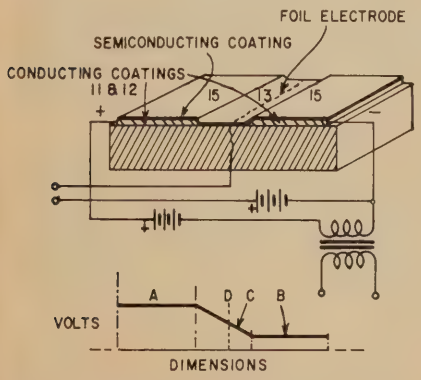


Fig. 1. Lilienfeld's first solid-state patent. Fig. 2. Representation of energy levels in the drawing of Fig. 1.

The theory of the device, as given by the inventor, is that, if one of the connecting plates is held at a higher and the other at a lower voltage, there will be a voltage gradient across the semiconducting layer. As indicated in Fig. 2, *a* may be considered the voltage of Plate 11, *b* that of Plate 12, and *c* the drop across semiconducting layer 15. Varying the voltage on *b* (13 in Fig. 1) varies the impedance to the flow of electrons from 11 to 12, making it possible for the smaller amount of power in the circuit connected to element 13, which would nowadays be called the "base", to control the larger amount of power in the circuit connected to 11 and 12. The patent shows a radio set, with two of these devices hooked up as rf amplifiers, and two as af amplifiers, with a speaker output. We have found no evidence that such a set was ever constructed, and some doubt has been expressed as to whether the amplifier would work at radio frequency.

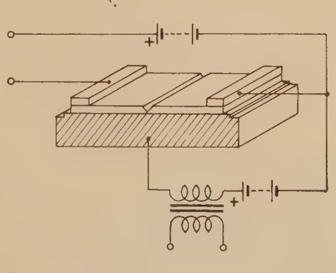


Fig. 3. A later modification of the device "for controlling electric current."

Another patent, No. 1,877,140, Sept. 13, 1932, is called "Amplifier for electric currents," and a third one, No. 1,900,008, Mar. 7, 1933, appears to be a refinement of the original one with the two conducting plates. A single plate of what is described in the patent as copper sulfide rests on a layer of aluminum oxide, which forms the surface of an aluminum substrate. A transverse notch, which, according to the patent, has to reduce the thickness of the top layer to a degree "approaching molecular thickness" is provided, and the "base" contact is simply made to the aluminum block (Fig. 3).

There is some doubt about just how these devices should be classified: as a kind of transistor, or some other type of solid-state amplifier? There is no doubt, however, that Dr. Lilienfeld did invent the first solid-state amplifier of record.

His wife, writing from the Virgin Islands, where Lilienfeld made his home after becoming a citizen of the United States in 1935, states: "His laboratory in Leipzig was a mecca for all interested in high-vacuum, low-temperature work. His X-ray tubes were the first anywhere to be used by the medical profession, and were manufactured in quantity by Koch & Stossel in Dresden." [1]

Before leaving Germany (apparently in the early 20's), he also made important discoveries in field emission. These were actual steps on the road toward the field electron microscope.[2] One worker in that area[3] believes the discoveries reflected a Lilienfeld influence on most field-emission work up to the present. END

---

[1] *Science Fortnightly*, P. Lorillard Research Laboratories, April 29, 1964

[2] Müller, Dr. Erwin W., "Practical Field Electron Microscope," RADIO-ELECTRONICS, September 1951, page 43

[3] J. B. Johnson, "More on the Solid-State Amplifier and Dr. Lilienfeld," *Physics Today*, May 1964

CORRECTION

Micro Precision Corp. has informed us that the output of their transistorized muscle exerciser, described on page 43 of the November issue, is 50 volts instead of 15.

SHOP
JACK SCHMIDT

No, it's not a printed circuit, I backed over it in the garage.

Phase, Feedback and Instability

It's how you measure it that counts

By NORMAN CROWHURST

AN AMPLIFIER DESIGN ENGINEER PHONED me, "I've made checks on the phase response of our model XY-00 amplifier, and it shows less than 30° phase shift at either low or high frequencies; but I receive complaints that under certain conditions the amplifier is unstable. Is that possible?" Well, if he gets complaints, it *must* be possible. Investigation showed he was laboring under one of the common misunderstandings about the significance of phase measurements. Incidentally he had also square-wave-tested the same amplifier, with excellent results, but got complaints about the way it handled transients.

The well known stability criteria for an amplifier with negative feedback (are there any others, these days?) states that the gain of the amplifier must fall below 1 before the phase shift gets round to 180° at either low- or high-frequency limits. It is based on the original work of Nyquist and Bode, but an essential feature of this information often gets lost somewhere along the way. What usually is left out is just how gain and phase shift are measured.

Our engineer friend was measuring it from input to output of the amplifier, complete with its feedback loop closed (as you would buy it, in fact) (Fig. 1-a). Unfortunately, the important criteria concern the response from the input of the amplifier **without feedback,** through to the output and back through the feedback loops *ready for connecting to the input again* (Fig. 1-b). This is a very different thing.

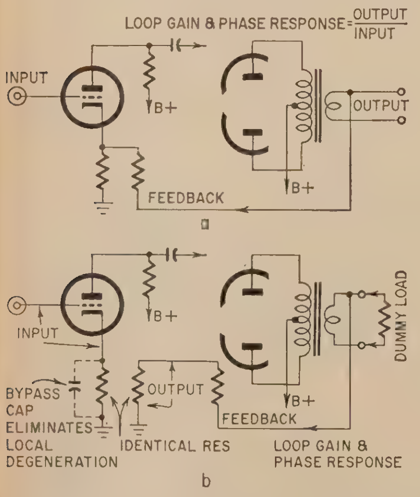

LOOP GAIN & PHASE RESPONSE = OUTPUT / INPUT
INPUT
B+
OUTPUT
B+
FEEDBACK
a
INPUT
B+
DUMMY LOAD
BYPASS CAP ELIMINATES LOCAL DEGENERATION
OUTPUT
B+
FEEDBACK
IDENTICAL RES
LOOP GAIN & PHASE RESPONSE
b

Fig. 1—Difference between (a) normal method of measuring response, gain and phase, of an amplifier, and (b) its loop gain and phase characteristic.

Before we dive in to make measurements, let's take a closer look at the circuit to see what we should expect. It can be made simpler to understand by using the kind of vector diagram that builds into the curve first introduced by Nyquist (Fig. 2). Basically the Nyquist curve is plotted by using points (such as P) that represent the amplifier's loop gain, measured as just described. This is represented by the product $A\beta$, or the length OP, in which quantity A is the amplifier's forward gain (from input to output), and β is a fraction corresponding to the amount fed back. I or OI is the input signal.

This can be measured, even with the feedback closed (provided the amplifier is stable that way and does not oscillate) by measuring the input between grid and *cathode* (not ground) and the output between cathode and ground (Fig 3). If the feedback is through a simple resistor (without any fancy "phase-compensating" capacitors), the cathode-to-ground voltage will be a scaled-down version of the output, but the input is still different from the normal amplifier input.

This loop gain can be plotted either as two separate responses, one for magnitude and one for phase, or the information can be combined in a single Nyquist diagram, if desired, noting the frequencies along the curve (Fig. 4-a). In the Nyquist presentation, the magnitude *and phase* of the loop gain are given by OP and ϕ, respectively (Fig. 2). For any particular frequency, the Nyquist diagram, with a little construction, will tell us about other phase and magnitude relationships.

The important thing about the diagram (known as the *Nyquist criterion)* is whether the curve stays "inside" point I, as at Fig. 4-a. Here, although the feedback gets to be positive instead of negative just above 40 kc, it is not enough to equal the input (OI), and hence the amplifier is stable. If the curve goes around point I, as in Fig. 4-b, the positive feedback at just over 40 kc is more than the original input and the amplifier will oscillate. But let's see what else we can learn from this diagram.

The original input (between grid and cathode) is represented by the unit length OI (Fig 2). The fed-back signal is out of phase, ideally, with OI, and starts at OM. But amplifier phase shift,

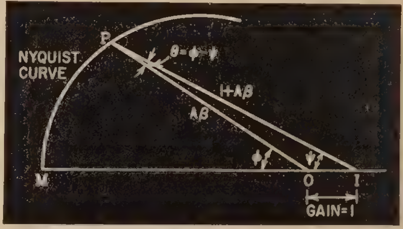


Fig. 2—Basic construction of polar diagram for one frequency that leads to the Nyquist curve.

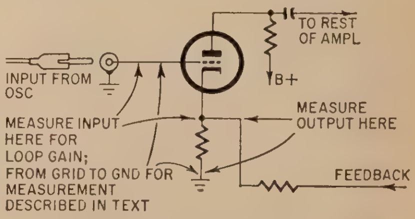

TO REST OF AMPL
INPUT FROM OSC
B+
MEASURE INPUT HERE FOR LOOP GAIN; FROM GRID TO GND FOR MEASUREMENT DESCRIBED IN TEXT
MEASURE OUTPUT HERE
FEEDBACK

Fig. 3—Measuring an amplifier's loop-gain response with feedback loop closed.

ϕ, brings it to the value represented by OP. So the actual input needed for the amplifier with its feedback loop closed will be the remaining side of the triangle, IP. Thus the difference between the amplifier input as seen from the outside and as the amplifier sees it, because of its feedback, is represented by IP and ψ in magnitude and phase. Using I as the center or reference point instead of O, the same Nyquist curve can be used to show the actual input needed to get an effective input OI.

Now, if we connect our gain and magnitude measuring equipment so the input is measured in the usual way, grid to ground, while the output is measured from cathode to ground (also shown in Fig. 3), the input quantity is represented by vector IP, while the output quantity is represented by OP. The magnitude of this "gain" will be the ratio between IP and OP, while the phase angle measured will be the difference between ϕ and ψ, or θ.

If the feedback is just a resistance, then the amplifier output will be a "scaled-up" version of OP, before it is cut down by fraction β, and the angle θ will be the phase between input and output of the whole amplifier, complete with feedback. Notice that, while the angles ϕ and ψ get relatively large, the angle θ remains quite small. This is the angle our engineer friend assured us stayed within 30°.

Gain is a little difficult to visualize as the ratio between the lengths of two lines, but there is a fairly simple way to make it easier. If we find all the points for P, such that IP is twice OP, which would mean the loop gain with feedback included is −6 db, they will lie on a circle (Fig. 5). Similarly, all the possible points for any other specific ratio of IP to OP will make another circle.

It is relatively easy to draw a whole family of circles, each representing a specific value of possible *overall* gain (as measured on the complete amplifier rather than loop gain). In this way, the same Nyquist curve can now be used to read off overall gain, with feedback closed, except that the output used is after it is fed back to the input, while the actual output is obtained before the feedback cuts it down by β. But if this is a simple resistance, the *relative* gain is accurately given in this way.

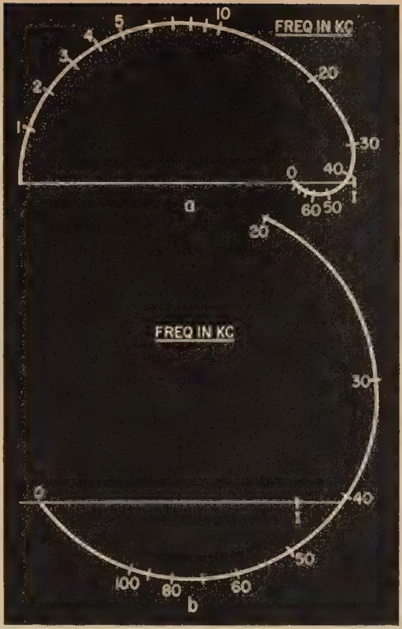


Fig. 4—Nyquist curves with frequency marked: a—stable; b—unstable.

Now we can visualize, with this diagram, how feedback works to produce peaking in the loop-gain response (with the loop closed) as well as merely to find out whether the amplifier is stable or not, by whether the curve goes outside or inside the point I. Fig. 6 represents a magnified section of a Nyquist curve plotted against the circle background in the region that determines the rolloff characteristic.

If the curve pushes outward over the pattern of circles, this represents a rising response, toward a peak, while if the curve goes inward through the circle pattern, toward its ultimate destination at O, there is no peak, just a smooth rolloff.

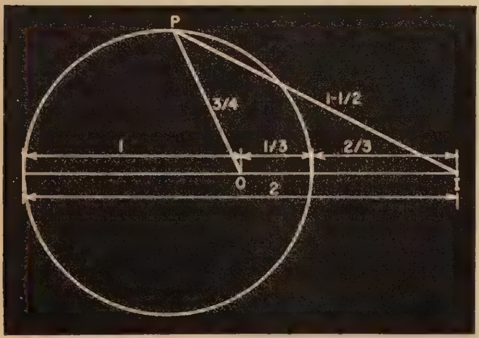
With this method as an aid, we can further investigate what to expect from a practical amplifier. If the amplifier has been well designed, so one internal rolloff acts well before all the others, the Nyquist curve will start out as a slight departure from a semicircle, finishing up with a tiny spiral (Fig. 7-a).

Each stage, or coupling, in an amplifier causes at least a high-frequency rolloff, or turnover, due to circuit self-capacitance beginning to bypass the circuit's basic impedance. Stages where a coupling capacitor is used will also cause a low-frequency rolloff or turnover, which occurs where the reactance of the coupling capacitor becomes equal to its associated circuit impedance. The performance of the amplifier, as shown in its Nyquist curve, is determined by how these turnovers combine, as fixed by choice of circuit values.

For example, one low-frequency rolloff may be at 20 cycles while the remainder are all below 2 cycles. Similarly, one high-frequency rolloff may be at 20,000 cycles while the others are above 200,000 cycles. If this arrangement uses enough feedback to produce a peak, the point where it reaches the peak, represented by the farthest "out" in the pattern of circles, will be where the angle θ between OP and IP is in the region of 90°, while the angle ϕ will be between 135° and 180°. This is the point where the amplifier comes nearest to being unstable and where transients may cause ringing.

Notice that it is different from either the gain margin or the phase margin (Fig. 7-b), as normally defined. It falls at a frequency between them. Gain margin is the amount ("spare") between the point where the curve becomes purely positive feedback, represented by crossing OI, and point I, where it would just oscillate. Phase margin is the angle short of the 180° needed to make the feedback pure positive, when the gain around the loop is just 1, shown by the radius from O being equal to OI. Gain and phase margins are idealized quantities difficult to identify in practical measurements, but this peaking point is easy to locate. It is where amplifier gain is highest.

Sometimes amplifiers are designed, either deliberately or unintentionally, so several rolloffs act more or less together at the same turnover frequency (say, all of them start at 20 and 20,000 cycles). In this case the Nyquist curve will deviate much more from the original semicircle, so as to swing inside point I at quite a different angle (Fig.



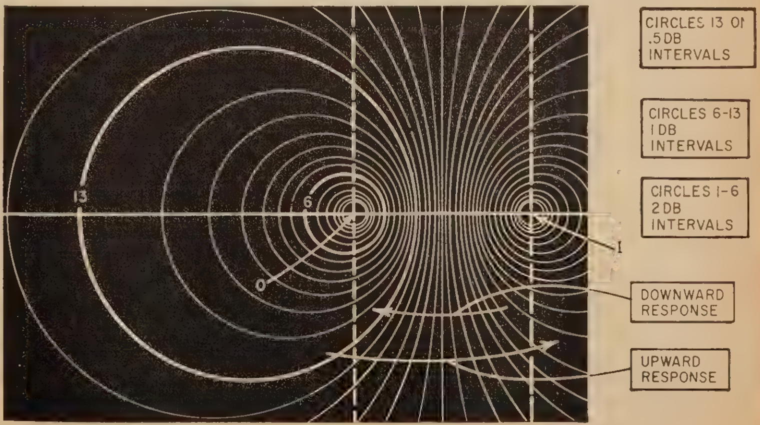


Fig. 5 (left)—Construction for one circle representing constant input-to-output gain (for $A\beta(1 + A\beta) = \frac{1}{2}$). (Right)—A whole family of such curves that can be used for determining overall frequency response from Nyquist curves.

7-c). This kind of design usually means the gain margin is rather small, and likely to take trips into oscillation under certain circumstances. Also the phase angle θ where peak occurs will be much bigger than 90° and getting nearer to 180°, more like the angle φ in this case.

Now we have some information we can use in taking amplifier response characteristics. Instead of looking for the 180° point we need to pursue the response out to a peak, if there is one. If the phase angle at this peak is in the region of 90°, the amplifier is inherently stable, but it has a peak that may spoil its transient performance. But if the peak occurs nearer to 180°, even though the peak is not a very high one, the amplifier could be unstable in places.

So far we have assumed that the feedback does not use any "phase-compensating" capacitors—at least not in the feedback circuit. If it does, then we cannot use the output voltage compared directly with the input voltage. What we need to compare is the fed-back voltage with the input voltage (Fig. 3). This is what we shall do in the next article of this series. END

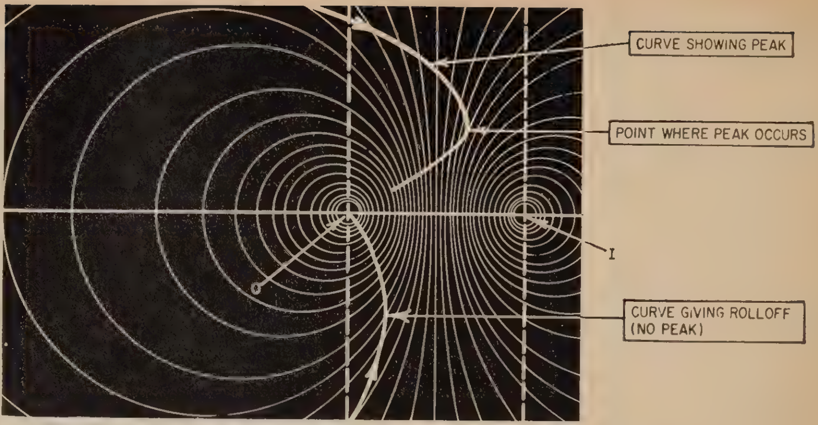


Fig. 6—How direction in which Nyquist curve crosses pattern of circles indicates nature of response curve and condition at peak, where one occurs.

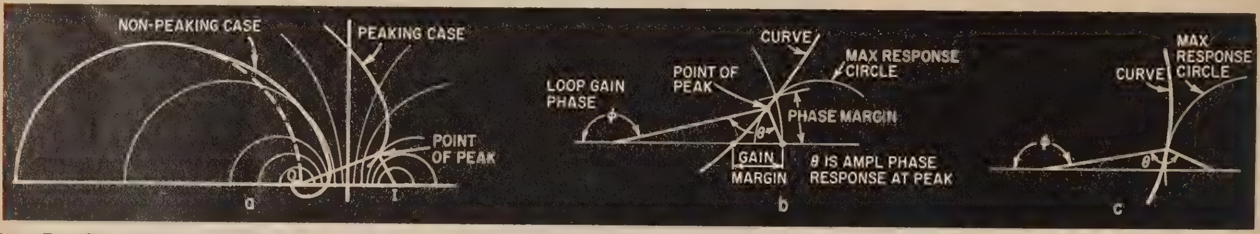
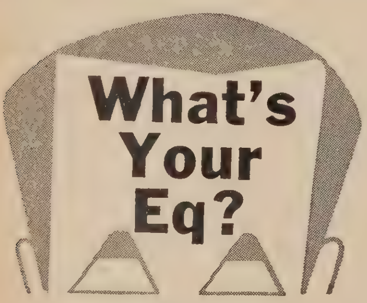


Fig. 7—Criteria involving phase, relating to an amplifier that peaks: a—a good shaping that avoids stability troubles: b—same part magnified to show difference between peaking point found in phase analysis and the usual criteria of gain and phase margins: c—a curve that represents an amplifier more likely to give marginal trouble.



What's Your Eq?

Conducted by
E. D. CLARK

Three puzzlers for the students, theoretician and practical man. Simple? Double-check your answers before you say you've solved them. If you have an interesting or unusual puzzle (with an answer) send it to us. We will pay $10 for each one accepted. We're especially interested in service stinkers or engineering stumpers on actual electronic equipment. We get so many letters we can't answer individual ones, but we'll print the more interesting solutions—ones the original authors never thought of.

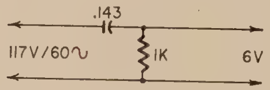
Write EQ Editor, Radio-Electronics, 154 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011.

Answers to this month's puzzle are on page 89.

Noise!

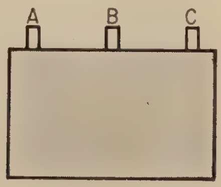
We needed a clean, 6-volt 60-cycle test signal in an industrial electronic circuit. The old dodge of using the reactive drop of a capacitor to reduce the 117-volt line voltage to 6 was tried. This method uses a capacitor instead of the heat-producing resistors or expensive transformer normally used. The resistor and capacitor form a voltage divider, the reactance providing the required drop.

This technique was tried a slightly noisy power line. The 117-volt waveform looked good on the scope, but the output waveform was terrible! Why?—*Donald E. Lancaster*



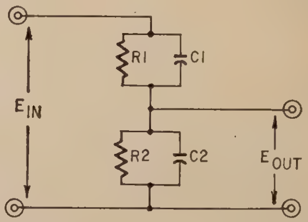
Another Black Box

Voltmeter tests read zero between any two terminals, so ohmmeter (vtvm type) is connected to measure resistance. Between A and C, infinite resistance is indicated. Between A—B or C—B, the meter indicates 14 ohms on R x 1 range, 140 ohms on R x 10 range, 14K ohms on R x 1K range, and 135K ohms on R x 10K range. On the highest range (R x 1 meg), the indicated resistance is 6 megohms. What do we have here that seems to change resistance? No semiconductors are involved.—*Mivko Voznjak*



Input and Output

The attenuator in the diagram is designed so that the ratio of the output voltage to input voltage is *independent* of the frequency of the input. What restriction does this place on the values of the components?—*J. A. Chambers*

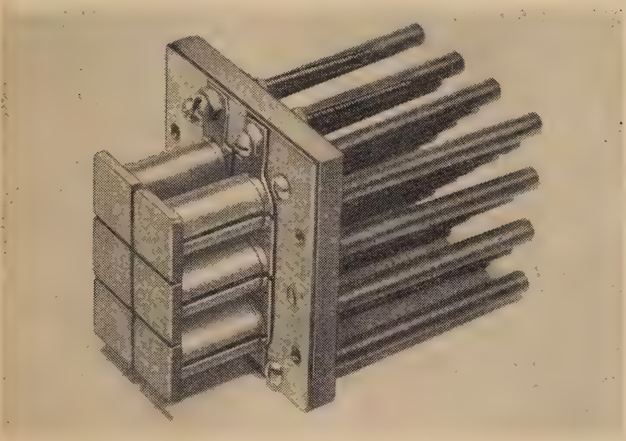


50 Years Ago

In Gernsback Publications
In December, 1914,
Electrical Experimenter

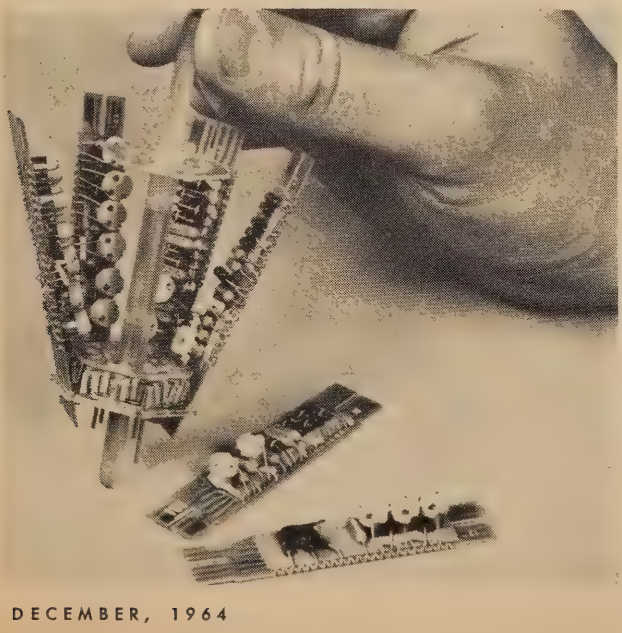
Miniature High Frequency Outfit, by H. Winfield Secor.
Pocket Wireless Set, by Leo E. Gleim.
Radio Laboratory at Columbia University.
40-Kilowatt Electromagnet.
The Wireless Direction Finder.

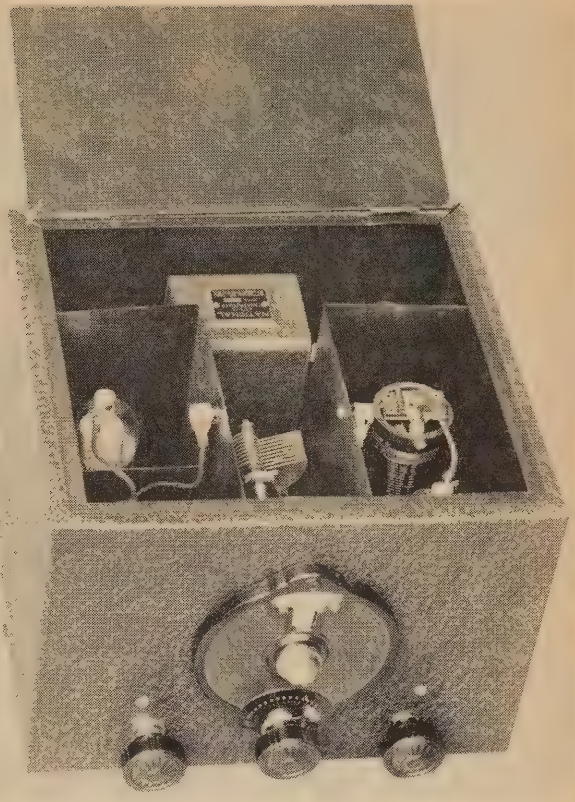
WHAT'S NEW



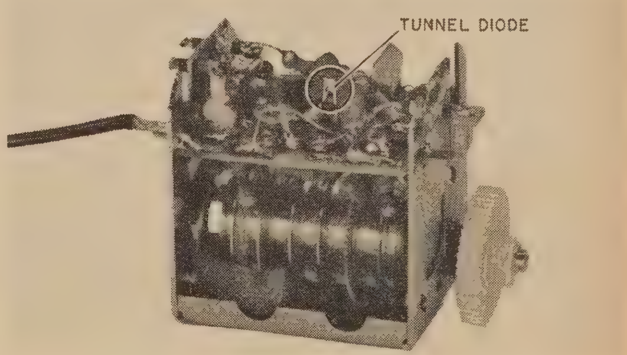
100-WATT "FOSSIL FUEL" GENERATOR comes in "building-block" modules for flexibility in output voltages. Developed by RCA for the US Army, the silicon-germanium thermoelectric units generate electrical energy from the heat of burning such fuels as leaded gasoline. Cool junctions are free-convection-cooled. Voltages to 30 and powers to 500 watts are obtainable by combining modules.

ELECTRONIC SHISH KEBAB makes indigestible dinner but highly compact computers. Developed by the Burndy Corp. and called a "hexagonal modular electronic packaging system," the honeycomb configuration won a first prize in the Advancement of Packaging/Production Techniques competition held at this year's National Electronic Packaging & Production Conference (NEP/CON '64). The module offers a high ratio of plane surface to volume, on six discrete printed-circuit boards, in a pluggable, easily assembled, highly accessible unit.

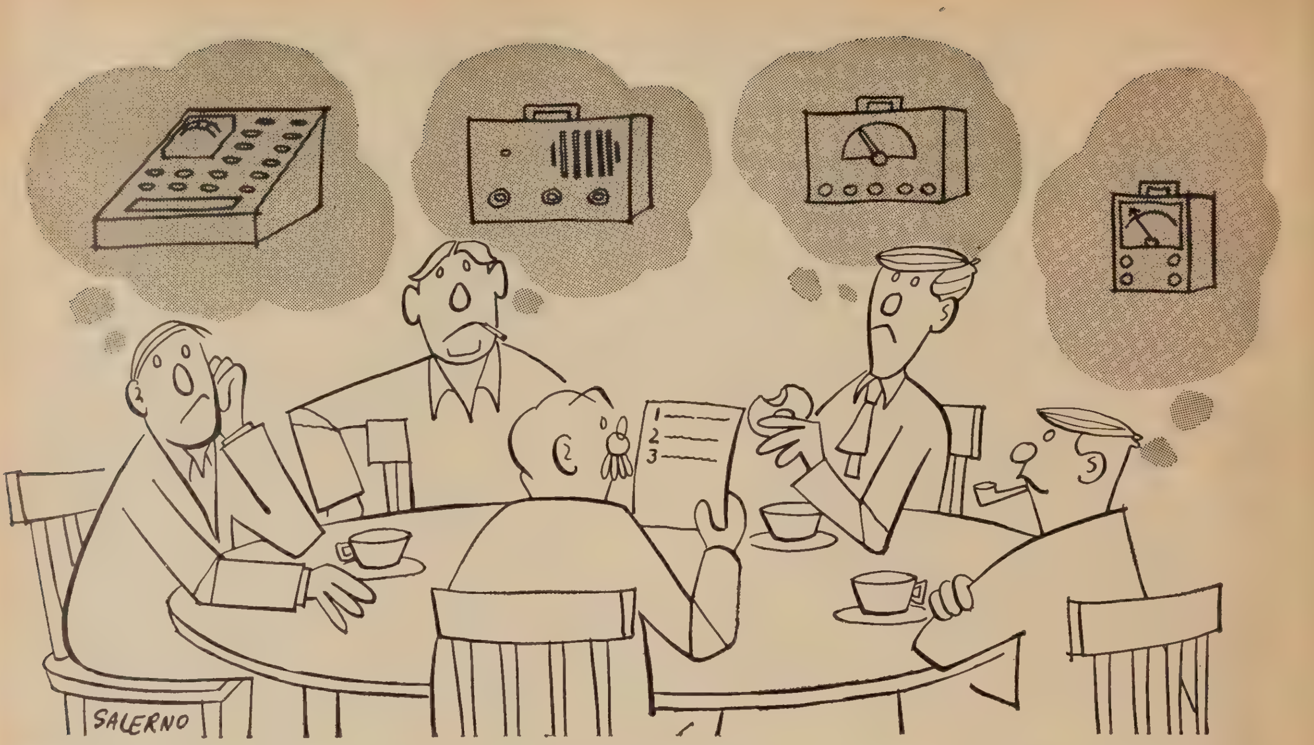




WHAT'S OLD? ONE OF THE ALL-TIME CHAMPIONS—the SW-3, advertised in 1931 as "bristling with original and ingenious features." Nostalgic photograph was issued by National Radio Co. in this, its 50th anniversary year. Complete with "Velvet Vernier" dial, the SW-3 would, in the hands of the expert old-timer, pick up on headphones anything he expects to get with a selective 12-tube receiver in these congested days. Why? Well, approaching "the point of maximum sensitivity . . . along inverse exponential curve, giving stable operation without critical setting of control" may have had something to do with it.



TUNNEL DIODE serves as FM local oscillator in Sony EFM-117 portable radio. FM circuit uses two transistors besides—one as rf amplifier and one as mixer. Though we call it a tunnel diode, the Sony service manual consistently calls it an Esaki diode, after the Japanese discoverer. Another interesting feature is the use of inductive tuning (the discs are inductors).



What do You Need for a Good Shop?

The Service Association designs a perfect layout of shop equipment — with one omission!

By JACK DARR
SERVICE EDITOR

"THERE'S NO SUCH THING AS AN IDEAL service shop", said Fred firmly.

"Oh, I dunno," demurred the Old-Timer. The service meeting was over, the lecturer gone and, as usual, the Old-Timer and some of his friends were waving half-cups of coffee at each other in their regular after-meeting bull session. The Young Ham, also as usual, was quietly demolishing the rest of the fresh doughnuts.

"Well, what would you call an ideal setup?" asked Bob.

"Don't know, right now." The Old-Timer grinned. "My wife says I git every new gadget I lay eyes on, whether she can afford it or not!"

"I'll believe her," snorted Pete. "I've seen that shop of yours."

"Just for fun, let's find out," protested the Old-Timer. "We got a pretty good group of representative citizens right here now. Let's see just what they think a feller ought to have, to be able to test every kind of part he runs into in radio an' TV work. In other words, a 'full set' of test equipment. Let's make up a list." He picked up a discarded program from the table. "All right, somebody start."

Everyone spoke at once, as usual. The Old-Timer waved his hands in the air. "Hey! Whoa! We're gonna need some ground rules or we'll be here all night! How about this? Let's limit this to a straight radio–TV–sound service shop. No two-way radio or anything that needs special kinds of test equipment. OK?" They all agreed. The Old-Timer wrote "1" on the top of the sheet, and said, "Well, somebody start!"

"Tube tester," contributed Pete. "Good," said the Old-Timer, writing it down. "Next?"

"Picture-tube tester," said Fred. "OK", and it went in as No. 2.

"Voltmeter," said Bob.

"Good. Now, wait a minute. This is a combination instrument—a vtvm or vom, that'll measure volts, ohms, current, etc? So, this one instrument will take care of our voltage, resistance and current measurements. Right?" All agreed, and this became No. 3. Someone suggested, "High-voltage probe for that?" and it was added.

"Capacitor tester?" asked the Old-Timer. Everyone nodded, and this was No. 4.

"Flyback tester?" Pete spoke up again. "Horizontal-sweep circuit tester?" said Fred.

"Whoa!" yelled the Old-Timer. "Now, Pete, you mean the resonant-circuit tester that finds shorted turns, and Fred, you mean the one that can substitute plate or grid drive in a set, and also check yokes, and so on?" Both nodded in agreement. "Looks like those oughta go in the same category, and then a feller could take the one he likes best." So these were lumped together as No. 5. "Next."

Several voices spoke at once, punctuated by the Old-Timer's "Hey, one at a time!"

"I said 'color bar generator,'" said Bob, and several others nodded. "Good," said the Old-Timer. "I'm with you. Gittin' to be an essential instrument. Anyone disagree?" No one did, so in it went as No. 6. As he wrote, someone spoke up from the back of the group. "How about a pattern generator?" This started a small argument. "Pattern generator's too big to take on house calls!" "Yeah, but it's sure handy in the shop! Wouldn't be without one!" "You can set up color sets with the crosshatch and dot slides, and mine's got a color bar in it!" and so on and on. The Old-Timer raised his voice. "Simmer down! How about lumpin' those two under the same heading and let each guy take the one he wants? They do have a lot of the same functions." This satisfied everyone.

"Next?" Quiet. Everyone was thinking. "Signal generator?" suggested the Old-Timer, and started another argument. Some liked straight signal generators, others liked sweep generators, and still others wanted a combination of the two. In the end, they compromised again, and listed "Signal and sweep generators" as No. 7.

THE OLD-TIMER'S LIST.

1. Tube tester
2. Picture-tube tester
3. "Voltmeter" (vtvm or vom, with high-voltage probe)
4. Capacitor tester
5. Horizontal sweep circuit testers (flyback tester, or horizontal sweep "substitute" tester)
6. Color bar generator (bar-dot-crosshatch-color bar generator, or pattern generator, with dot-crosshatch slides, or provision for making color bars)
7. Signal and sweep generators
   FM-stereo signal generator (optional)*
8. Audio signal tracer, with detector
9. Transistor checker (optional)*
10. ____________

What did we leave out?

"Hey, how about those new FM stereo signal generators?" Fred wanted to know, and started another argument. Some thought they would be absolutely necessary, others didn't know, and still others objected to the high cost. Finally, the Old-Timer asked, "Hey! Remember that article by Leonard Feldman in the June RADIO-ELECTRONICS? Servicing FM stereo with a station signal instead of a high-priced generator? That ought to get us off the hook for a while. If you wanted to, you could do that until you could buy one of the special generators. Meanwhile, let's put it down as an optional, huh?" This was done, and they went on.

"Signal tracer?" said someone.

"You mean the little thing with the amplifier, speaker and so on, and a crystal detector for rf? Used for servicing radios?" "Yep, that's it. Handy little gadget, too." For once, everyone agreed, and this was set down as No. 8.

"Transistor checker!" said Bob, and then the argument began in real earnest! Half claimed that transistors seldom went bad, the rest swore that "they do too!" Some liked substitution, others wanted to test each one, like tubes, and a few liked ohmmeter testing. This was really going hot and heavy when the Old-Timer broke it up with a roar. "HEY! It's gittin' late! Let's put *that* one down in the 'individual-preference' category and forgit about it!" So they did.

"How about a Q-meter?", "Wheatstone bridge!" and "Inductance bridge!" came from several sides. The Old-Timer studied for a moment. "Tell you what," he said thoughtfully. "I'll admit this is just *my* idea, and might not be right, but I always looked at that as *design* equipment rather than strictly *servicing* equipment. Fine, and, if we had a use for it, it'd be wonderful, but what do we actually *do?* We look for bad parts in radios and TV sets. When we find one, we look it up in the parts list, then go down to the store and git an exact duplicate. We don't build 'em—wind our own coils and stuff like that! So, it looks to me as if this type of instrument wouldn't fit in with what we're tryin' to get—*servicing* equipment. What do you guys think?" There was a moment of quiet, then each head nodded in agreement.

The Old-Timer checked the list. "Come on, you guys. There's bound to be more'n this." Everyone put on a thoughtful look. The Old-Timer looked up, and saw the Young Ham still stuffing doughnuts into his face. "Junior!" he roared. "Git away from there! Dadblame it, you're gonna be sick! That's about 17 dougnuts so far! Git!" The Young Ham retired to a chair, only to tiptoe back as soon as the older man's back turned.

"Well, here's what we got now," said the Old-Timer, displaying the list. "The ones we're all agreed on first, the one's where there was a difference of opinion marked with an asterisk. What d'ya think of 'em. Does it look as if a feller could test about any part of a radio or TV set with a setup like that?" There was a general nodding of heads. The Old-Timer got a sneaky grin on his face, and asked, "Don't think of anything we left out?" All of the heads shook "No", although some looked very doubtful. "Sure now? We mighta missed one, y'know." More head-shaking.

With a bigger grin this time, the Old-Timer said, "Well, I didn't think of it till just now, but there's one *fairly* useful instrument that all of us have already, and use a lot every day, an' we missed it, every dang one of us. What is it?"

They all looked puzzled and sheepish—that look you get when there's something you *ought* to remember but can't. The Old-Timer beckoned them closer, and whispered one word into their ears. They all shouted with laughter, grabbed the Young Ham under the arms and carried him out the door, dribbling doughnut crumbs as he went.

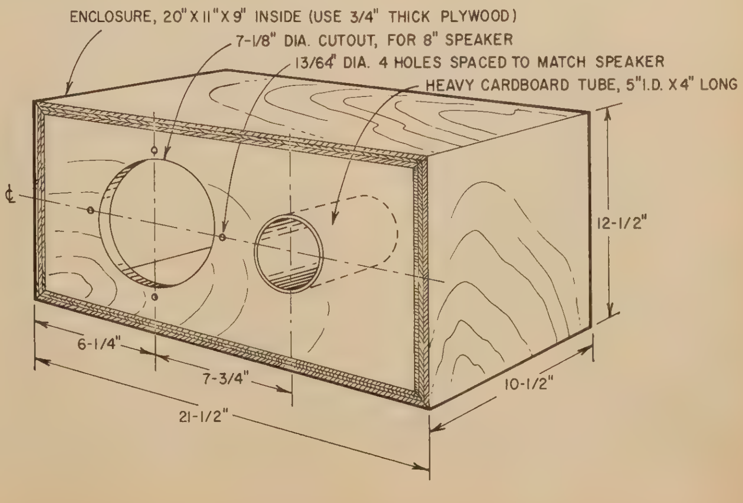
What was the one important instrument they had all overlooked? END

(The *oscilloscope*, of course!)

Inexpensive Speakers Improve Transistor Sets

MANY AUDIO FANS CAN IMPROVE THE sound of their transistor radios, tape recorders and portable record players by feeding the audio into an external speaker in an adequate enclosure. The diagram (from *Audio Times*) shows a simple bookshelf type enclosure for inexpensive 8-inch speakers such as the Electro-Voice MC-8, Wigo ER-5 and similar models made by Norelco and others.

The sides, top and bottom are ¾-inch hardwood veneer plywood. The front panel and back are commercial-grade fir plywood. A strip of ¾ x ¾-inch stock is used for glue blocks and cleats. The front panel is covered with grille cloth. The inside is lined with 1-inch-thick glass-fiber insulation. You can use butt joints in construction and cover the exposed edges with a veneer tape.



ENCLOSURE, 20" X 11" X 9" INSIDE (USE 3/4" THICK PLYWOOD)
7-1/8" DIA. CUTOUT, FOR 8" SPEAKER
13/64" DIA. 4 HOLES SPACED TO MATCH SPEAKER
HEAVY CARDBOARD TUBE, 5" I.D. X 4" LONG
℄
12-1/2"
6-1/4"
7-3/4"
21-1/2"
10-1/2"

MORE METERS FOR BEGINNERS

Ohmmeters, db scales, current probes

By ROBERT G. MIDDLETON

MOST OF THE METERS USED IN TV servicing have test leads. The resistance of the test leads is important on the R × 1 range of an ohmmeter. Fig. 1 shows the basic principle of ohmmeter action. An internal battery supplies current to a multiplier resistance R. This current flows through the meter movement, through the test leads, and through R_o, resistance to be measured. This diagram, which is reduced to the essentials, makes it obvious that the test leads will introduce an error in measurement if their resistance is abnormally high. Thus, if the leads become frayed internally, for example, R_o will appear to have a falsely high value.

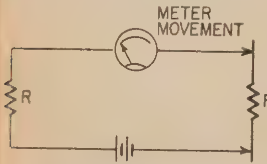


Fig. 1—Basic ohmmeter circuit.

This error might seem unimportant in a practical ohmmeter which includes a zero-adjust control (Fig. 2). The zero-adjust control is useful in setting the pointer to reference zero on the scale, when the battery voltage falls off from its "fresh" value. Hence, you might conclude that the zero-adjust control compensates for test lead resistance. To illustrate the error of such a conclusion, let us take a practical example.

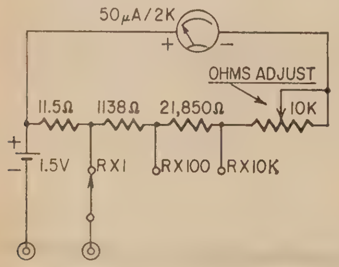


Fig. 2—Complete practical ohmmeter circuit.

A peaking coil has a resistance of 5.5 ohms. The ohmmeter reads correctly when the test leads are in good condition. A frayed lead caused the ohmmeter to indicate that the coil's resistance was 4.6 ohms *even though the ohmmeter was correctly zero-set*. The abnormal lead resistance *subtracts* from the true resistance value.

Battery condition

Fig. 2 will show that the same basic error crops up when the ohmmeter battery approaches the end of its useful life. Fig. 3 shows the reason. A battery has internal resistance. When the battery is fresh, its internal resistance is low. When the battery weakens, its internal resistance increases although its emf (electromotive force) remains practically the same. In other words, a weak battery will *seem* to be good if tested with an ordinary voltmeter. Under load, its voltage measures below normal.

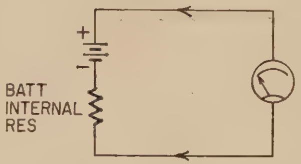


Fig. 3—Batteries have internal resistance.

Such a battery appears "good" on a voltmeter test, and "weak" under load because a substantial portion of its emf is dropped across the abnormally high internal resistance. In an ohmmeter, the battery's internal resistance is added to the test-lead resistance. Hence, a weak battery has the same effect as defective test leads. It is easy to measure the internal resistance of a battery (Fig. 4).

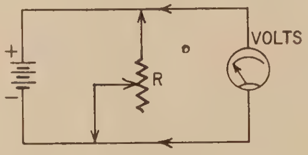


Fig. 4—Measuring a battery's internal resistance.

First, measure the battery voltage on open circuit. Then connect a rheostat (R) across the the battery as in Fig. 4, and set the rheostat to the point where the voltmeter indicates one-half of the open-circuit voltage. The resistance of the rheostat is then equal to the battery's internal resistance. For example, a typical "good" size-D flashlight cell might have 0.4 ohm internal resistance.

This test works as shown in Fig. 5. When load resistor R has a value equal to the internal resistance R_{int}, a voltage divider is set up which applies one-half of the battery's emf to the voltmeter. Note that this is also the basic principle used in ordinary battery testers, which indicate good or bad on the basis of a battery's terminal voltage under normal load.

Testing the test leads

If you suspect that the test leads are frayed internally or that contact resistance is high, it is easy to check. Remove the leads from the ohmmeter and replace them with a short jumper of heavy copper wire. Turn the zero-adjust control to bring the pointer to zero. Then remove the jumper and plug in the test leads. Short the leads together and note the meter reading. A typical value is 0.1 ohm. A substantially higher value, such as 1 ohm or more, confirms your suspicion.

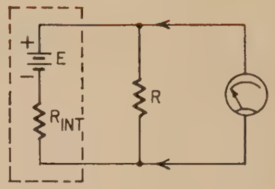


Fig. 5—When the internal and load resistances are equal, voltmeter indicates exactly half of battery's unloaded terminal voltage.

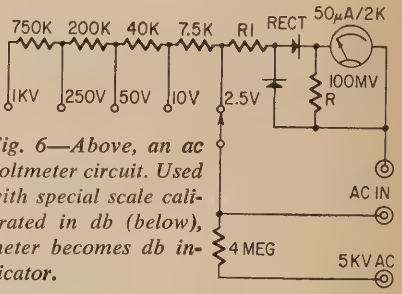
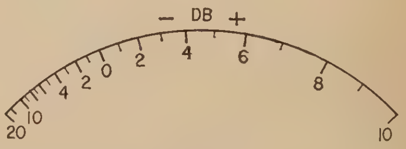


Fig. 6—Above, an ac voltmeter circuit. Used with special scale calibrated in db (below), meter becomes db indicator.



The decibel scales

These are used chiefly in audio test work. Unlike the voltage scales, a decibel scale (Fig. 6) is nonlinear. Its usefulness is based on the fact that the perception of loudness is proportional to logarithmic units like decibels, and not to voltage. Ten decibels equal 1 bel. When the system was established, it was based on the premise that 2 bels represented a sound level twice as loud as 1 bel. As a matter of fact, many persons will judge that an increase from 1 bel to 1.8 bel, for example, doubles the loudness of a sound. This difference in individual judgments, however, does not affect the utility of db measurements now that the db has been established and its meaning fixed.

As illustrated in Fig. 7, the decibel ranges are referred to a standard load, such as 600 ohms. In other words, unless the test leads are applied across a 600-ohm load, the db indication will be incorrect. What is the reason? Simply that the decibel is fundamentally a power ratio, and a vom is not a power meter. Since a vom operates as a voltmeter on its db ranges, it must be applied across a known resistance so that the scale reading will be proportional to power.

This is not to say that db measurements are meaningless when made across other than the standard load value. For example, if both the input and the output of an amplifier have the *same* impedance it is possibie to make db input and output measurements and to subtract the input reading. The difference is the actual gain of the amplifier in db. But note carefully —both the individual measurements are incorrect (in absolute terms), although the *difference* between the readings is a valid, correct value.

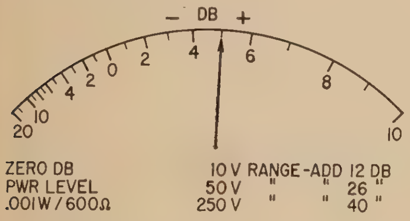


Fig. 7—Pointer shows 5 db on lowest range (2.5 volts full scale). On 10-volt range, add 12 db (according to data in instruction book or on meter scale). Hence pointer, still at 5-db mark, reads 17 db.

It is *not* possible to use this method of measuring gain when amplifier has different input and output impedances. In such a case, rather involved correction factors must be used. They are often impractical in a busy shop.

It is essential to add the specified number of db to the scale reading when you use any range other than the first ac-voltage range, as in Fig. 7. To put it another way, if the vom is switched to its 2.5-volt range, the db scale reads directly. But if the instrument is switched to its 10-volt range, we must add 12 db to the scale reading. Note the positive and negative scale sectors above and below zero db. These won't cause confusion, if you remember simply to observe the *interval* between readings (Fig. 8). In other words, if the first reading is −10 db and the second reading is +10 db, the total interval is 20 db.

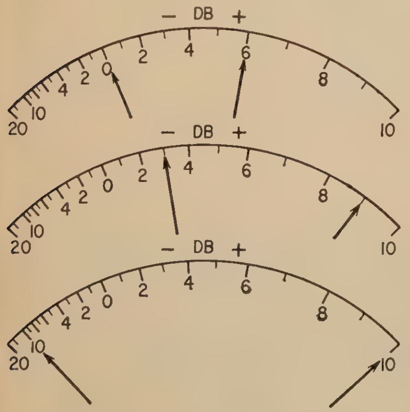


Fig. 8—On top, a 6-db interval. Center, another 6-db interval. Bottom, a 20-db interval.

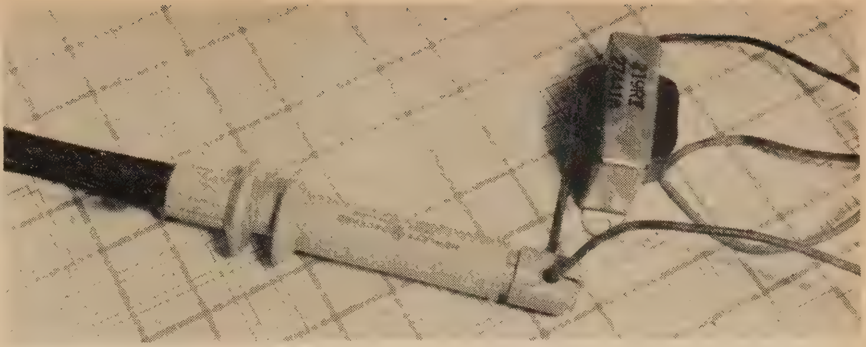


Fig. 9—Hewlett-Packard current probe clamped around insulated transformer lead.

Current probes

Until recently, current (ac) had to be measured in one of two ways. Voltage can be measured across a series resistor in the circuit, and the current calculated from Ohm's law. If there is no series resistor, the circuit must be broken. This of course is time-consuming, and limits the convenience of current tests. In most shops, current is measured only when absolutely necessary.

However, it is now possible to measure current as easily and quickly as voltage. In fact, it is easier to measure current with a current probe (Fig. 9) than to measure voltage, because no connection is made to the circuit. The current probe (made by Hewlett-Packard) is basically a miniature "half-transformer" enclosed in a probe housing. Clamped around a wire, the probe becomes the secondary, and the wire is equivalent to a one-turn primary. Circuit loading is extremely light, because there is only a small magnetic coupling to the wire. The current probe is shielded, so it does not respond to electrostatic fields. Only the magnetic flux surrounding the wire contributes to the probe output.

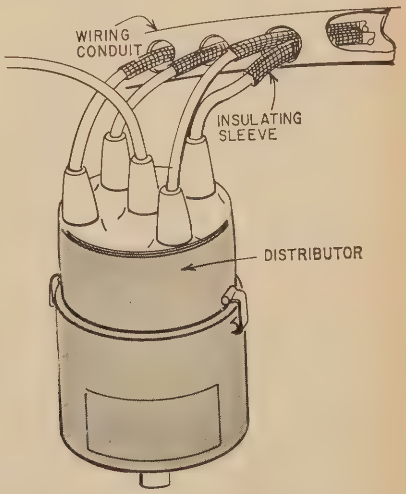
The probe is used with a vtvm. It contains a transistor amplifier and a gain control (only a maintenance adjustment). Thus, the probe can be calibrated to read current values with high accuracy. Such probes are available with uniform response from near dc to 400 cycles. The probe illustrated in Fig. 9 is designed for ac measurements only, and has flat response from 60 cycles to 15 mc.

It is not practical to use a current probe with a vom, because the input resistance of the instrument changes when the range switch is turned. The probe would have to be recalibrated each time the vom range was changed. On the other hand, a vtvm has constant input resistance on all ranges.

The probe indicates current on the voltage scales of the vtvm. A typical probe calibration factor is 1 millivolt per milliampere. Thus, a current flow of 75 ma produces a probe output of 75 mv. If small currents are to be measured, this type of probe is used with an audio vtvm, which has suitable low-voltage ranges. END

KEEP TRANSISTOR SPARK POWER WHERE IT BELONGS

THE EXTRA-HIGH VOLTAGES IN TRANSISTOR ignition systems put unusual electrical stress on ignition cables. But unless the wire is in very bad condition, you won't need to rewire the car. Slip a section of insulating sleeve or polyvinyl tubing (from hobby shops) over the parts of the wire where the stress is greatest—: where the wire enters a conduit or where it is fastened with metal straps to the motor or frame.



You can determine where it will be most needed by reving up the engine in total darkness. Breakdown places will show up with a blue glow or blue sparks. They are the points that need extra insulation.—*Tom Jaski*

The size of a pack of gum, this amazing probe can inject signals or trace them — without switches or controls of any kind! Works from audio through vhf

Tracex—A Transceiver-Type Probe

By EDWARD BURKE, JR.

THE PERFECT TEST INSTRUMENT should be a little black box that generates and detects all frequencies from zero to infinity; has no knobs, switches or adjustments; weighs nothing; consumes no power and costs nothing to own or operate. Sounds like science fiction? It is! But the Tracex probe fills most of those requirements. Here are some facts:

Power input: 1 volt ±0.5 at 100 microamperes.

"Trace" mode: Amplifies or detects all frequencies from 10 cycles to above 500 mc.

"Inject" mode: 750 cycles, harmonics to above 40 mc.

Size: No larger than a man's thumb.

Weight 1½ ounces without accessories.

Switching: Automatic, normally oscilating. Plugging in earphone converts to detector–amplifier for "trace" mode.

Cost: $5—no junkbox material.

Applications?

"Inject" mode: af, i.f., rf through vhf. Identify cable pairs, check video cable continuity at normal video voltage levels and waveforms. Identify telephone channels without impairing service on adjacent channels. Signal-trace all types of radio receivers and audio equipment.

"Trace" mode: af, i.f., rf through 500 mc. Check operation of oscillators by comparing clicks—direct current produces little or no click. On-the-air modulation check. Trace video (buzz) at normal levels. "Read the mail" on *any* type transmitter through body capacitance by touching Tracex tip to nearby metal object. Demodulate carrier telephone at test points for troubleshooting frequencies on any type open-wire or cable carrier.

Accessories?

Several simple gadgets extend the usefulness of Tracex:

A high-impedance magnetic earphone serves as a stethoscope microphone for monitoring machinery vibration by contact. It will pick up low-frequency hum from audio and power transformers. A larger open-core inductor can monitor telephone subsets when placed near the transformer in the base.

Where induction is not required, a crystal earphone makes an excellent contact mike.

A tuned circuit connected to Tip and Clip will provide selective rf "sniffing."

A broad-band rf sniffer can be made from a 2-inch plastic jar top. Wind 50 turns on the top and fasten one end to a banana plug in the center, leaving the other end of the winding free. Plug the cap into the three-way binding post Tip of the Tracex, and the earphone into the monitor jack. Hold the Tracex so that one finger rests on the Clip. If you have a local broadcasting station within 5 miles or so, you can trace your house wiring, water pipes and even gas pipes.

If you have a modulated signal generator, hitch it to the faucet in the backyard and trace the pipes underground. (Don't do this in the front yard —your neighbors will think you are crazy.) The uses for Tracex are limited only by your ingenuity.

The circuit

Fig. 1 is a clamped multivibrator.

Capacitor C1 at the Tip has several functions. The value is optimum for high attenuation of the low audio frequencies and very low attenuation at radio frequencies. C1 has a dc working

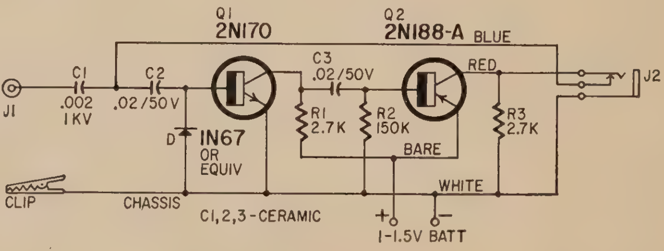
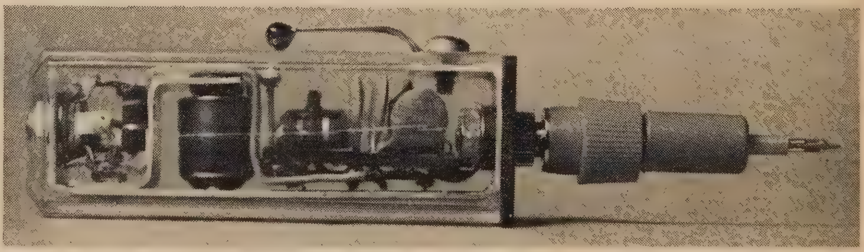


Fig. 1—Circuit of Tracex.



Tracex with probe tip, ready to go. Current drain is so small that no on-off switch is needed. Note that pocket clip is connected via screw to aluminum chassis.

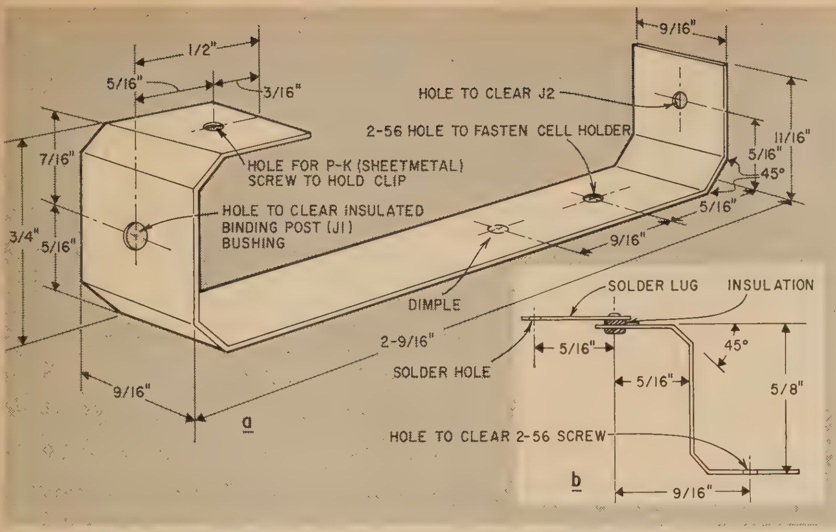


Fig. 2—Chassis (a) and cell-holder (b) construction.

voltage of 1,000, adequate for radio-receiver and carrier-telephone work. For a margin of safety, do not use the Tracex on dc over 500 volts or ac over 350.

Diode D does three things in the inject mode. First, it clamps the base of Q1 to saturate the collector on forward-bias (positive) peaks. This produces a narrow rectangular pulse of high harmonic content. The tone sounds like 750 cycles whether you inject at af or vhf.

Second, it prevents base-blocking Q1 by absorbing the reverse-bias portion of the feedback cycle and permitting full-amplitude pulses equal to the battery voltage.

Third, it allows oscillation even when the battery voltage has dropped to ⅓ volt!

In the trace mode the diode has two functions. The reverse-bias half-cycle of any ac wave at the input is clamped and only the forward-bias half-cycle is applied to base of Q1. (This is true only to an extent—I'll explain further in a moment.) This improves demodulation, and more audio reaches Q2.

The second function is to create a balanced load to equipment under test. This prevents noise and cross-modulation on multichannel carriers and also prevents intermodulation on high-quality program channels.

How can the Tracex amplify af or demodulate rf without some adjustment? Notice that there's no provision for fixed forward bias at the base of Q1. Yet, because of leakage, the transistor is not completely cut off. Thus there is, figuratively, a small "window" at Q1's base. It allows some class-A operation when the reverse-biasing half of the input cycle swings toward collector cutoff, then back through zero bias to the region where the base-emitter connection starts to absorb the forward-bias half of the input cycle.

Offhand, this looks like "class-A-prime" operation, but the diode bridged between base and emitter absorbs the reverse-bias half cycle, just as the base absorbs the forward-bias portion of the input wave.

The small "window" makes Q1 put out enough signal to drive Q2 to an output of 1 mw or more. Tracex *does* overload on strong af signals. The input level can be controlled: holding the instrument by the shell of the earphone plug minimizes pickup. Holding the case without touching Clip improves pickup. One finger on Clip increases input still more. Maximum signal occurs when Clip is connected to the common side of the circuit under test. (Sort of an anatomical volume control!)

Demodulation is very poor until the input signal level exceeds the limits of the "window" of class-A operation. Even so, sensitivity is such that it is impossible to trace an ac-powered radio without the Clip connected to chassis, because the rf from local broadcast stations will mask any test when the Tip touches any metal portion of the unit being tested.

Construction

The finished plastic case is ⅝ x 13/16 x 2⅝ inches, inside dimensions. It once contained a toothbrush, and comes in two sections. The short section is used for Tracex. If you spoil it, the long section can be used. Remove the lip with a mill file. The holes are drilled last to fit the chassis.

The chassis is formed from a strip of aluminum cookie sheet. Don't attempt to make square or even round folds. Use a small hand or bench vise to make two 45° bends for each fold. Drill holes after you fold. The long dimension of the chassis must be separated from the plastic case to clear the head of the 2-56 machine screw that fastens the mercury cell holder to the chassis. Fig. 2-a shows chassis dimensions, and Fig. 2-b the cell holder. The photos will help.

The mercury cell holder is a penlight cell holder cut in half and folded. (You get two chances on this operation, too!)

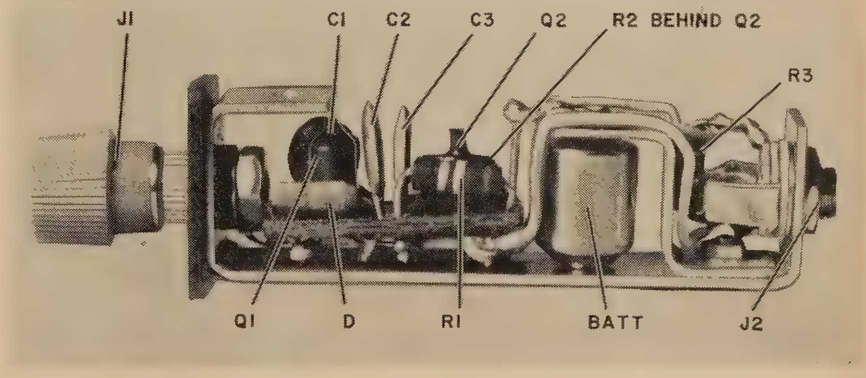
The circuit board is 1/16-inch Bakelite or phenolic insulating material, 9/16 x 13/16 inches. Fig. 3 is the bottom or wiring side of the circuit board.

Rubber-cement a piece of paper to the board. Make the layout exactly as shown in Fig. 3. (Holes for transistors vary with different types.) Prick and center-punch the holes. Use a No. 52 drill for the holes. Do not remove the drawing; it will be your guide for in-

C1—.002 μf, ceramic, 1 kv
C2, C3—.02 μf, ceramic, 50 v
D—1N67 or similar
J1—3-way or 5-way binding post
J2—Miniature closed-circuit jack
Q1—2N170 (G-E)
Q2—2N188-A (G-E)
R1, R3—2,700 ohms, ¼ watt
R2—150,000 ohms, ¼ watt
Plastic case*
Battery holder*
Pencil clip*
Test prod with banana plug*
600-ohm earphone or surplus R-30D*
Miscellaneous hardware*

Items marked (*) are described and illustrated in more detail in text, diagrams and photos

Locations of parts of Tracex.



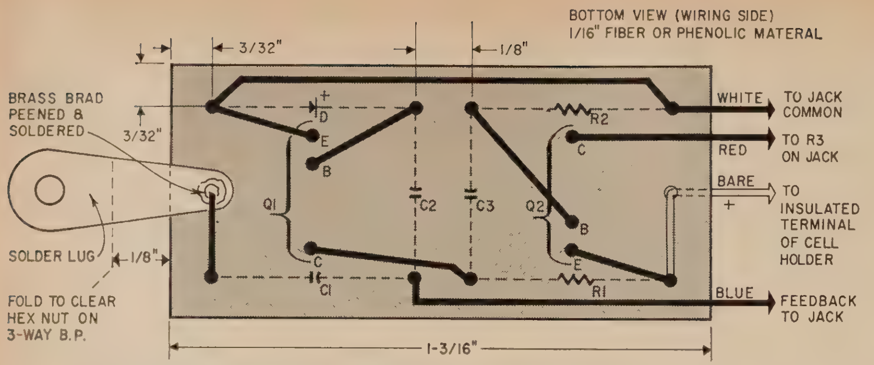

BOTTOM VIEW (WIRING SIDE)
1/16" FIBER OR PHENOLIC MATERAL
3/32"
1/8"
BRASS BRAD PEENED & SOLDERED
3/32"
SOLDER LUG
1/8"
FOLD TO CLEAR HEX NUT ON 3-WAY B.P.
D
E
B
Q1
C
C1
C2
C3
Q2
C
B
E
R1
R2
WHITE
TO JACK COMMON
RED
TO R3 ON JACK
BARE
+
TO INSULATED TERMINAL OF CELL HOLDER
BLUE
FEEDBACK TO JACK
1-3/16"

Fig. 3—Wiring diagram for Tracex. Layout is fairly critical, not for electrical reasons but for a mechanical one: tight fit.

serting and for wiring in the parts.

A large solder lug is riveted to the Tip end of the board. A little bit of paper must be removed here so the lug will lie flat against the board. The head of the rivet is on the top side; do the peening on the wiring side. Flow some solder on the peened area to lock lug and rivet together.

Study the photos and drawings so that the assembly of the three-way binding-post nut and lug relationship is firmly established in your mind. You must allow for insulated bushing, chassis and panel thickness. Cut off excess threads from the binding post.

The insulated panel is of the same stock as the circuit board, cut to 1 x ¾ inch with a hole drilled in the center to just clear the binding-post threads. This area is very important: it separates you from the lethal voltages applied between Tip and Clip. As you progress it will be necessary to assemble and disassemble several times to be sure everything slides in and out smoothly. A bare wire ties the positive terminal of the board to the positive mercury-cell holder lug.

The subassembly is rather tight with ½-watt resistors. Therefore, ¼-watt resistors are recommended. When you're through with assembly and wiring, remove the drawing by picking it up with a pin.

Apply a strip of insulating tape to the chassis where it faces the wiring side of the circuit board, to prevent accidental shorts.

Solder R3 to tip and sleeve of the monitor jack before installing the jack on the chassis frame.

Three long wires—red, blue and white—are soldered to the circuit board to carry Q2's collector, feedback and common to the resistor–jack assembly. These are the last connections made before inserting the mercury cell in its holder. Remember that the case of a mercury cell is positive.

The cell is one unit from an 8-volt transistor battery available even in drugstores. This battery is made up of six tiny cells and can be completely disassembled. They make nearly one year's supply for the Tracex. The cell in the photo was on the shelf more than a year before it was installed and, after 6 weeks of continuous use, its terminal voltage was 1.25 under load.

The optimum impedance for the earphone is 600 ohms. High-impedance crystal phones are not satisfactory. An 8-ohm earphone will work in an emergency. A magnetic one up to 2,000 ohms is better. The earphone shown is a surplus R-30D 300-ohm unit and is excellent in sensitivity and power handling. END

Two Tracex accessories: magnetic earphone (left) with plug to fit J2, and jar-top capacitive "sniffer", with banana plug to fit J1.

Foolproofing a PA System

THE COMPLAINT WAS LOW VOLUME and high distortion. I heard it several months before the problem was tossed into my lap, and can testify to the high distortion. The low volume was, perhaps, a matter of opinion. The athletic field where it is used is just across the road.

One side of the output transformer primary was open, with a pea-sized spot burned in the plastic coating between winding and core. Two other shops had worked on this outfit before I did, and the owner was both bitter and articulate about the results. Whether he was right or wrong, *my* shop does not need that sort of advertising. So I had to fix it.

The transformer was replaced, and one of the speakers plugged in. The speaker voice coil seemed to be cemented to its pole piece; it was impossible to insert a centering shim anywhere around its inner periphery. When the voice coil was removed, the trouble was apparent, though the reason for it was a mystery: half of the turns had been scraped down the bobbin and off the end in a big loop, without breaking the wire or even damaging the insulation! The bottom of the bobbin was constricted like a collet.

The second speaker, in the other half of the cabinet, had the same trouble, but now there was no mystery about it. The speaker cord was coiled neatly around its brackets, and the plug had been secured by jamming it between the speaker frame and cone!

Instead of "don't-do-it!" tags, I installed clips to hold the five-prong Amphenol speaker plugs. It is doubtful that anyone who would store a speaker plug inside the speaker could read, anyhow.

The problem of the output transformer remained. Multitap 40-watt jobs cost money, and it is unlikely that electrolysis ruined the original—what with all that plastic coating. More than likely, someone turned the amplifier on and banged the mike before he remembered to connect the speakers.

The speaker plugs have two prongs that could be shorted, and the sockets wired so that the amplifier would operate only when the speakers were plugged in. But high voltage could appear on those pins, and operating personnel must not be exposed to even a momentary hazard. Besides, this would prevent use of the output screw-terminal strip without the plug-in speakers.

Instead, I connected a 30-ohm 5-watt wirewound resistor across the 8-ohm winding, making a permanent partial load—something like one-quarter capacity. It has no apparent effect on either volume or quality.—*J. K. Bach* by Jack Darr

Service Editor

Service clinic

This column is for your service problems—TV, radio, audio or general and industrial electronics. We answer all questions individually by mail, free of charge, and the more interesting ones will be printed here.

If you're really stuck, write us. We'll do our best to help you. Don't forget to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Write: Service Editor, Radio-Electronics, 154 West 14th Street, New York 10011.

RESISTANCE MEASURING IS A BIG PART OF our work. One thing that'll throw you, if you're not watching for it, is "parallel paths." In modern TV circuits, they're like cousins: there by the dozens!

Even as far back as the Dumont 306, we had them. Look at Fig. 1. The resistances shown are those measured in an actual set in good working order. All resistors are well within tolerance. You can see one indisputable fact here: you can't measure resistance *accurately* if the resistor is still in-circuit. There is still only one way to measure: disconnect one end, *then* measure.

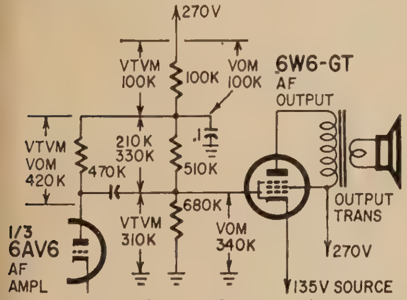


Fig. 1—"Stacked-B-plus" audio output stage has complex system of voltage dividers that can produce mysterious and misleading ohmmeter readings. Actual values of resistors are shown with ohmmeter readings obtained without disconnecting them.

Fig. 2 is the agc circuit of the same chassis. All resistors good, but look at the odd readings! Nothing even remotely approaching the correct value of the resistor.

So, what to do? Two things. One, cross-check against voltage readings in the circuit. For instance, if you read a very low resistance at a certain point, say in a plate circuit, but the B-plus voltage at that point is normal, then something is throwing your ohmmeter reading off. Please, *don't* take this as final, though—go on checking. I have seen many cases where a capacitor shorted and left a voltage reading normal. Never rely on the results of any *one* test. Cross-check.

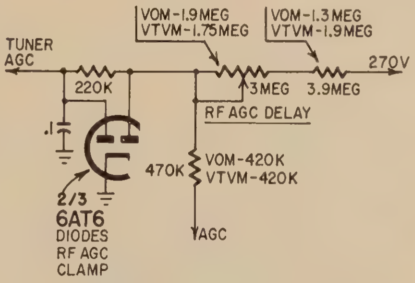


Fig. 2—Agc circuits are notable for their intricate high-resistance networks. Multiple paths and distant, "unseen" shunts produce peculiar readings.

Two, lift one end of any suspected resistor and measure its value. This is the only way you're going to get any valid information! Also, lift one end of any capacitors suspected of having small leakages. Same thing.

Why are these readings important? Because, in most cases, these resistors are part of *voltage dividers*. Look at the two resistors in the grid circuit of the 6W6-GT in Fig. 1. The 270 volts B-plus is fed to the top, and the ratio of the two resistors determines the grid bias on the 6W6. If you think that's not critical, change one resistor and see what happens!

Since the 135-volt line comes from the cathode of this stage, any bias change is going to have far-reaching effects, in stages apparently far removed: the video i.f., sync separators, video amplifiers, and so on—any stage fed from that 135-volt line. All from a drift in the value of a little resistor in the audio output grid circuit!

Large resistors used in 6BU8 agc circuits, etc., are just as critical. The big resistors connected between the B-plus and the agc line, f'rinstance: 6.8, 8.2, or even 10 and 20 megohms. If they drift, away goes the agc voltage. Never assume that one of these is good simply because "they're so big that a little drift won't hurt!" Not so. It will.

Instrument accuracy is another factor. Most service type vom's and vtvm's are well within the accuracy limits you need. However, it's a good idea to keep an eye on 'em. Get a surplus 1% resistor, say about a 1-megohm, like the one I use. Put this on your bench, and, every so often, reach up and check it. Since we use the ohmmeters on about a × 1K or × 10K scale for most of this kind of work, a 1-meg will give you about a center-scale reading, and this is where we need it.

In a few vtvm's low batteries will affect accuracy. Not in most, but keep checking just to be sure.

So, keep your eyes open, and don't forget to cross-check every time before taking a circuit all to pieces. It'll save a lot of time!

Pincushioning

I've got a funny one! The top lines of the raster and picture are straight, but the bottom half of the picture bows up. The owner says it's always been like this. The set is an RCA KCS-81J chassis.
—P. G., Johnstown, Pa.

This is a case of pincushioning in

GREAT NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT

Solve Electronics Problems Fast With Special New Slide Rule

Professional, high quality instrument . . . specifically designed for electronic engineers and technicians . . . made to our rigid specs by Pickett & Eckel. Has special scales for solving reactance and resonance frequency problems. Accurately and quickly locates decimal points. Carries widely used formulas and conversion factors not found on any other slide rule. Comes complete with top-grain leather carrying case, illustrated instruction manual, 90 day consultation service — all for just $14.95. Carries lifetime guarantee against defects in material and workmanship.

SEND COUPON TODAY

TO: CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS
1776 E. 17th St., Dept. RE-105, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

☐ Please send me your electronics slide rule. I am enclosing $14.95. (If not fully satisfied after 10 day trial, CIE will refund payment.)

☐ Please send additional descriptive literature.

Name______________________
(Please Print)
Address____________________
City__________State__________Zip______

ALL NEW

better than ever

GENUINE "NO NOISE"

WON'T AFFECT PLASTICS

NON-FLAMMABLE

NON-TOXIC

NO CARBON TET

NEW IMPROVED "NO NOISE" VOLUME CONTROL and CONTACT RESTORER

Available Only In 6-oz. Spray Cans

CLEANS, LUBRICATES, RESTORES AND PROTECTS

Volume Controls, Push Button Assemblies, Band Switches, Relays and other electrical contacts.

Conforms rigidly to ALL Federal, State, Municipal Laws and Regulations!

All NO-NOISE Aerosol Products NON-FLAMMABLE, NON-TOXIC, NO CARBON TET

Tuner-Tonic with PERMA-FILM

WON'T AFFECT PLASTICS

Economical — a little does a lot. Cleans, lubricates, restores all tuners including wafer types. Non-toxic and non-flammable. For TV, Radio and FM.

FREE 5" PLASTIC EXTENDER with All NO-NOISE PRODUCTS. Push-button assembly for pin-point application.

NO PRICE INCREASE!

Buy EC-44 FOR ALL ELECTRICAL CONTACTS IN 6 OZ. SPRAY CAN

Introducing ALL NEW "NO-NOISE" TAPE-RECO HEAD CLEANER

For true hi-fidelity. Cleans heads, keeps residual noises to minimum. Will not affect plastics, non-flammable, non-toxic, not carbon tet.

ALL PRODUCTS FREIGHT PREPAID and SOLD with MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL CORP.

813 Communipaw Avenue Jersey City 4, N. J.

continued from page 57

the wrong direction! Most of this kind of trouble shows up at the sides of the picture, but it is quite possible for it to appear as you described it.

Believe you can correct this by installing a pincushion magnet at the bottom of the tube. Fasten it to the chassis, and move it around until the raster straightens out. A small pot magnet from a junked PM speaker can be used for this. Wrap a piece of solid wire around the magnet, and tape it in place. Fasten the end of the wire under a bolt on the chassis. The closer you set it to the yoke, the greater the effect. The final position must be determined by experiment.

Scope repair

I've built a new kit scope. It works very well, but the trace looks peculiar. Parts are thick and parts are thin (Fig. 3). Linearity is good, and the scope seems OK otherwise.—A. N., Manila, Philippines.

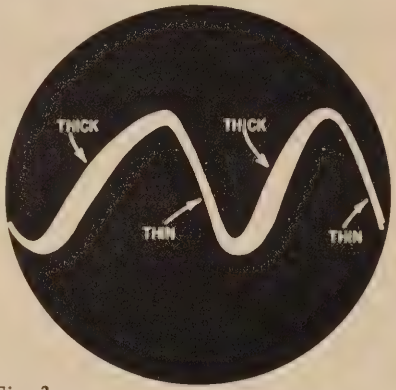


Fig. 3

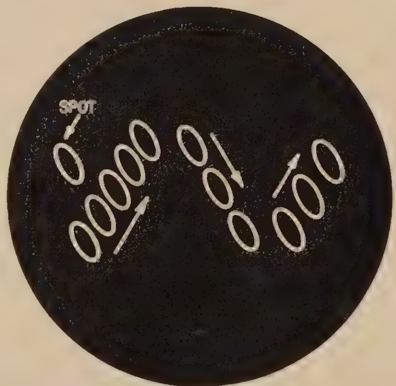


Fig. 4

The most likely cause would be astigmatism, as shown in Fig. 4. I have exaggerated this for illustration here. If the spot is a long oval, it would make a wide trace when traveling at right angles to the long side, and a thin trace when traveling the long way, as shown. Check this by turning your sweeps completely off, focusing the spot and checking it for roundness and minimum size. (Keep the brightness or intensity low or you'll burn a spot on the screen.)

Another possibility is the horizontal retrace blanking circuit. If it is switched on, you may be getting blanking when you don't want it. Trace the wiring to the horizontal sweep selector switch. Move the phasing control, and see if the thick parts of the pattern move along the trace. If so, the trouble is definitely somewhere in the horizontal blanking.

Slow-starting vertical oscillator

I'm just beginning to service TV's, and I've run into a problem. This is a G-E 21-137. I get a horizontal white line when the set is turned on; after about a half hour, the picture comes on.

I've changed the tubes, and got no improvement. Perhaps you can help me. —T. W., Baltimore, Md.

This trouble is obviously in a slow-starting vertical oscillator. Since you have changed the tubes, the trouble must lie in one of the components there.

Check the plate voltages (with the trouble present, while the set is cold). I believe you'll find something wrong right away in that section. A great deal of trouble like this is caused by bad plate load resistors, height and linearity controls and such components.

Check the height and linearity controls for "bad spots." Move them slightly while the trouble is showing up, and see if that doesn't bring the picture on. If so, replace the control. Since you say the set shows only a *thin* while line, this would put the trouble in the output stage, rather than in the oscillator, and a bad linearity control seems likely.

Conversion to new CRT

We'd like to convert a Philco 51T2136 from the present 20DP4-A to a more modern tube. What would you think about trying one of the new 23-inch types?—P. B. K., Baltimore, Md.

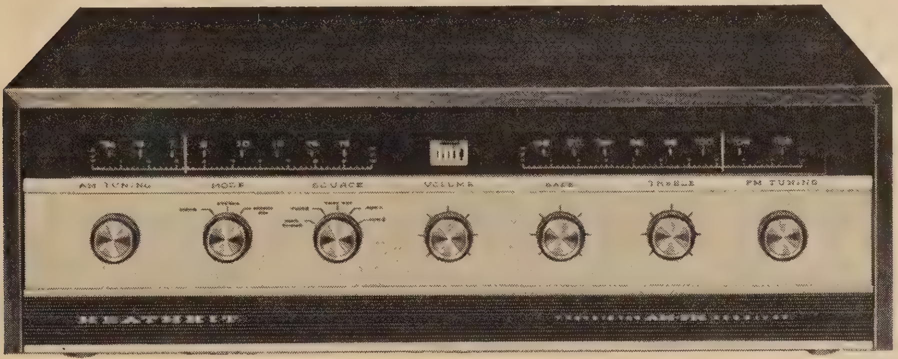
Conversions are practical if you don't try to go too far. If the original circuit was conservatively designed, with ample power reserve, we can get by. The greatest difficulty is in the increase in sweep *power* required—50% additional in the vertical and 25% in horizontal, to go from a 70° sweep system to a 90°. If the power supply components will stand this, we're all right.

All the 23-inch types you mentioned are 115° tubes. This conversion would probably be impractical, because of the far wider sweep needed. I'd use one of the many 90° types available. You'll have to replace the yoke with a 90° type having the same electrical characteristics: 10 mh horizontal, 45 mh vertical. Something like a 21CBP4-A would be quite all right, I'd say. END

Which Stereo Receiver Is Your Best Value?

BRAND	IHF POWER	TUNER	CIRCUIT	PRICE
A	70 Watts	AM-FM FM Stereo	Transistor	$369.95
B	80 Watts	AM-FM FM Stereo	Tubes	$374.50
C	100 Watts	AM-FM FM Stereo	Transistor	$619.95
D	70 Watts	FM Stereo	Tubes	$429.90
E	66 Watts	AM-FM FM Stereo	Transistor	$195.00
F	60 Watts	FM Stereo	Tubes	$354.45
G	60 Watts	AM-FM FM Stereo	Tubes	$273.90
H	100 Watts	AM-FM FM Stereo	Transistor	$579.90
I	70 Watts	AM-FM FM Stereo	Tubes	$269.95

IF YOU CHOOSE E GO DIRECT TO THE COUPON & COLLECT $75 TO $425 SAVINGS!



"E" is the Heathkit AR-13A All-Transistor, All-Mode Stereo Receiver. It's the first all-transistor stereo receiver kit. It costs from $75 to $425 less than the finest stereo receivers on the market today. This alone makes the AR-13 unique. But dollar savings are only one reason why it's your best value.

Even if you can afford to buy the costliest model, you can't buy better performance. Start with the AR-13A's 43-transistor, 18-diode circuit. It's your assurance of cool, instant, "hum-free" operation; long, trouble-free life; and the quick, clean, unmodified response of "transistor sound" . . . characteristics unobtainable in tube types.

Next, there's wide-band AM, FM, FM Stereo tuning for distortion-free reception to delight the most critical ear. It has two preamps. And its two power amplifiers provide 66 watts of IHF Music Power, 40 watts of continuous sine-wave power. And it's all housed inside one luxurious, compact walnut cabinet . . . just add two speakers for a complete stereo system.

There are plenty of operating conveniences, too. Like *automatic* switching to stereo; automatic stereo indicator; filtered tape recorder outputs for direct "beat-free" stereo recording; dual-tandem controls for simultaneous adjustment of volume, bass, and treble of both channels; 3 stereo inputs; and a separate control for balancing both channels. The AM tuner features a high-gain RF stage and a high Q rod antenna. The FM tuner has a built-in line cord antenna plus external antenna connectors.

In addition, there's a local-distance switch to prevent overloading in strong signal areas; a squelch control; AFC for drift-free reception; plus flywheel tuning, tuning meter, and lighted AM & FM slide-rule dials for fast, easy station selection. The secondary controls are concealed under the hinged lower front gold aluminum panel to prevent accidental system setting changes. Both of the AM and FM "front-ends" and the AM-FM I.F. strip are pre-assembled and prealigned to simplify construction.

Compare its impressive specifications. Then go direct to the coupon, and order the AR-13A. Now sit back and relax . . . you've just saved $75 to $425 without compromising!

Kit AR-13A, 34 lbs. $195.00

SPECIFICATIONS—AMPLIFIER: Power output per channel (Heath Rating): 20 watts /8 ohm load. (IHFM Music Power Output): 33 watts /8 ohm load. **Power response:** ±1 db from 15 cps to 30 kc @ rated output. **Harmonic distortion:** (at rated output) Less than 1% @ 20 cps; less than 0.3% @ 1 kc; less than 1% @ 20 kc. **Intermodulation distortion:** (at rated output) Less than 1%, 60 & 6,000 cps signal mixed 4:1. **Hum & noise:** Mag. phono, 50 db below rated output; Aux. inputs, 65 db below rated output. **Channel separation:** 40 db. **Input sensitivity:** Mag. phono, 6 MV. **Outputs:** 4, 8, & 16 ohm and low impedance tape recorder outputs. **Controls:** 5-position Selector; 3-position Mode; Dual Tandem Volume; Bass & Treble Controls; Balance Control; Phase Switch; Input Level Controls; Push-Pull ON/OFF Switch. **FM: Tuning range:** 88 mc to 108 mc. **IF frequency:** 10.7 mc. **Frequency response:** ±3 db, 20 to 15,000 cps. **Capture ratio:** 10 db. **Antenna:** 300 ohm balanced (internal for local reception). **Quieting sensitivity:** 3½ uv for 30 db of quieting. **Image rejection:** 30 db. **IF rejection:** 70 db. **Harmonic distortion:** Less than 1%. **STEREO MULTIPLEX: Channel separation:** (SCA Filter Off) 30 db, 50 to 2,000 cps. **19 KC & 38 KC suppression:** 45 db down. **SCA rejection:** 35 db down from rated output. **AM: Tuning range:** 535 to 1620 kc. **IF frequency:** 455 kc. **Sensitivity:** 30 uv @ 600 kc; 9 uv @ 1000 kc. **Image rejection:** 40 db. **IF rejection:** 55 db @ 1000 cps. **Harmonic distortion:** Less than 2% with 1000 uv input, 400 cps with 30% modulation. **Hum and noise:** 40 db. **Overall dimensions:** 17" L x 5½" H x 14¾" D.

HEATHKIT 1965

FREE CATALOG

Send for your Free copy today! Fully describes over 250 exciting Heathkits at savings of 50% or more! Choose from the world's largest selection of quality instruments in easy-to-assemble kit form!

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 20-12-1
Benton Harbor, Mich. 49023

☐ Enclosed is $195.00 plus freight. Please send Model AR-13A Stereo Receiver.
☐ Please send Free Heathkit Catalog.

Name________________________________
Address______________________________
City____________State__________Zip________
HF-173

NEW WEN

SOLDERING
all GUN
MODEL 450

ONE LIGHTWEIGHT INSTRUMENT FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS
(25-100 WATT RANGE)

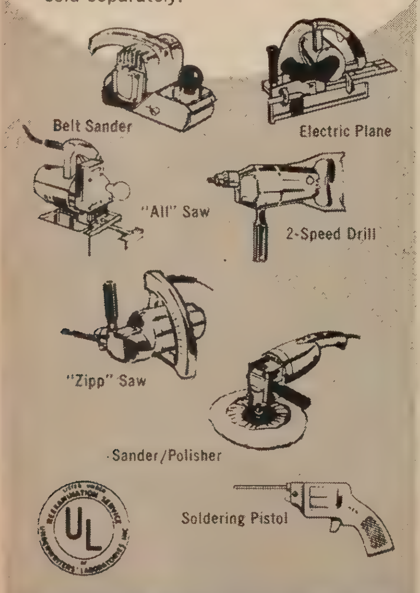
HOME WIRING
(100-200 WATT RANGE)

GUTTERS & PLUMBING
(200-450 WATT RANGE)

ONLY $13.95 INCLUDES HEAVY DUTY TIP

The new Wen "All" Gun does any soldering job you can think of from delicate kit work and printed circuits to appliance repair to heavy jobs formerly requiring an industrial type soldering iron. Because of its perfect balance, the "All" Gun functions with minimum operator fatigue and with great precision. Three separate tips provide the ranges. A "pencil" tip (25-100 watt range) . . . a medium duty tip (100-200 watt range) . . . a heavy duty tip (200-450 watt range). You can change tips in seconds with just 2 set screws. No double triggers or tricky switches . . . a full **range** of heat-power is automatic with Wen's exclusive ATR. ATR (Automatic Thermal Regulation) is made possible through the use of a high temperature magnetic wire developed for the space age missile program.

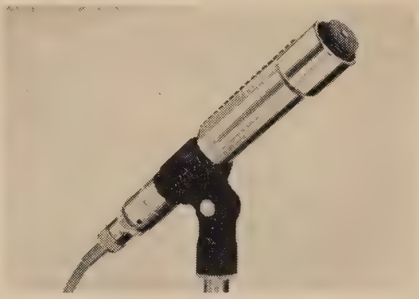
Pencil tip, medium tip, flat iron attachment (to remove wood dents, seal plastic bags) and plastic cutter attachment (to cut plastic and tile) are sold separately.



WEN PRODUCTS, INC.
5810 Northwest Highway
Chicago 31, Illinois

AUDIO EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Electro-Voice 676 Microphone



A LOT OF SOUND THAT FINDS ITS WAY onto tape during home recording sessions doesn't belong there. Home recordings often sound as if they were made in a cavern, with the voices of featured performers (Mom, Dad or the family dachshund) barely intelligible against a background of footsteps, refrigerator doors slamming a few rooms away, and buses roaring down a nearby superhighway. It's nice to think that you can stick an omnidirectional mike in the middle of a room and pick up everything going on, but it almost always turns out that there's more going on than you really want to record.

With the conviction that the sound a mike doesn't pick up is as vital as what it does capture, Electro-Voice has long made a specialty of highly directional microphones. The new E-V 676 is the latest in a long line of cardioid mikes, and a number of its features give it special appeal for critical audiophiles and PA users.

At a net of $60, the 676 is obviously no toy for a novice recorder owner. But anyone with a bit of experience with professional mikes will recognize that $60 is a low price for a *true* cardioid of good performance. And the 676 is just that. Unlike many so-called cardioids, it does not suddenly become omnidirectional from the low mid-range frequencies on down. There's more than one reason for the 676's good performance, but what's worth emphasizing most is the skill with which E-V has adapted the techniques used in its more expensive mikes to produce a really excellent directional characteristic.

The 676 achieves its directional pickup with the help of a series of slots along the top of its slim case. These slots channel sound from undesired directions in such a way that phase changes in the sound entering at various points and traveling through the case cancel out. Both the arrangement of the slots and the design of the mike's internal chamber help maintain the desired cancellation at all frequencies. For situations where background bass is troublesome, the 676 has a bass-cut switch with two positions (−5 db and −10 db at 100 cycles) of low-frequency cut.

You also have a choice of 150-ohm or high-impedance output, by moving one wire in the mike's cable connector. The 150-ohm position will prove extremely valuable to anyone who wants to take a recorder out "on location." The longer cable length allowed by the low-impedance output can make it possible to keep the recorder unobtrusive and out of harm's (and musicians') way.

The output level of the 676 is rated by E-V at −58 db, which in my language means that it will easily supply enough output for the low-level mike input of my Dyna PAS-3 preamp. The 676 comes, by the way, with a 16-foot cable.

Without a calibrated mike or anechoic chamber to work with, I checked the 676 on speech and piano to explore its cardioid pattern and overall frequency response. The results were excellent. In a close-miked recording, the family Steinway sounded clean and well defined, with no accentuation of the high end to produce a harsh or jangly quality.

Placed a bit further back, the 676 really proved itself. There's a low D on my piano that sets up a sympathetic resonance in the room and produces a subharmonic that makes the piano sound "bigger" than many a concert grand. The 676 got all of the added richness of the room sound onto tape without a hint of boomy accentuation of the bass, proving to my satisfaction that E-V's claim of directional low-end response is more than justified.

After a comparison of the 676 and my omnidirectional mike, I moved the 676 another few feet away from the piano and tried again. This time, results were not too good until I used the bass-cut switch on the 676. In the −5-db position, all sorts of boomy background noises seemed to disappear, and the loss of low-end response was not at all objectionable.

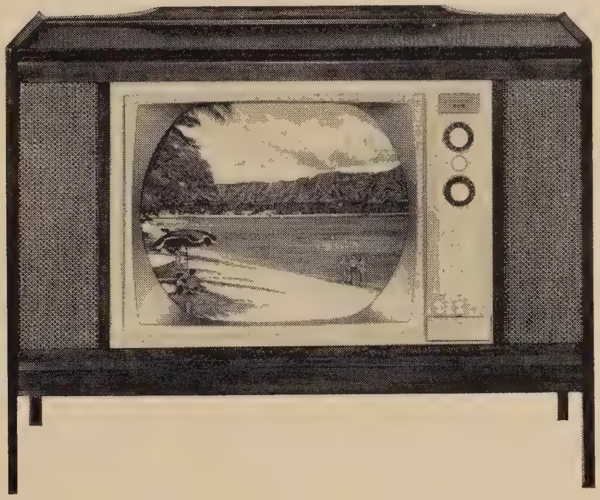
SPECIFICATIONS

(All specifications are the manufacturer's)

Type: dynamic
Frequency response: uniform 40 to 15,000 cycles
Polar pattern: cardioid
Impedance: 150 ohms balanced, or high (comes wired for high impedance)
Sensitivity: for 150-ohm impedance, −57 db (ref 1 mw/10 dynes/cm²); EIA rating −151 db. For high impedance, −57 db (ref 1 volt/dyne/cm²); EIA rating −152 db
Diaphragm: Acoustalloy
Cable: 16 ft 2-cond. shielded
Dimensions: 1¼ in. dia. x 7⅜ in. long including connector
Weight: 12 oz less cable
Price: $58.80 net

Regardless Of What You Pay For Other Color TV

It Can't Perform As Well As This One...



And Yet A Heathkit® Set Costs As Little As $399!

Exclusive Heath Features For Unequalled Performance! That's right. No matter how many of your hard-earned dollars you pay for another brand of color TV, *none* can equal the performance of the Heathkit All-Channel, High Fidelity 21″ Color TV! Why? *All* color sets require minor periodic adjustments to maintain peak picture performance. The Heathkit GR-53A is the *only* set with a "built-in service center" that provides the facilities for perfect picture adjustments. Heath's simple-to-follow instructions & detailed color photos show you exactly what to look for and how to achieve it . . . quickly, easily! You become the expert! Result? Beautiful, true-to-life color pictures day in and day out . . . and *no* costly color TV service calls for simple picture alignment!

And since you service & maintain the set yourself, a costly service contract isn't required! Heath warrants the picture tube for 1 year, all other parts for 90 days.

No Trade-In Required!

Keep your present set as a handy "second" set for the den, bedroom, children's room, etc.

Quick & Easy To Assemble!

No special skills or knowledge required. All critical assemblies are factory-built and tested. Simple step-by-step instructions take you from parts to picture in just 25 hours!

Convenient Time-Pay Plan!

Only 10% down, and the rest in easy monthly installments. Get *free* catalog for full details.

Finest Components, Most-Advanced Circuitry

With the Heathkit GR-53A you're assured of the finest parts and most advanced color TV circuitry that money can buy . . . at up to $200 savings. You enjoy rock-steady pictures with no overlap or color fringing.

But Don't Take Our Word For It!

See the special articles on the Heathkit GR-53A in the May issue of *Popular Electronics*, June issue of *Radio-TV Experimenter*, February issue of *Popular Mechanics*, April issue of *Science & Mechanics*, and the August issue of *Radio-Electronics!*

Now Compare The Features . . . . And The Price!

In addition to the ones already mentioned, there's the high definition 70° 21″ color tube with anti-glare bonded safety glass; 24,000 volt regulated picture power; 27 tube, 8 diode circuit; deluxe Standard-Kollsman VHF tuner with push-to-tune fine tuning for individual channels and transistorized UHF tuner for all-channel (2-83) reception; automatic color control and gated AGC for peak performance; line thermistor for longer tube life; two hi-fi outputs plus tone control; transformer operation; chassis & tube mounting on sturdy one-piece metal support for easy set-up and servicing; plus a low price of only $399.

Use The Coupon & Order Yours Now!

And be sure to check the appropriate box to get your Free new 1965 Heathkit Catalog with complete descriptions & specifications of the GR-53A as well as over 250 easy-to-build kits!

Kit GR-53A, chassis, tubes, mask, UHF & VHF tuners, mounting kit, and special 6″ x 9″ speaker, 127 lbs $399.00

The Only Color TV You Can Install 3 Ways!

1. In New Heathkit Deluxe Walnut Cabinet (Illust. above), model GRA-53-7, 85 lbs. $115.00
2. In Heathkit walnut-finished hardboard cabinet (Illust. below), model GRA-53-6, 52 lbs. . . . $49.00
3. In a wall, bookshelf, or custom cabinet!

HEATHKIT 1965

FREE! 1965 Heathkit Catalog!

HEATHKIT®

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 20-12-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023

☐ Enclosed is $____________, plus shipping.
Please send Model(s)____________.
☐ Please send FREE 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

Name________________________
(Please Print)
Address________________________
City__________ State________ Zip______
CL-193
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

TUNER REPAIRS

Includes ALL parts (except tubes)... ALL labor on ALL makes for complete overhaul.

$9.50

FAST, 24-HOUR SERVICE with FULL YEAR WARRANTY

Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., largest manufacturer of TV and FM tuners, maintains two completely-equipped Service Centers, offering fast, dependable tuner repair service. Tarzian-made tuners received one day will be repaired and shipped out the next. More time may be required on other makes. Every channel checked and realigned per manufacturer's specs. Tarzian offers full, 12-month guarantee against defective workmanship and parts failure due to normal usage. Cost, including all labor and parts (except tubes), is only $9.50 and $15 for UV combinations. No additional costs. No hidden charges. You pay shipping. Replacements at low cost are available on tuners beyond practical repair.

Always send TV make, chassis and Model number with faulty tuner. Check with your local distributor for Sarkes Tarzian replacement tuners, parts, or repair service. Or, use the address nearest you for fast factory repair service.

SARKES TARZIAN, INC.
TUNER SERVICE DIVISION

Dept. 200
537 South Walnut St.,
Bloomington, Indiana
Tel: 332-6055

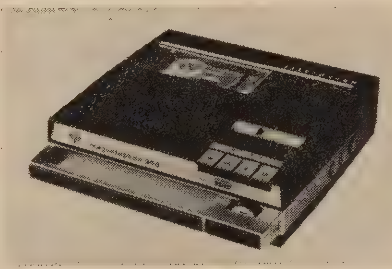
Dept. 200
10654 Magnolia Blvd.,
North Hollywood, Calif.
Tel: 769-2720

MANUFACTURERS OF TUNERS, SEMICONDUCTORS, AIR TRIMMERS, FM RADIOS, AM-FM RADIOS, AUDIO TAPE and BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

Next I tried some speech tests. As any recording engineer will testify, the human speaking voice provides a really rigorous test of a mike. The frequency and transient characteristics of speech are so random and complex that they tend to show up undamped resonances in any transducer very clearly. A mike with good low-end response often sounds slightly "chesty" on close-up speech. With that in mind, I left the 676's switch in the −5-db position and began with a test of the mike's close-up sound. The results were good—so good, in fact, that I never went on to check the −10-db position on the bass-cut switch. There was virtually no chestiness, and the mike had no tendency to "pop" on plosive sounds. At a distance of 5 feet, the mikes' directional characteristics gave the best results I've ever gotten in my listening room; definition was excellent, and there was no ominous-sounding bass background. I should add, too, that speech sibilants were clean-sounding both close to and away from the mike.

So the E-V 676 is not an economy mike for the casual recordist, but it is an excellent investment for anyone with a good recorder (and good associated hi-fi equipment) who wants to do more than tape records and radio broadcasts. It is definitely one of the small handful of best-buy mikes for the serious recordist.—*John Milder*

Telefunken "Magnetophon 300" Portable Tape Recorder



BATTERY-POWERED PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS fall mainly into two groups. One is the popular, inexpensive kind—usually about $100—which are little more than glorified dictating machines, adequate for speech recording but incapable of doing justice to music. The other group, which includes the Swiss Nagra and the German Uher 4000-S, meets exacting broadcast standards and costs from $400 to $1200.

The all-transistor Telefunken Magnetophon 300, selling for $169.95, is a welcome attempt to fill the middle ground. It is aimed at the customer who needs a compact, portable recorder, convenient to carry, sturdy and reliable in operation. Its slim elegance (only 3 inches thick) and strikingly handsome styling make it as attractive to the eye as it is to the ear. Unlike some machines of its size and weight, the Telefunken 300 need not be confined to speech recording alone. With a frequency range of 40 to 14,000 cycles, constant speed and low distortion, this small portable is capable of quite creditable musical recordings. Granted, it cannot compete in fidelity with large machines. Nor is it meant to do so. Its principal virtues are handiness and versatility, with above-average tonal quality.

The Telefunken 300 I tested did these jobs admirably: *1.* Recording a business interview in a restaurant at lunch (good high-frequency response made the playback clearly intelligible despite noisy surroundings and the fact that the mike was simply left on the table without any attempt to bring it close to the persons). *2.* Recording dictation in a car during a long turnpike trip. (Its 90 minutes uninterrupted playing time eliminated the need to stop and flip over the reels.) *3.* Interviewing college athletes at a track meet. (Easy portability was a great help. Moreover, quality of voice reproduction was suitable for broadcasting over the local college station.) *4.* Recording a folk singer in a coffeehouse (where setting up a larger recording unit would have been inconvenient). *5.* Taping music off the air from FM broadcasts (with very satisfactory fidelity).

In all these workouts I was greatly impressed by the operating convenience of the 300. The fact that it takes 5-inch reels is a decided advantage over most small portables. With 90 minutes uninterrupted time on a single side of a triple-play reel I never worried about running out of tape at an awkward moment. Besides, remaining playing time can be read off instantly from a large scale. The keyboard controls are handy and don't need to be pampered. They seem quite sturdy and react with a firm,

SPECIFICATIONS

(All specifications are the manufacturer's)

Power: 5 D-cell flashlight batteries; rechargeable battery; line-voltage adapter; car-battery adapter
Reels: up to 5 inches
Tape speed: 3¾ ips, capstan drive
Frequency response: 40 to 14,000 cycles
Wow and flutter: less than 0.2%
Signal-to-noise ratio: better than 50 db
Tracks: two
Playing time: 3 hours (1½ per side) with "triple" tape
Rewind time: 900 ft in 3 minutes
Fast forward: 900 ft in 3 minutes
10 transistors, one diode
Inputs: Microphone (2,000 ohms, 0.15 mv); radio (2,000 ohms, 0.15 mv); phono (2 megohms, 0.15 v)
Outputs: speaker (3 to 8 ohms); preamp (18,000 ohms, 1.5 v); earphone (5,000 ohms, 0.4 v). Built-in 3 x 4-in. speaker
Bias & erase frequency: 63 kc
Drive: transistor-governor control, two flywheels
Size: 3 x 10½ x 11¼ inches
Weight: 7½ lb without battery
Price: $169.95

For The Stereophile With An Eye...

AM TUNING
FM TUNING
Transistor Stereo Tuner
HEATHKIT

As Appreciative As His Ear...

SELECTOR
Transistor Stereo Amplifier
HEATHKIT

New Heathkit® Deluxe Transistor Stereo!

Luxurious New Walnut Cabinet Styling!

Do you consider appearance as carefully as performance when choosing stereo components? If you do, then you'll delight in the *new look* of Heathkit Deluxe Transistor Stereo! Sleek, richly warm walnut cabinets. Clean, uncluttered charcoal gray upper front panels. Soft, refracted panel lighting. Hinged, lower front walnut panels to neatly conceal all secondary controls and avoid accidental system setting changes. Beautiful enough to capture the spotlight in any room!

And The Sound?

As modern and beautiful as the new styling. Transistor sound with its broad, clean, unmodified response . . . no compromising! Add cool, instant operation, simplicity of assembly and the low Heath prices . . . and you have the best value in transistor stereo today — bar none!

Under These Beautiful Cabinets . . .

you'll find the most advanced solid-state circuitry. The magnificent Heathkit AJ-43 Stereo Tuner features 25 transistors and 9 diodes . . . wide-band AM, FM & FM Stereo to satisfy any listening wish . . . *automatic* switching to stereo plus an automatic stereo indicator light that signals when stereo is received . . . filtered left & right channel outputs for direct, beat-free stereo recording . . . separate AM & FM tuning meters . . . automatic frequency control to lock in desired station for rock-steady, drift-free reception . . . automatic gain control that eliminates "blasting" or "fading" of incoming signals, keeps volume constant . . . adjustable FM squelch to let you tune across the dial *without* annoying between-station noise . . . stereo phase control for maximum separation, minimum distortion . . . and a factory-built & aligned FM "front-end" tuner and 5-stage FM I.F. circuit board for quick, easy assembly!

Matching Heathkit AA-21 Stereo Amplifier!

This superb unit boasts a 26 transistor, 10 diode circuit that produces 70 watts continuous, 100 watts IHF music power at ± 1 db from 13 to 25,000 cps. And you enjoy complete freedom from microphonics, effortless transient response, and cool instant operation . . . characteristics unobtainable in tube-types.

In addition, there are complete controls, plus all inputs and outputs to handle any program source & most speaker impedances. Circuit safety is assured with 5 fast-acting, bi-metal circuit breakers . . . no fuses to replace ever! Transformerless output circuit and multiple feedback loops provide fine fidelity and low distortion levels.

With its encapsulated, epoxy-covered circuit modules and five stable circuit boards, the AA-21's assembly is fast, simple and fun . . . requires *no* special skills or knowledge!

Please Your Ear, Your Eye & Your Sense Of Value!

Choose this matched Heathkit Transistor Stereo pair now for better performance and appearance at lower cost!

Kit AJ-43C, tuner, 19 lbs.	*$129.95*
Kit AA-21C, amplifier, 29 lbs.	*$149.95*

HEATHKIT 1965

FREE 1965 HEATHKIT CATALOG

See these and over 250 other exciting Heathkits available in easy-to-build kit form. Save 50% or more by doing the easy assembly yourself! Send for your free catalog today!

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 20-12-3
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

☐ Enclosed is $____________, plus shipping.
Please send Kit________________.
☐ Please send FREE 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

Name____________________
(Please Print)
Address____________________
City__________ State________ Zip______

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice HF-177 positive snap. The transport mechanism responds quickly and smoothly, without jerking or any trace of tape strain.

Particularly effective is an instant stop-and-go control built right into the carrying handle. During interviews, this control enabled me to start the recorder to catch significant portions of a conversation while stopping it during lags—all without the person interviewed being aware of it.

The built-in speaker provides exceptionally clear speech reproduction. For music reproduction, I preferred to feed the output of the Telefunken 300 into a regular hi-fi system. There are inputs for high-impedance microphone and for direct connection from a radio tuner or the "tape-out" terminal of a hi-fi amplifier; outputs for external amplifier, external speaker and earphones. The built-in speaker can be switched off.

An optional 1⅞-ips speed might have been desirable for extra tape economy in speech recording, where fidelity is not a major consideration.

Inputs and outputs require German-style plugs, which can be an inconvenience when you are trying to make up some patch cords quickly. The necessary hardware is readily available from the local distributor, and once you have it, there's no need to worry about it any more.

The Telefunken 300 is powered by five standard flashlight batteries. The recording-level meter also acts as a battery indicator, showing when batteries need replacing. A rechargeable battery is optional, as is an external power supply that allows the recorder to be operated from ordinary house current (115, 117, 220 or 240 volts at 50 or 60 cycles). In cars, the unit can be plugged into the cigarette-lighter socket through an accessory Car-Adapter for either 6-volt or 12-volt systems. With a carrying case and a shoulder strap (also optional), the Telefunken 300 makes recording as simple and casual as taking snapshots.—*Hans Fantel*

Non-Commercial Classified Ads

- RADIO-ELECTRONICS now has a new Non-Commercial rate of 30¢ per word for *individuals*. (Our commercial rate remains at 55¢ per word.)
- Readers interested in buying or selling personal items or equipment can now do so at little cost.
- See the classified section for details and order form.

Get The Most Out Of Your TEST EQUIPMENT With These Gernsback Books

THE OSCILLOSCOPE

By George Zwick. (Revised edition.) This best-selling book has made thousands of electronics men experts at the scope. Use it as a supplement (not a substitute) for operating instructions supplied with your instrument. THE OSCILLOSCOPE teaches you how to operate the scope, how to use it for alignment and shows you how to solve every type of service testing problem you are likely to encounter. This book will help you develop confidence and skill when using the scope. Because the scope is more at the operator's mercy than any other type of test instrument, this book will go far in showing you how to interpret waveforms correctly and how to master your scope. Includes chapters on waveforms, the cathode-ray tube, sweep systems, typical oscilloscope, alignment, oscilloscope techniques, tests and measurements — and provides sixteen different experiments that will help teach you the intricacies of your instrument. Profusely illustrated. 224 pages. 5½" x 8½".
G/L No. 108 ....Paperback $3.65
Clothbound $5.20

THE V.T.V.M.

By Rhys Samuel. Now in its eighth printing! Describes how to get the most out of this electronic workhorse. This book teaches you the capabilities and limitations of the v.t.v.m. and shows you how to obtain speedy and reliable test results. Explains characteristics of the v.t.v.m., how the v.t.v.m. works, meter scales, probes and cables, how to use the v.t.v.m. in TV troubleshooting. AM-FM alignment and repair, servicing audio amplifiers, in the ham shack and other applications. Illustrated. 224 pages, 5½" x 8½".
G/L No. 57 ....Paperback $2.50
Clothbound $4.60

SWEEP AND MARKER GENERATORS FOR TELEVISION AND RADIO

By Robert G. Middleton. Describes and analyzes the sweep and signal generators. Covers such fundamental principles as: How a beat-frequency generator operates; the nature of flatness (constancy) of output from a sweep generator; harmonics and cross-beats (spurious frequencies) in the output; spurious sweep outputs, and spurious marker outputs; output voltages available on fundamental and harmonic bands; limitations of sum-frequency output from beat-frequency generators; how to determine whether a sweep generator is operating properly; accuracy requirements and calibration of signal generators. Illustrated. 224 pages. 5½" x 8½".
G/L No. 55 ....Paperback $2.50

PROBES

By Bruno Zucconi and Martin Clifford. How to use probes for quicker, more accurate servicing with today's complex instruments. Contents covers crystal demodulator probes, working with crystal probes, voltage-doubler probes, balanced probes, low-capacitance probes, high-voltage probes, isolation and direct probes, specialized probes, the Chromatic probe, vacuum-tube probes and an illustrated supplement on television waveforms. Hundreds of photographs, illustrations and schematics. 224 pages. 5½" x 8½".
G/L No. 54 ....Paperback $2.50

OSCILLOSCOPE TECHNIQUES

By Alfred Haas. How to use the scope in scores of new applications. The book explains clearly how to make tests and measurements and how to interpret patterns. Chapters on the cathode-ray tube, oscilloscope circuitry, oscilloscope accessories, measuring electrical magnitudes, networks and waveforms, display of characteristics, fundamental electronic circuits, checking receiver circuits, waveforms in black-and-white and color television, and oscilloscope fault patterns. Hundreds of photos of actual waveforms to help you. 224 pages. 5½" x 8½".
G/L No. 72 ....Paperback $2.90

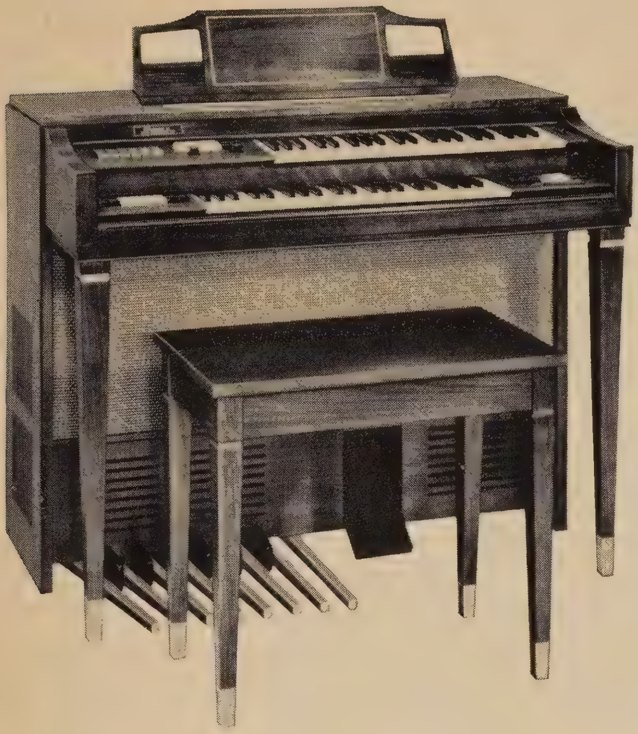
HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR VOM

By Tom Jaski. All you need to know about the vom. This book is so popular we have gone back to press several times — and it has been translated and printed for use abroad. HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR VOM shows you how to get more mileage out of this versatile instrument — and what the voltohmmeter consists of, how and why it works, what uses can be made of it, how to adapt it for other purposes not usually known, how to care for the instrument, how to check it for accuracy, how to use it in the many ways it can be used in servicing and constructing electronic equipment of all kinds. This book will provide you with new skills and a new respect for the vom — jack-of-all-electronic test instruments. Hundreds of illustrations. 224 pages. 5½" x 8½".
G/L No. 85 ....Paperback $2.90
Clothbound $4.60

- Buy now from your electronics parts distributor or mail in coupon
- Money-back guarantee within 10 days if not completely satisfied
- Books purchased for professional purposes are tax deductible

GERNSBACK LIBRARY, Inc. 124
154 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011
Enclosed is $________ Please send
☐ G/L No. 54 ☐ G/L No. 55 ☐ G/L No. 57
☐ G/L No. 72 ☐ G/L No. 85 ☐ G/L No. 108
Name________________
Street________________
City____________State________Zip Code________

World's Best Buy In Electronic Organs!



GD-983

$849.00

(including bench)
$125 dn.,
as low as $27 mo.

Full Features...
No Extras To Buy...
Saves Hundreds of Dollars
New Heathkit®/Thomas "Coronado" Transistor Organ!

Every Organ Feature You've Ever Dreamed Of! Just look what you can create on this beautiful instrument! *17 True Organ Voices* ... Diapason 16′ & 8′, Bass Clarinet 16′, Trumpet 16′, English Horn 8′, Violin 8′, Oboe 8′, Bourdon 16′, Flute 8′, Flute D'Amour 4′, Quint 5-1/3′, Saxophone 8′, French Horn 8′, Cello 8′, and Chimes — all at the simple touch of a tab! *2 Separate Speaker Systems* ... a built-in 2-speed rotating Leslie plus two-12″ Main speakers. With the Leslie system you create the beauty of full "theatre" organ, or a randomness of sound adaptable for religious music. And by playing through both systems at once, you produce an exciting "stereo" effect. *28 Notes Of Chimes* ... worth $500 to $2000 as an "extra" on other organs. Creates hundreds of chime variations. *Color-Tone Attack, Repeat & Sustain Percussion* ... the only organ to give you all 3 to create an infinite number of beautiful musical effects. You can vary the rate of repeat percussion & you can select short or medium Sustain. *2 Full 44-Note Keyboards. Manual Balance* ... to adjust relative volume & to accentuate either manual. *13 Note Heel & Toe Pedalboard. Pedal Sustain* ... for special rhythm effects. *Pedal Volume Control. Vibrato Switch* ... for warmth & beauty. *Expression Pedal* ... to adjust volume from softest whisper to full majesty. *Reverb* ... to add concert-hall realism. *Treble Accent Tab* ... adds new clarity & brightness to solo work. *Headphone Outlet* ... play any time without disturbing others. *All-Transistor 75-Watt EIA Peak Music Power Amplifier. Pre-Tuned Tone Generator* ... to help you easily tune the organ, *no* special "musical" ear needed! *Transistor Tone Generator Boards* ... warranted for 5 years! *Luxurious Hardwood Cabinets & Bench* handcrafted with walnut finish!

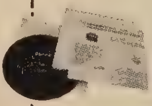
No Extras, Nothing More To Buy! Everything you need for complete playing versatility is included. There are *no* speakers, amplifiers or other "hidden necessities" to add as with other organ kits. It's *all* there at *one* price ... even the bench!

Saves Hundreds Of Dollars! Save more than $400 over the factory assembled version. And you could pay as much as $1000 more for other brands and still *not* enjoy as many features!

It's Truly A Professional Organist's Dream With A Beginner's Simplicity! And yet you don't have to be an electronics wizard to build it, nor a professional organist to play it. Famous Heath-"Engi-nuity" has reduced assembly to simple steps that require *no* special talents, tools or knowledge. And the famous Thomas "Musical Fun Book" is included to start you playing many favorites fast! A special, recorded 48-lesson course is also available that lets you learn at your liesure! Regular $50 value ... only $19.95!

Pay As You Play! Only $125 dn., as little as $27 a month. Get *free* catalog for full details — now!

Kit GD-983, organ & matching bench, 290 lbs....$125 dn., as low as $27 mo.... $849.00



HEAR IT YOURSELF!

Convince yourself by sending for a 7″, 33⅓ demonstration record! Order No. GDA-983-2 for Deluxe GD-983 organ, GDA-232-5 for low-cost GD-232A organ. Each record 50c. Do it now!

HEATHKIT®

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 20-12-4
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

☐ Enclosed is $______. Please send model______.

☐ Please send Free 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

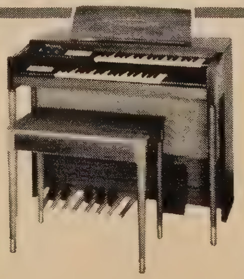
Name________________________
(Please Print)

Address________________________

City____________State________Zip______

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-197

World's Lowest Cost 2 Manual Organ Heathkit/Thomas "Largo"



- 10 true organ voices
- Variable Repeat Percussion for additional effects
- Two 37-note keyboards
- 13-note heel & toe bass pedals
- 20-watt peak power amplifier
- Walnut cabinet
- Transistorized plug-in tone generators ... warranted for five full years
- Expression pedal.

Kit GD-232A, organ only, 158 lbs. $349.95

Pacific

ORGAN—
a bold, new
approach...*

Pacific
electronic organs
are available by mail,*
completely assembled—
or in build-it-yourself
kits, the first with
pre-wired chassis.

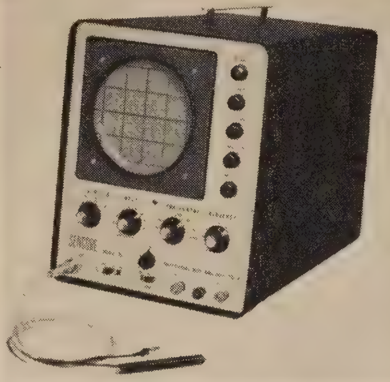
Avoid dealer profits. Buy directly from the manufacturer. Pacific has easy-to-play theatre-style "horseshoe" console: all-transistorized circuitry; built-in reverberation, sustain, percussion, vibrato; and complete organ voicing. Several models available.

Pacific ORGANS
a division of Electric Organ Arts
2472 N. Lake Avenue
Altadena, California

Write Dept. RE for additional information

test equipment reports

Sencore PS127
5-Inch Oscilloscope



THE OSCILLOSCOPE IS THE TECHNICIAN'S most useful "weapon". It speeds servicing and trouble location by making tests no other instrument can. If a scope is designed to make tests faster than most, you may find yourself using it without hesitation, as readily as you'd use your vtvm.

Sencore's PS127 scope has been designed with speed in mind. Unnecessary controls have been eliminated, and the ones left are grouped so that they are "functionally related." This makes its operation a lot faster.

All the "display controls"—those that affect the basic pattern—are set in the upper right side of the panel, alongside the screen. From the top, they are: Intensity, focus, vertical positioning, horizontal positioning and horizontal gain.

SPECIFICATIONS

(All specifications are the manufacturer's)

Frequency response: Vertical—10 cycles to 4.7 mc. Rise time .07 μsec. Horizontal—10 cycles to over 400 kc.

Deflection sensitivity: Vertical—.017 volt rms/inch at direct terminal; 0.17 volt rms/inch at "low capacity" terminal. Horizontal: 0.9 volts rms/inch.

Input impedance: Vertical (at jack) 2.7 megohms shunted by 22 pf; through cable at direct probe terminal, 2.7 megohms shunted by 90 pf. Through cable at low-capacitance jack, 27 megohms shunted by 9 pf. Horizontal—4.5 megohms shunted by approximately 10 pf.

Sweep generator: Phantastron type; ranges continuously adjustable with approximately 10% overlap. Ranges: 5–50 cycles, 50–500 cycles, 500 cycles–5 kc, 5–50 kc, 50–500 kc. Sweeps for TV horizontal and vertical deflection waveforms (7,875 and 30 cycles, to show two cycles) are marked with H and V for fast selection.

Synchronization: to approximately 4 mc. Internal, external, line frequency. Adjustable between plus and minus.

Maximum input voltages: Vertical direct, 1 kv peak-to-peak with 1 kv dc; vertical lo-cap, 5 kv peak-to-peak with 1 kv dc. Horizontal, 30 volts peak-to-peak with 600 volts dc. Sync, 75 volts peak-to-peak with 500 volts dc.

Power consumption: Approximately 110 watts in operation; 54 watts in standby.

Dimensions: 11 inches high by 9 inches wide by 15½ inches long (deep).

Weight: 22 lb.

Price: $166.11

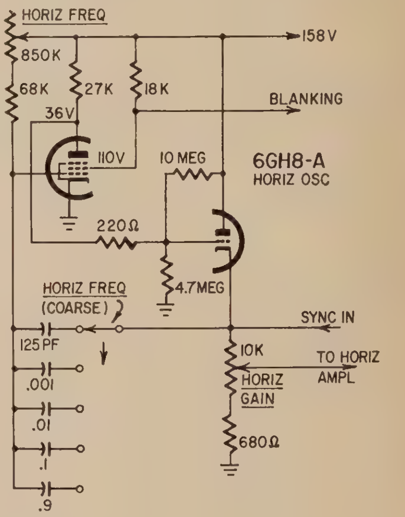
As the maker says, this allows "one-hand" operation and reduces the number of hand movements needed to adjust the pattern.

The vertical amplifier is wide-band, with a response from 10 cycles to 4.7 mc within 3 db. Input impedance, through the direct probe, is 2.7 megohms with 90-pf shunt capacitance. Sensitivity is .017 volt per inch.

A 10:1 low-capacitance probe is used. This bring the input impedance to 27 megohms and 9 pf of shunt capacitance, at a sensitivity of 0.17 volt per inch.

Patterns can be locked very simply by a "plus-or-minus" sync control with a single knob. Line and external sync can also be used, selected by a slide switch.

A phantastron oscillator is used to give horizontal sweep from 5 cycles to 500 kc. Five ranges are selected by a single knob, with a continuously variable vernier control next to it. The phantastron oscillator (see diagram) is a modification of the transitron circuit, like a monostable multivibrator. Advantages are easy positive triggering by sync, very good waveform and high stability. This is a circuit often used in TV station sync generators.



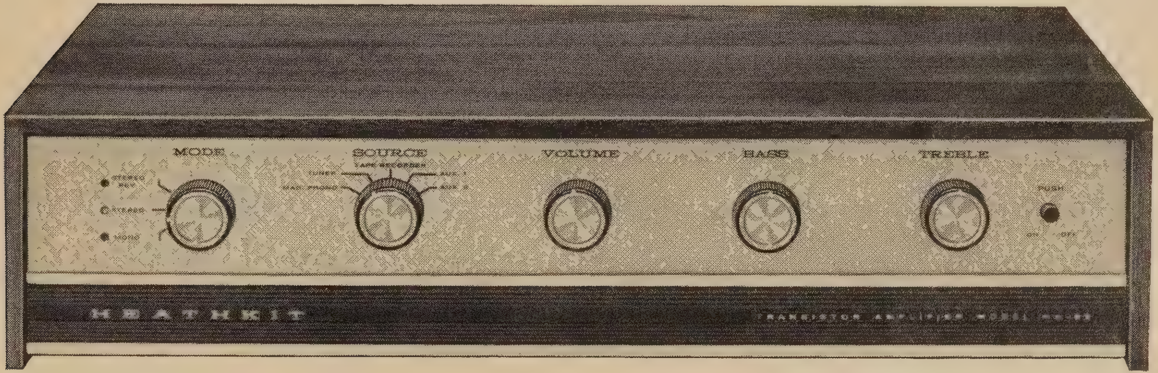
Phantastron sawtooth sweep generator in PS127. (Some switching details have been omitted.) Circuit is free-running, yet operates almost like triggered ("one-shot") sweep. Note high screen, low plate voltage on pentode.

On the sweep selector, V and H positions are marked, so that 30 and 7,875 cycles can be located easily, to display two cycles on the screen at TV vertical and horizontal sweep frequencies.

continued on page 72

"Until just recently, I have been somewhat skeptical about low priced transistor amplifiers. However, after testing and listening to the Heath AA-22, I feel it is time to revise my opinion. This remarkable amplifier can easily hold its own against any amplifier—tube or transistor—anywhere near its price range."

JULIAN D. HIRSCH, Hi Fi/Stereo Review, Nov. '64



Heathkit® 40-Watt Transistor Stereo Amplifier . . . . . . $99^{95}!

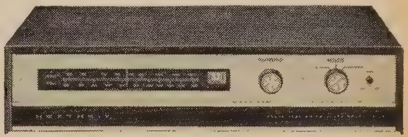
Mr. Hirsch Went On To Say: *"It is the embodiment of the so-called 'transistor sound' — clean, sharply defined and transparent. It has the unstrained effortless quality that is sometimes found in very powerful tube amplifiers, or in certain expensive transistor amplifiers." "The AA-22 is almost unique among amplifiers at or near its price, since it delivers more than its rated power over the entire range from 20 to 20,000 cps" . . . "The power response curve of this amplifier is one of the flattest I have ever measured" . . . "Its RIAA phono equalization was one of the most precise I have ever measured" . . . "Intermodulation distortion was about 0.5% up to 10 watts, and only 1% at 38 watts per channel, with both channels driven" . . . "The hum and noise of the amplifier were inaudible" . . . "Hi Fi/Stereo Review's kit builder reports that the AA-22 kit was above average in "buildability" . . . "In testing the AA-22, I most appreciated not having to handle it with kid gloves. I operated it at full power for long periods, and frequently overdrove it mercilessly, without damage to the transistors, and with no change in its performance measurements" . . . "One of the best things about the Heath AA-22 is its price, $99.95 in kit form, complete with cabinet."*

Let's Look Closer! The AA-22 provides 40 watts continuous, 66 watts IHF music power at ±1 db from 15 to 30,000 cps. Features 5 stereo inputs to handle mag. phono, stereo-mono tuners, tape recorders, & 2 auxiliary sources. There are 4, 8 & 16 ohm speaker outputs plus tape recorder outputs; a 5-position selector switch; 3 position mode switch; dual-tandem control; bass & treble controls.

Get Full Details Free! Simply use coupon below. Or better yet, order both the AA-22 Amplifier & its matching AJ-33 tuner now!

Kit AA-22, Amplifier, 23 lbs. $99.95

"WILL GET ANY STATION THAT CAN POSSIBLY BE PULLED IN"



Matching AM/FM/FM Stereo Tuner

The above quote comes from July '64 issue of *Radio-Electronics*.

The matching AJ-33 tuner features a built-in stereo demodulator; AGC for steady volume; AFC for drift-free reception; stereo indicator light; stereo phase control for maximum separation, minimum distortion; filtered stereo outputs; tuning meter; flywheel tuning; voltage regulated power supply; illuminated slide-rule dial; and pre-built, prealigned FM "front-end" tuner and AM-FM I.F. circuit board for fast, easy assembly.

Kit AJ-33A, Tuner, 17 lbs. $99.95

HEATHKIT 1965

FREE 1965 CATALOG!

See these and over 250 other exciting Heathkits available in easy-to-build kit form. Save 50% or more by doing the easy assembly yourself! Send for your free catalog today!

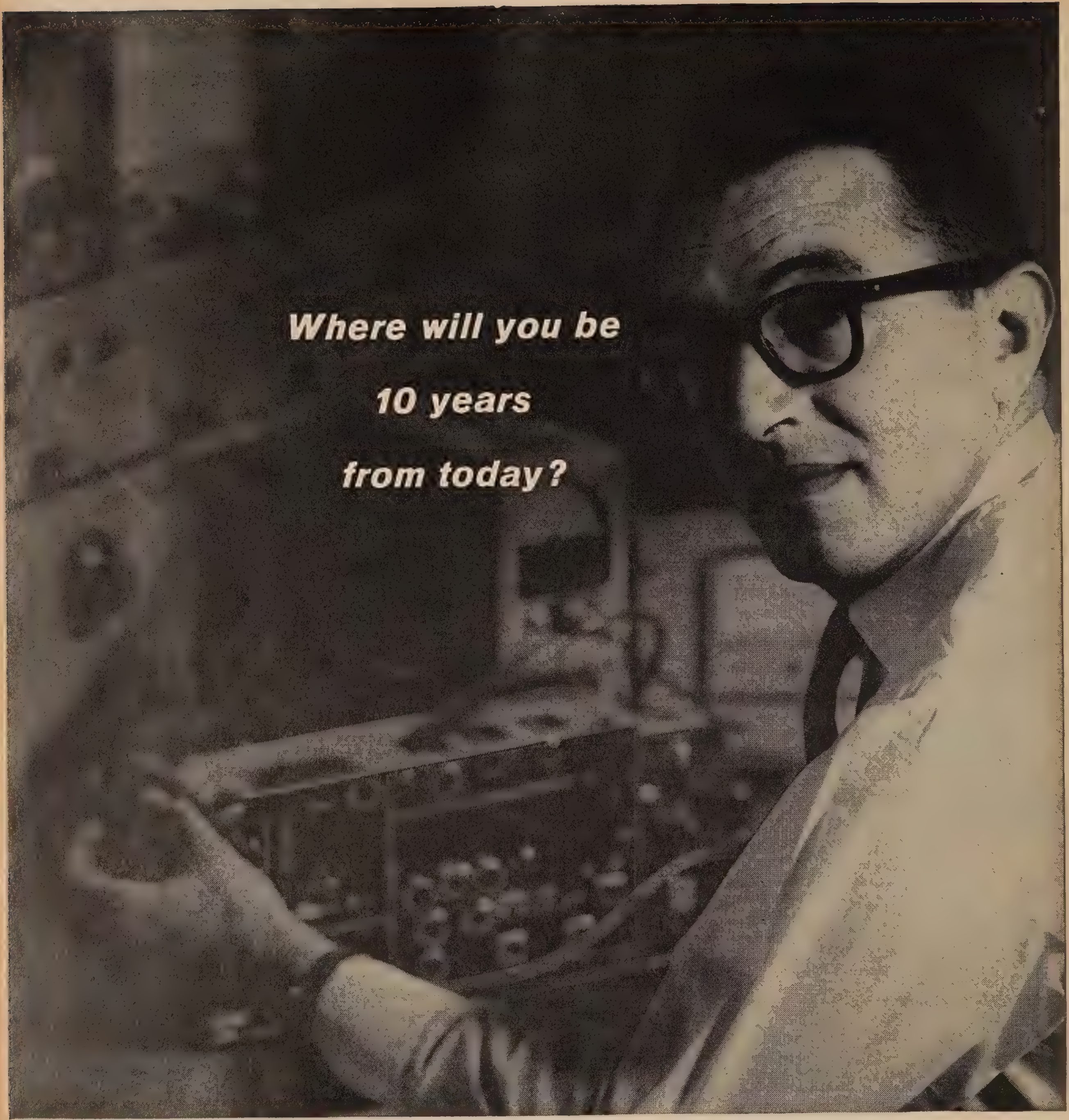
HEATHKIT®

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 20-12-5
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

☐ Enclosed is $__________, plus shipping. Please send Kit(s)__________
☐ Please send Free 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

Name____________________
(Please Print)
Address____________________
City__________State__________Zip__________

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. HF-179



Find your future faster with RCA "AUTOTEXT"
—the new, easier way to a profitable career in electronics.

You can start building a rewarding, lifetime career in electronics, right now. And the wonderful new "Autotext" education system and aids—exclusive with RCA—will get you started faster and easier in learning ELECTRONICS FUNDAMENTALS. "Autotext" is a system of programmed instruction, today's modern learning method proved with thousands of students. This beginning course in electronics is accurately planned so that as you read a series of statements, questions, and answers, you learn almost without realizing it. And, you get a complete set of theory lessons, service practice lessons, experiment lessons, and all the kits you need.

Even people who have had trouble with conventional home training methods in the past are finding it faster and more fun when they begin their training in Electronics Fundamentals this new easy way.

Prove it to yourself as others throughout the country are now doing. Begin your training the RCA "Autotext" way. You'll find that you are ready for advanced studies sooner than you ever thought possible. All you need to get started is an interest or inclination in electronics. The "Autotext" way will help you do the rest! The future is unlimited; the jobs are available! The important thing is to get started now!

RCA Institutes, one of the largest technical schools in the United States devoted principally to electronics, offers the finest facilities for home training. A Service of Radio Corporation of America, RCA Institutes, Inc. gives you the technical instruction you need to plan, build, and realize a lifetime career in today's fastest growing field.

RCA Institutes offers both home training and classroom training—whichever best fits your needs. See the adjoining page for a dramatic example of how RCA can help you plan for the future you want! Licensed by the New York State Department of Education.

RCA CLASSROOM TRAINING

INDUSTRIAL TITLES	THIS IS THE RCA TRAINING THAT WILL HELP YOU GET IT!	QUALIFICATION
Engineering Aide, Lab Technician, Field Service Engineer, Test Engineer, Technical Instructor	Electronics Technology (T-3)	High School Grad with Algebra, Geometry and Physics or Science or RCA Preparatory Course.
Electronic Technician, Field Technician, Computer Technician, Broadcasting Technician, Customer Service Engineer, Instrument Technician	Industrial and Communications Electronics (V-7)	2 yrs. High School with Algebra, and Physics or Science or RCA Preparatory Course.
TV Serviceman, Electronic Tester, Junior Technician	Electronics and Television Receivers (V-3)	2 yrs. High School with Algebra, and Physics or Science or RCA Preparatory Course.
Transistor Circuits Specialist	Transistors	Radio background
Color TV Service Technician	Color Television	Television background
Industrial Electronic Technician	Automation Electronics (V-14)	Radio and Transistor Background
Computer Service Technician	Digital Computer Electronics (V-15)	Radio and Transistor Background
Console Operator, Junior Programmer, Programmer (RCA-301, RCA-501, IBM-1401)	Computer Programming (CP-1), (CP-2), (CP-3), (CP-4)	College Grad. or equivalent or Industry sponsored
Preparatory (for above courses)	Preparatory ath Course (P-1)	1 yr. High School
Preparatory (for above courses)	Preparatory Mathematics And Physics (PO-A)	1 yr. High School

DAY OR EVENING CLASSES: Coeducational Classes Start 4 Times Each Year.

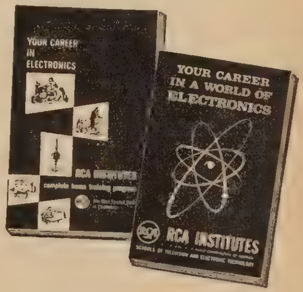
- **Free Placement Service.** RCA Institutes graduates are now employed in important jobs at military installations such as Cape Kennedy, with important companies such as IBM, Bell Telephone Labs, General Electric, RCA, and in radio and TV stations all over the country. Many have opened their own businesses. A recent New York Resident School class had 93% of the graduates who used the FREE placement service accepted by important electronics companies, and had their jobs waiting for them on the day they graduated!

RCA HOME TRAINING

INDUSTRIAL TITLES	THIS IS THE RCA TRAINING THAT WILL HELP YOU GET IT!	QUALIFICATION
Radio aligner, Repairman, Tester	"Autotext" course; Radio-Electronic Fundamentals	8th Grade
Black & White TV Service Technician	Television Servicing	Radio Background
Color TV Service Technician	Color Television	Black and white Television Training or Experience
Automation Technician	Automation Electronics	Radio and Electronic Fundamentals
Transistor Circuits Specialist	Transistors	Radio and Electronic Fundamentals
Transmitter Technician, Communications Specialist	Communications Electronics	Radio and Electronic Fundamentals
Communications, 1st Class FCC Licensee	FCC License Preparation	Radio and Electronic Fundamentals
Communications Specialist	Mobile Communications	FCC License Preparation or equiv. study or experience
Nuclear Instrumentation Specialist	Electronics for Nuclear instrumentation	Radio and Electronic Fundamentals
Industrial Electronics Technician	Electronics for Industrial Applications	Radio and Electronic Fundamentals

- **Liberal Tuition Plan for Home Training Courses.** This plan affords you the most economical possible method of home study training. You pay for lessons only as you order them. If, for any reason, you wish to interrupt your training, you can do so and not owe one cent. No other obligations! No installment payments required!
- **You get Top Quality Equipment.** All kits furnished with home-training courses are complete in every respect and the equipment is top grade. You keep all the equipment furnished to you for actual use on the job, and you never have to take apart one piece to build another!

SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK TODAY! SPECIFY HOME TRAINING OR CLASSROOM TRAINING


YOUR CAREER IN ELECTRONICS
YOUR CAREER IN A WORLD OF ELECTRONICS
RCA INSTITUTES

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Dept. RE-D4
A Service of the Radio Corporation of America,
350 West 4th St., New York, N. Y. 10014

The Most Trusted Name In Electronics

CARD REMOVED

continued from page 66

Peak-to-peak voltage measurements are very simple on this scope. The vertical controls are calibrated, the "step" control in ×0.1, ×1, ×10 and ×100, and the variable control from 0.5 to 5 volts. No calibration setup is needed. The waveform to be measured is simply adjusted to a 1-inch height, and the voltage read from the two calibrated knobs. For example, a setting of ×0.1 and 1.5 means "1.5 volts divided by 10, or 0.15 volts". The graticule is conveniently divided into sixteen ¼-inch squares, which will speed up p–p voltage measurements a great deal, and should prove very useful in servicing.

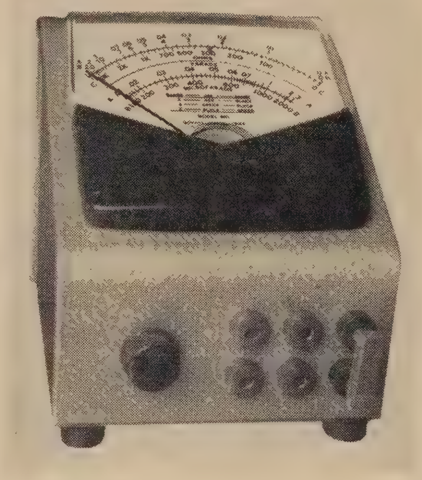
A novel double probe is supplied. The cable goes in at the center of the probe body. One end of the probe is "direct," and the other low-capacitance. You change from one to the other literally with "a twist of the wrist." A plug-in test prod and an alligator clip can be used in either end. Color-coded jacks help identify the different inputs.

Jacks for external sync input, ground and horizontal input are located in the lower right-hand corner of the panel. A three-position power switch with a standby position is at the bottom.

I checked this instrument for several days on all kinds of work, with very good results. Patterns were very stable, and drift was unnoticeable. I locked it to the video signal on a set and left it for several hours without losing sync. Resolution and brightness are very good; sync signals, color bursts, etc., are very easy to "read." Just as a gag, I displayed the rf carrier of a radio i.f. at 455 kc, and got a very steady sine-wave pattern.

A good safety feature of this instrument is a high voltage rating on the inputs: you can safely superimpose 1,000 volts p–p on 1,000 volts dc, to the direct input. Using the low-capacitance input, means that 5,000 volts p–p could be applied with 1,000 volts dc present. You still can't slap the probe directly on to the plate of a horizontal output tube, but who needs to? The higher voltage rating is a safety factor helpful in preventing accidental breakdown, for we *will* touch hot spots now and then without meaning to.

My overall impression was very good. The only change I'd make would be to wrap a piece of bright-colored tape all the way around the low-capacitance end of the probe for positive identification. That wouldn't take long. *—Jack Darr*



Conant Model 601 Ohm-Capacitance Meter

DID YOU EVER MEASURE THE RESISTANCE of a piece of hookup wire? Or of a set of switch contacts or relay points? If you were using a conventional ohmmeter, you no doubt got a zero reading. Our whole idea that there is such a thing as zero resistance in conventional conductors may have come from our "measurements" with conventional instruments.

The 601 opens up a whole new appreciation of small amounts of resistance. For example, a new slide switch I tested had a contact resistance of .08 ohm but turning it off and on a few times reduced it to about .015 ohm. A new relay that had been resting on the shelf for some time had a resistance of 0.6 ohm across a closed set of points! Burnishing the points with some brown paper reduced the resistance to .02 ohm, including the lead resistance connecting the points to the terminal block.

One test lead of my regular ohmmeter had .05-ohm resistance. To show just how expanded the scale of the 601 is, this represents about a three-quarter-scale reading on the meter! In fact there is a noticeable difference in meter reading between when the test prod *tips* are touched together and when the metal shanks of the tips are touched.

What are the advantages of reading low resistances? Of course, one main reason has already been mentioned—you can check the condition of switch or relay contacts. This is especially important when the contacts must pass high current or very low current. Excessive resistance across a set of points or contacts nearly always indicates poor reliability.

Some other significant measure-you can make are:

1. Resistance between a cable and a connector.
2. Resistance of fuses.
3. Resistance of coils with few turns of wire.
4. Resistance of solder joints.
5. Internal resistance of dry cells. (You must measure them in pairs, polarity series-opposing —either positives or negatives together.)
6. The resistance of a riveted or bolted connection.
7. The resistance of "hinge" connectors on swing-out speakers, etc.

No doubt many other uses will occur to a technician or engineer, depending upon his particular interest. As an example, automobile points may be checked—a good set of points should have less than .01-ohm resistance.

The novel circuit of the 601 (see diagram) was developed by Conant Laboratories and a patent on it has been applied for.

Transformer T1 supplies an extremely low voltage (.035 volt on range A, 0.35 volt on range B) to a low-impedance measuring circuit which in turn is coupled through T2 to the relatively high-impedance rectifier and meter circuit. Because of the low voltage, even very small resistances affect the coupling efficiency between the transformers to a considerable degree. The nonlinear response of the circuitry is accentuated by T2, and the meter scales are expanded so that as little as 1% resistance change is observable on the meter.

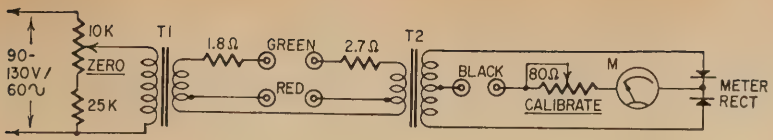
Less than 1 watt of power is used, so the unit may be left connected permanently to the power line. No on–off switch is provided.

The 10,000-ohm pot in the primary circuit of T1 is the zero-set. The 0–80-ohm adjustment in the meter circuit is for calibration. The 1.8- and 2.7-ohm resistors in the B-range circuit are also for calibration, done before the unit leaves the factory.

The instrument ranges and the connections of the test leads and shorting bar are printed on the meter face for handy reference.

Capacitor checking

Since ac is used in the measurement circuit, large values of capacitors



may be checked on the A- and B-ranges with the same test lead and shorting-bar terminations. The A-range will measure capacitors from 10,000 to 300,000 μf (.01 to 0.3 *farad*). The B-range will measure capacitors from 100 to 3,000 μf. Be sure, when measuring capacitance, to check the capacitors right at the terminals, since any appreciable lead length will cause a low capacitance reading due to the lead resistance.

RANGE	USE	SHORT
"A" 0-.2Ω 10,000-300,000μf	RED	BLACK
"B" 0-20Ω 100-3000μf	GREEN	BLACK
"C" 0-20K	BLACK	GREEN

Inductance checking

Although there are no scales on the meter for measuring inductance, I did some interesting experiments with speakers and transformers. For example, a particular transistor transformer which read 1 ohm from the center tap to an outside lead on a regular ohmmeter read 3½ ohms on the 601, indicating its increased impedance at 60 cycles. Still more interesting was that across the entire winding the reading on a dc ohmmeter was 2 ohms while on the 601 it was approximately 12 ohms, showing the additional impedance of the two windings in series with mutual coupling.

I checked several speakers for impedance at 60 cycles. They read very close to what they did on a regular ohmmeter, no doubt because most speakers have so little inductance that it is not a factor at 60 cycles.

So it really works. One precaution you must observe: make near-perfect connections to the device you test, otherwise the resistance of the connection may lead to an erroneous reading. Scrape the terminals bright and cover as much area as you can with the test prods. Then all readings should be within 5% at 25°C on A and B scales. The C-range is a "dc" indication and was added for utility measurements. Its accuracy does not exceed about 15%. Because it is a dc range, capacitors cannot be measured with it.—*Wayne Lemons*

Use Thin Dial Cord In Fisher FM-90X

A customer brought in a Fisher FM-90X tuner with the complaint that the tuning mechanism would operate only on the right half of the slide-rule type dial. The original dial cord had broken and the customer had replaced it according to service instructions from the manufacturer.

We found that when the tuning shaft was rotated, the cord would wind to the end of the shaft and double back on itself. We restrung the tuner with extra-thin dial cord and the set worked perfectly. With the thin cord, the loops on the shaft would travel a shorter distance along the shaft while winding, thereby allowing the pointer to traverse its path completely without binding the mechanism.

We've made it policy now to use the extra-thin dial cord on all restringing jobs.—*Phil Baskin*

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION. Required by the Act of October 23, 1962, Section 4369, Title 39 United States Code. Radio-Electronics, published monthly at 10 Ferry Street, Concord, Merrimack County, New Hampshire 03302. The General Business offices of the Publisher are located at 154 West 14 St., New York City.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor and managing editor are: Publisher, Hugo Gernsback, 154 West 14 St., New York City; Editor, M. Harvey Gernsback, 154 West 14 St., New York City; Managing Editor, Fred Shunaman, 154 West 14 St., New York City.

2. The owner is: Gernsback Publications, Inc., 154 West 14 St., New York City; Hugo Gernsback, 154 West 14 St., New York City; M. Harvey Gernsback, 154 West 14 St., New York City.

3. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None.

4. The above paragraphs include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. Names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders of a corporation which itself is a stockholder or holder of bonds, mortgages or other securities of the publishing corporation have been included in the above paragraphs when the interests of such individuals are equivalent to 1 percent or more of the total amount of the stock or securities of the publishing corporation.

5. The average number of copies each issue during the preceding 12 months are: (A) Total number copies printed (net press run): 228,301; (B) Paid circulation: (1) To term subscribers by mail, carrier delivery or by other means: 93,849; (2) Sales through agents, news dealers, or otherwise: 63,169; (C) Free distribution: 1,993; (D) Total number of copies distributed: 159,011. The number of copies single issue nearest to filing date are: (A) Total number copies printed (net press run): 223,827; (B) Paid circulation: (1) To term subscribers by mail, carrier delivery or by other means: 93,182; (2) Sales through agents, news dealers, or otherwise: 59,629; (C) Free distribution: 1,834; (D) Total number of copies distributed: 154,645.

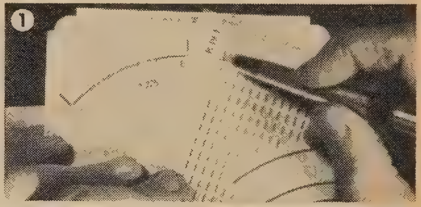
I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

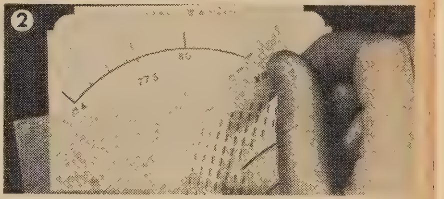
(Signed) M. Harvey Gernsback
Editor

You've got to SEE it to BELIEVE it!

instant lettering® dry transfer

MARKING KITS for ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT





"Instant Lettering" marking kits bring you all the necessary elements for completely marking electronic equipment, drawings, prototypes, schematics, etc. in a fast new easy-to-use form.

Words, letters, numerals, switch patterns, arcs, etc. are printed on a special transparent carrier film. Rubbing over one of these elements with a ballpoint pen releases it from the carrier film and adheres it to your working surface.

"Instant Lettering" words and patterns transfer to almost any surface including glass, plastic, film and even crackle finished metal. Now you can quickly mark all panels, even especially calibrated two-color meter dials, tap switches, panel nomenclatures, pilot light jewels, sub-assemblies, circuit boards, etc. Reproduction quality "Instant Lettering" transfers are clean and sharp, leave no background haze or film, make prototypes look like finished production equipment and give all equipment and drawings a professional look.

Titles For Electronic Equipment

This set contains hundreds of preprinted titles researched to give you up to 95% of all electronic marking. For labeling, marking, titling all electronic control panels, drawings, prototypes, etc.

No. 958—Black........$4.95 No. 959—White........$4.95

Terminal & Chassis Marking Kit

Contains all the necessary letters, letter combinations and numerals for marking chassis, printed circuit and terminal boards, rotating components, etc.

No. 966—Black........$4.95 No. 967—White........$4.95

Meter & Dial Marking Kit

Arcs, dial patterns, lines, wedges, graduation lines, switch symbols, alphabets and numerals in black, white and red for marking standard and special rotary tap switches, potentiometers and prototypes and especially calibrated meter dials. Colors provide contrast on Scales and Switches simplifying usage of complex instruments.

No. 968—Meter & Dial Marking Kit..........................$4.95

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE AND COMPLETE DETAILS

THE DATAK CORPORATION
63 71st STREET • GUTTENBERG, NEW JERSEY

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

Join the Gernsback Electronics Book Club today, and get this outstanding practical two-volume set

only 99c

(Regularly $9.90 . . . Originally a $25 Training Course!)

with membership in the Gernsback Electronics Book Club

NEW SHORTCUTS TO TV SERVICING
LEONARD C. LANE
1
2

New Shortcuts to TV Servicing *by Leonard C. Lane* was originally prepared as a complete course in TV servicing. This two-volume set will show you how to repair television receivers quickly and easily. There's no theory or math. Instead, you learn to repair television receivers in a minimum amount of time by recognizing certain symptoms. Profusely illustrated with hundreds of photographs, illustrations and schematics

Here is a fabulous offer to introduce you to Gernsback Library's famous Electronics Book Club, specifically designed to help you increase your knowledge and earning power.

WHY SHOULD YOU JOIN!

Whatever your interest in electronics – radio and TV servicing, audio and hi-fi, industrial or defense electronics, electronics as a hobby – you'll find that the Electronics Book Club will help you get the job you want, keep it, improve it, or make your leisure hours more enjoyable. By broadening your knowledge and skills, you'll build your earning power and electronics enjoyment as well.

WHAT KIND OF BOOKS ARE OFFERED?

From Gernsback Library and other leading publishers come the country's most respected books in the field of electronics. All are deluxe, hard-covered, attractive looking books of permanent value – books you'll want to own and keep in your personal, professional library.

HOW THE CLUB WORKS

The Electronics Book Club will send you, regularly, a newsy bulletin describing in detail the club selection and alternates. You may select one or more books – or reject all books offered that month. You agree to accept only 4 additional books from the many offered in the next 12 months. You may cancel anytime after that.

HOW TO JOIN

Simply fill out and mail the coupon today. You will be sent your two-volume set of "New Shortcuts to TV Servicing," which regularly sells for $9.90. We will bill you 99¢ (plus a few cents postage). If you are not satisfied with the set, send the books back within 10 days and membership is cancelled. The selections listed are typical of those you'll be able to choose from at the special reduced club member's price.

GERNSBACK LIBRARY, INC.

154 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y. 10011 124 A

Enroll me as a member of the G/L Electronics Book Club. Start my membership with the two-volume set NEW SHORTCUTS TO TV SERVICING for only 99c (plus a few cents postage). Thereafter, send me the club bulletin describing the current selection which I may purchase at a special discount price if I wish. I understand that my only obligation is to purchase just 4 additional books within the next 12 months, and that I may cancel anytime thereafter. I also understand that I may cancel immediately, simply by returning the two-volume set within 10 days.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State________ Zip Code________

We pay postage if you send your remittance with this coupon. You have the same return privilege. ☐ Remittance enclosed.

TYPICAL CLUB SELECTIONS:

Electronics Data Handbook
Reg. $4.60—Club price $3.25
(You save $1.35)

Basic TV Course
Reg. 5.75—Club price $4.85
(You save 90¢)

Basic Transistor Course
Reg. $5.75—Club price $4.50
(You save $1.25)

How to Build Tiny Electronic Circuits
Reg. $5.85—Club price $4.95
(You save 90¢)

Radio Servicing Made Easy (2 Vols.)
Reg. $9.95—Club price $7.75
(You save $2.20)

The Oscilloscope
Reg. $5.20—Club price $3.95
(You save $1.25)

How to Make Money Operating Your Own Radio and TV Service Business
Reg. $5.00—Club price $3.75
(You save $1.25)

Elements of Electron Physics
Reg. $5.65—Club price $4.45
(You save $1.20)

Electronic Design Charts
Reg. $5.95—Club price $4.95
(You save $1.00)

Horizontal Sweep Servicing Handbook
Reg. $5.75—Club price $4.50
(You save $1.25)

Basic Radio Course
Reg. $5.75—Club price $4.85
(You save 90¢)

Audio Design Handbook
Reg. $5.00—Club price $3.75
(You save $1.25)

Elements of Tape Recorder Circuits
Reg. $5.00—Club price $3.75
(You save $1.25)

Basic Math Course for Electronics
Reg. $6.45—Club price $5.15
(You save $1.30)

The V.T.V.M.
Reg. $4.60—Club price $3.35
(You save $1.25)

Transistor Reference Book
Reg. $6.00—Club price $4.50
(You save $1.50)

Industrial Electronics Made Easy
Reg. $5.95—Club price $4.35
(You save $1.60)

Fundamentals of Semiconductors
Reg. $4.60—Club price $3.25
(You save $1.35)

Tubes and Circuits
Reg. $4.95—Club price $3.75
(You save $1.20)

Hi-Fi Made Easy
Reg. $5.00—Club price $3.75
(You save $1.25)

Basic Industrial Electronics Course
Reg. $5.95—Club price $4.70
(You save $1.25)

The Story of Stereo
Reg. $5.00—Club price $3.60
(You save $1.40)

How to Fix Transistor Radios & Printed Circuits (2 vols.)
Reg. $9.95—Club price $6.50
(You save $3.45)

1964 SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

RADIO ELECTRONICS July-December, 1964 of Vol XXXV

A

- Abbreviations
  - R-E Standard Aug 16
- Adapter(s)
  - Hi-Fi-TV (Stradford 480) Oct 67
  - Microphone Connector (Trauffer) Aug 32
  - Socket, Octal-to-7-Pin Miniature (TTO) Oct 103
  - Tube Checker, Tests Old Tubes (TTO) Sep 103
- Afc Circuits, Horizontal Oscillators and (Darr) Dec 32
- Align-and-Find Meter (Hutchison)* Jul 42
- All-Transistor Electronic Switch (D'Airo)*§ Dec 34
- Ambiophony, Reverberation and (Briggs) Oct 42
- Antennas, Amplified Indoor, for FM and TV (Sutheim) Oct 32
- Audio Generator, Lab-Quality Pads for (NC) Sep 101
- **AUDIO—HIGH FIDELITY—STEREO**
  - Adapter, Hi-Fi-TV (Stradford 480) Oct 67
  - Amplifier, Cooking Up an (Darr) Nov 61
  - Cartridges, Ceramic (Sonotone Mark IV)† Aug 64
  - Dynamic Limiting with Photoresistor Sep 57
  - "Golden Ears" (WN) Jul 43
  - Hi-Fi Music Show, New York: Transistors Gain Ground (NB) Dec 6
  - Microphone Connector Adapter (Trauffer) Aug 32
  - Mixer/Preamp, High-Impedance Input for (NC) Dec 90
  - Organ Service Bench (Kirk) (Corres) Jul 20
  - PA System, Foolproofing (Bach) Dec 56
  - Phase, Feedback and Instability (Crowhurst) Dec 46
  - Pickup Arm, Hi-Fi, Theory and Practice (Hughes and Gaylord) (Corr) Sep 101
  - Preamp, Universal Tape-Play (Williamson)*§ Oct 35
  - Push-Pull Output from One Transistor (Geisler)*§ Sep 56
  - Recorder, Controlled-Volume (Pat) Nov 111
  - Reverberation and Ambiophony (Briggs) Oct 42
  - Servicing—see Servicing
  - Speaker(s)
    - Dual Channel Access Sep 49
    - Enclosure, Design Own (Augspurger) Aug 44
    - Inexpensive, Improve Transistor Sets Dec 49
    - Lamp (WN) Aug 37
    - System (University Tri-Planar)† Oct 60; (Corr) Nov 72
  - Stereo
    - Amplifier (KLH Sixteen)† Jul 57
    - Amplifier, All-Transistor Integrated (Knight KN999)† Sep 74
    - Amplifier, Transistor (Lafayette LA-200)† Sep 72
    - Cartridges, Modern Hi-Fi (Grundy) Oct 40
    - Center Bass Channel (Scott) Jul 48
    - Diamond Styli, Synthetic (WN) Dec 49
    - Disc Cutter, New, Higher-Fi (Augspurger) Oct 49
    - Tuner, AM-FM-Stereo All-Transistor (Heathkit AJ-33)† Jul 57
  - Tape and Tape Recorders
    - Little Dictator (Rexroad)* Aug 30; (Corres) Dec 22
    - Preamp, Universal Tape Play (Williamson)*§ Oct 35
    - Recording Circuit (Pat) Dec 100
    - Service Book, Notes from (Dow) Jul 30
    - Tape Records National Meet (NB) Oct 12
    - Tape System, New, Ups Fidelity (NB) Sep 8
    - Tapes, Better, Longer From Midget Recorders (Corres) Nov 28
  - Turntable and Record Changer (Thorens TD-224) Nov 72
- **AUTOMOBILE(S)**
  - Antennas, Fixing (Held) Aug 53
  - Battery Charger (Pat) Aug 89
  - Ignition, Electronic
    - Breaker Points, Transistors Save (Gyorki)* (Corr) July 62; (Corres) Oct 22
    - Spark Power, Transistor, Keep Where It Belongs (Jaski) Dec 53
    - System Misconception (Palmer) (Corres) Jul 22
    - Transistor, for Positive Ground Dec 31
    - Zenerless Transistor (King)*§ Sep 34; (Corres) Dec 24

B

- Baby Flash (Lieberman)* Nov 56
- Battery Economy (TTO) Dec 94
- Battery in Ribbons (Leslie) Dec 40
- Boats, Don't Miss the (Lovett) (Corr) Jul 61
- Booster Triples Radio Output (Stockman) Aug 28

C

- Case of Built-in Motorboat (Kenner) Nov 39
- CB—see Radio
- Center Bass Channel for Stereo (Scott) Jul 48
- Chopper-Stabilized Dc Amplifier (Hansen)* (Corres) Sep 26
- Computer(s)
  - Book Composition, Automatic (NB) Dec 6
  - Cockroaches Key to Problems? (NB) Jul 10
  - Electronic Shish Kebab (WN) Dec 49
  - Experimental, Has Fluid Amplifiers (NB) Dec 10
  - Movies Made by (NB) Aug 6
  - Problem with 13,542 Variables Solved Aug 36
- Converters, Versatile, for Uhf Jul 52

KEY TO SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

* Construction Articles
† Section of full-length article
§ Transistorized

CI	Service Clinic
Corr	Correction
Corres	Correspondence
NB	News Briefs
NC	Noteworthy Circuits
Pat	New Patents
Tech	Technotes
TTO	Try This One
WN	What's New

Regular departments not itemized are New Books, New Literature, New Products, Technicians' News, What's Your EQ?

- Cooking Up an Amplifier (Darr) Nov 61

D

- Decade Box Uses Power Resistors (Sutton)* Jul 28
- Decbels Debugged (Holtz) Jul 44
- Design Your Own Speaker Enclosure (Augspurger) Aug 44
- Diode Color Code Oct 101
- Do-It-Yourself Color TV Aug 40
- Don't Miss the Boats (Lovett) (Corr) Jul 61
- Dynamic Limiting with Photoresistor Sep 57

E

- **EDITORIALS** (by Hugo Gernsback, unless otherwise noted)
  - Electronics' Future Jul 26
  - Flying Saucers—Myth or Fact Nov 35
  - Hurricanes, Tornados and Electronics Dec 26
  - Medical Electronics Aug 25
  - Multiplex Video ("More on Multiplex Video") Aug 48
  - Needed: National Facts Center (Corres) Aug 12
  - Picturephone in Your Future Sep 33
  - Televising the Moon Oct 31; (Corres) Dec 22
- Education
  - Electronics Course on TV (NB) Nov 14
  - Mobile ETV Studio, School System Gets (NB) Dec 14
  - Toy in Spirit of TV (NB) Nov 12
  - Typewriter, Talking (WN) Aug 37
- **ELECTRONIC(S)**
  - Afloat, Money in (Beard) Sep 60
  - Afloat, Profits in (Beard) Oct 46
  - Battery-Charger Control Rectifier (NC) Oct 100
  - Capacitors, High-Voltage, Out of Coax Cable (TTO) Nov 106
  - Cascode Circuit (Improving) (NC) Jul 72
  - Circuit Board, New, Is Ready-Printed Nov 60
  - Circuits, Some Simple but Unusual (Rupp) Oct 45
  - Conductors, New Plastics Are (NB) Nov 6
  - Cooler, Thermoelectric Epoxy Cement (WN) Jul 43
  - Diode Color Code Oct 101
  - Flasher, Transistor (Pat) Nov 110
  - Flying Device (Pat) Nov 111
  - "Fossil Fuel" Generator (WN) Dec 49
  - Inertial Guidance Adopted on Pan-American Airways (NB) Oct 6
  - Ion-Powered Craft Could Fly at 300,000 Feet (NB) Aug 6
  - Landing Device, All-Weather Brings Runway into Cockpit (NB) Oct 10
  - Level Control (Pat) Sep 107
  - Magnetic-Field-Free Room (WN) Aug 37
  - Maser, Optical (Pat) Dec 100
  - Microscope, Electron, Power Boosted by TV Technique (NB) Dec 8
  - Multivibrator, Complementary (Pat) Dec 100
  - Muscle Exerciser Nov 43
  - Nomograph Scale Chart (Diehl) Oct 44
  - Organ Service Bench (Kirk) (Corres) Jul 20
  - Phase Inverter, Novel (NC) Dec 90
  - Photocircuit, Try Selective (Jaski)*§ Jul 38; (Corr) Nov 70, Dec 25
  - Plastics, New, Are Conductors (NB) Nov 6
  - Potentiometer Features Built-in Vernier Sep 43
  - Pots, Ganged, Gears or Belt Drives Make (TTO) Dec 94
  - Ranges, Low-Cost? (NB) Nov 14
  - Razor Blades Record Lightning (NB) Nov 6
  - Regulator, Tunnel-Diode (Queen) Aug 49
  - Resistances, Measuring Ultra-High (NC) Nov 105
  - Resistors, Watch Those Shifty (Henry) Aug 33 (Corres) Nov 22
  - Shoplifters Stopped (NB) Sep 12
  - Sunspot Cycle Nearly Over (NB) Jul 10
  - Superconductivity's Decade—1960's? (Leslie) Aug 29
  - Supply, Improving Half-Wave (NC) Sep 100
  - Switch, All-Transistor (D'Airo)*§ Dec 34
  - Switching System for Future Telephones (NB) Dec 6
  - Tape-Lite (WN) Jul 43
  - Time, Atom Vibrations New Basis of (NB) Nov 14
  - Valve, No-Moving-Parts (NB) Sep 10
  - Vortex Theory, Venerable (Corres) Oct 28
  - Zener Cathode Bias (Pat) Nov 110

F

- FM
  - —AM Stereo Receiver (Bogen RT1000 Transistor)† Aug 66
  - Antennas, Amplified Indoor, for TV and (Sutheim) Oct 32
  - Interference from? (NB) Nov 8
  - Stereo (Pat) Sep 106
  - Turner, TV Sound on (Lineback) Aug 61
- Foolproofing a PA System (Bach) Dec 56

G

- G-Line (Patrick) (Corres) Jul 16

H

- Hear European Stations on Broadcast Radio (Zahner) Dec 42
- Heat Sink, Quick and Dirty (Pafenberg) Aug 55
- Hi-Fi Pickup Arm, Theory and Practice (Hughes and Gaylord) (Corr) Sep 101
- High Fidelity—see Audio-High Fidelity-Stereo
- High-quality Transistor Radio (Grace)*§ Dec 28
- Horizontal Oscillators and Afc Circuits (Darr) Dec 32
- How to Repair Rotators (Davidson) Aug 26; More on Oct 50
- Hum Sniffer (Greenlee)* Oct 52

I

- Ignition—see Automobile(s)
- Indicator Light, High-Voltage (NC) Sep 100
- Inductance Bridge, Simple, Checks Unknown Coils (Dewar)* Jul 46
- Industrial Electronics
  - Tachometers for Speed Control (Mandl) Jul 50
  - Transistors Keep Roof On (Bach) Jul 53
  - Tubes, Longer Life for Ceramic Transmitting (Marriner) Nov 52
- Inexpensive Speakers Improve Transistor Sets Dec 49
- Intercom—Super Communications Network for Home (Schlang)*§ Sep 36
- Inventors of Radio—Lilienfeld (Shunaman) Dec 45

J

- Junk Parts Go to the Devil Jul 47

K

- Keep Transistor Spark Power Where It Belongs (Jaski) Dec 53
- Klystron, Multiple-Beam, Pushes Back Microwave Frontiers (Leslie) Jul 40

L

- Lab-Quality Audio Generator, Pads for (NC) Sep 101
- Laser(s)
  - Drills Now Useful (NB) Sep 6
  - Gas Lenses for (NB) Oct 12
  - Moon's Craters, Laser Beams Measure Depth of (NB) Sep 12
  - Rangefinders Now Use (NB) Nov 6
  - For Secretaries? (NB) Oct 12
  - Radar, Infrared-Aimed (WN) Aug 37
  - Solid-State, Works at Room Temperature (NB) Sep 14
  - Uutraviolet, Lasers Reach (NB) Aug 10
- Little Dictator (Rexroad)* Aug 30; (Corres) Dec 22

M

- Meters for Beginners (Middleton) Nov 44; More Dec 52
- **Medicine**
  - "Golden Ears" (WN) Jul 43
  - Heartbeat, City's, Recorded Electronically (NB) Oct 8
  - Muscle Exerciser, Electronic Nov 43
  - Programmed Arm-Aid Splint Activates Paralyzed Muscles (NB) Dec 16
  - Psycho-command and Psycho-reaction (Dusailly) Sep 44
  - Vein Eraser, Electronic Tested (NB) Jul 14
- Mockup Speeds Color Service (Davidson) Oct 38
- Modern Hi-Fi Stereo Cartridges (Grundy) Oct 40
- Money in Electronics Afloat (Beard) Sep 60
- More Meters for Beginners (Middleton) Dec 52
- More on How to Repair Rotators (Davidson) Oct 50
- More on Multiplex Video Aug 48
- Movies, Computer Makes (NB) Aug 6
- Multiple Beam Klystron Pushes Back Microwave Frontiers (Leslie) Jul 40

N

- 1960's—Superconductivity's Decade? (Leslie) Aug 29
- New, Higher-Fi Stereo Disc Cutter (Augspurger) Oct 49
- Nomograph Scale Chart (Diehl) Oct 44
- Notes from Tape Recorder Service Book (Dow) Jul 30

P

- PA System, Foolproofing (Bach) Dec 56
- Patent System Not So Bad? (Corres) Jul 22
- Peewee Learns Sound Reasoning (Wayne) Sep 58
- Phase, Feedback and Instability (Crowhurst) Dec 46
- Photocircuit, Try Selective (Jaski)*§ Jul 38; (Corr) Nov 70, Dec 25
- Photography
  - Baby Flash (Lieberman)* Nov 56
  - Slide Projection, Automatic (Pat) Dec 100
  - Speedlights, Servicing (Lemons) Aug 50; (Corres) Oct 16
- Pick-Off Box and Wattmeter for CB (Greenlee)* Aug 42
- Picturephone, New York to California, Scores Hit at World's Fair (NB) Jul 6
- Picturephone Service Starts (NB) Sep 10
- Potentiometer Features Built-in Vernier Sep 43
- Private Brands—Who Makes 'em (James) Jul 32
- Profits in Electronics Afloat (Beard) Oct 46
- Psycho-command and Psycho-reaction (Dusailly) Sep 44
- Push-Pull Output from One Transistor (Geisler)*§ Sep 56

Q

- Q-Multiplier Sharpens Code Reception (Queen) Nov 80

R

- Radar, Contacts, First, with Mercury By AIO in April (NB) Jul 14
- Radar, Laser Infrared-Aimed (WN) Aug 37
- Radio
  - Battery Economy (TTO) Dec 94
  - Booster Triples Output (Stockman)* Aug 28
  - Code Reception, Q-Multiplier Sharpens (Queen) Nov 80
  - European Stations, Hear on Broadcast Radio (Zahner) Dec 42
  - Inventors—Lilienfeld (Shunaman) Dec 45
  - Citizens Band
    - Pick-Off Box and Wattmeter (Greenlee)* Aug 42
    - Rf Output Indicator (NC) Jul 73
    - Rules, FCC Postpones New (NB) Nov 6
    - Rules, FCC Tightens (NB) Oct 6
    - Transceiver (Knight-Kit C-555) Jul 37
  - Detector, New, for SSB, CW and AM (NC) Nov 104
  - Filter, Add Superselective Mechanical (Berge)*§ Sep 46
  - FM—see FM
  - Hear European Stations on Broadcast Radio (Zahner) Dec 42
  - High-quality (Grace)*§ Dec 28
  - Jupiter, Radio Signals from, Show Strange Variations (NB) Jul 10
  - Klystron, Multiple-Beam, Pushes Back Microwave Frontiers (Leslie) Jul 40
  - Megaphone, Power (NC) Dec 91
  - Microphone, Wireless (Pat) Jul 76
  - Moonbounce, Two-Way (NB) Oct 10
  - Moonbounce US–Finland on 144-Mc Band (NB) Sep 10
  - National Bureau of Standards Broadcast Changes (NB) Jul 8
  - Noise Clipper, Simple (NC) Jul 72
  - Oscillator, Tunnel Diode (WN) Dec 49
  - Phono Preamp, I.f. Amplifier Is (NC) Oct 100
  - Private-Brand Sets—Who Makes 'em (James) Jul 32
  - Servicing—see Servicing
  - Superhet, 2-Tube (NC) Jul 72
  - Tape Recorder Used for Miniature† (Corres) Sep 26
  - Terminal and Control Markings on Foreign (Sutheim) Sep 55
  - Transistors and Voltage Measurements (Anderson) Aug 38
  - Transmitter Stabilized by Body Heat (NB) Oct 6
  - Vlf Signal Puzzle Near Solution (NB) Jul 6
  - Voltage Measurements and Transistors (Anderson) Aug 38
  - Voltages, Ac–Dc, Pretty Constant from Set to Set (Lacy) Sep 45
  - What's Old—SW-3 (WN) Dec 49
- Resistors, Watch Those Shifty (Henry) Aug 33
- Reverberation and Ambiophony (Briggs) Oct 42
- Rotators, How to Repair (Davidson) Aug 26
- Roundup of Low-Cost Fm Stereo Generators (Feldman) Nov 50

S

- Satellites—IMP I's Equipment Survives 8-Hour Subfreeze (NB) Sep 10
- Satellites, New Stabilizing System for (NB) Sep 8
- Scout Signaling Requirements Change, Opposes (Corres) Aug 14
- **Servicing**—see also specific subject
- **Servicing**
  - Accuracy and Tolerance (CI) Nov 62
  - Adapters, Octal-to-7-Pin Miniature (TTO) Oct 103
  - Allen-Wrench Kit, Make (TTO) Jul 74
  - Appeal to Reason (Miller) Nov 60
  - **Audio**
    - Acoustical Problem (CI) Oct 58
    - Disc Recorder Cut Too Shallow (CI) Jul 56
    - Distortion, Flat-Top (CI) Aug 62
    - Hi-Fi Won't Turn Off (Motorola) (CI) Jul 56
    - Record Player, Modern for Old Philco (42-1013) (CI) Sep 62
    - Speaker Field Coil Burned (Motorola 17T1) (Tech) Jul 63
    - Speaker Switches, Pull Type, on German Recorders (Tech) Aug 74
    - Speaker, Tube-Caddy, Speeds Checks (TTO) Nov 109
    - Tape Recorder(s)
      - Level Varies (Philips EL3542) (Tech) Oct 81
      - Automatic Stop Won't Work (Norelco 200) (Tech) Oct 80
      - Notes from Service Book (Dow) Jul 30
      - Six Days on (Margolis) Oct 55
      - Start, Fails to (Uher Stereo III) (Tech) Dec 83
      - Tape-Head Care, Tips on Oct 54
      - Tape Speed (Steelman Transitape and Airline 7111-M) (Tech) Jul 63
    - Transformer Troubles, Tricky (Carlson) Dec 37
    - Transformer Windings, Resistors "Split" (TTO) **Aug. 86;** (Corres) Nov 26
    - Turntables, Save from Too-Early Junking (Stillwell) Nov 49
  - Boats, Don't Miss the (Lovett) (Corr) Jul 61
  - Capacitance (CI) Sep 62
  - Capacitors, High-Voltage, Out of Coax Cable (TTO) Nov 106
  - Charts, Ceiling Mounts Roll-Down (TTO) Sep 103
  - Clamp, Double-Jaw, from Clothespin (TTO) Sep 102
  - Color-Coding with Clips (TTO) Sep 102
  - Connections, Quick and Easy Eyelets Make Neat (TTO) Oct 103
  - Control Knobs, Tube and Bottle Caps Make (TTO) Jul 75
  - Cord Pull-Out, "Plastic-Metal" Ring Prevents (TTO) Jul 74
  - Dials, Clean (TTO) Oct 102
  - Door Latch, Magnetic (TTO) Oct 102
  - Electronics Afloat, Money in (Beard) Sep 60
  - Electronics Afloat, Profits in (Beard) Oct 46
  - Estimates, Making, Worries Many Servicers Aug 39
  - Fuse, Blown, Coil Form (TTO) Sep 103
  - Garage-Door Openers (CI) Jul 54
  - Grommet Gimmick (TTO) Sep 103
  - Grommets, "Liquid," Solve Chafing Problems (TTO) Dec 95
  - Heat Sinks, Clip-on, Protect Delicate Parts (TTO) Sep 103
  - Industrial
    - Recorder, Intermittent in (Brown 152) (Tech) Aug 73
    - Recorders, Extreme Calibration Shift in (Brown) (Tech) Nov 93
    - Temperature Recorders, Simple Thermocouple Checks Electronic (Tech) Oct 80
    - Transistors Keep Roof On (Bach) Jul 53
  - Knobs, Plastic, Lacquer Thinner Secures (TTO) Nov 106
  - Leads, Nail Clippers Trim (TTO) Jul 75
  - Manuals, Make Your Own (Re) Oct 37
  - Neon Lamp, Clip and Grommet-Mount (TTO) Nov 109
  - Phone Tips, Soldering (TTO) Jul 74
  - Pilot Lamps, Tricks for Extracting (TTO) Oct 102
  - Plugs, Storing Spare (TTO) Aug 86
  - Printed-Circuit Repair, Compressed Air Aids (TTO) Aug 87
  - **Radio**
    - AM Reception Poor (Ac-Dc) (Tech) Dec 85
    - Auto Antennas, Fixing (Held) Aug 53
    - Clock-Radio, Drift on AM (Truetone 2086A) (Tech) Jul 64
    - Clock-Radio, Paperclip Makes Quick Repair (TTO) Oct 102
    - Converter Tube Failure (Zenith T600) (Tech) Sep 83
    - Current Drain, Quick Check for Total (TTO) Dec 95
    - Distortion (Admiral 7V1) (Tech) Dec 84
    - Electronics Afloat, Money in (Beard) Sep 60
    - Electronics Afloat, Profits in (Beard) Oct 46
    - Motorboat, Case of Built-in (Kenner) Nov 39
    - Selectivity, Short-Wave (Tech) Jul 65
    - Terminal and Control Markings on Foreign (Sutheim) Sep 55
    - Transistors and Voltage Measurements (Anderson) Aug 38
    - Tool, Handy (TTO) Jul 74
    - Voltages, Ac–Dc. Pretty Constant from Set to Set (Lacy) Sep 45
  - Radiotelephones, Battery Polarity Warning Reduces Service Calls on (Tech) Aug 74
  - Ready-Light, Neon Pilot (TTO) Aug 86
  - Resistances, Measuring Ultra-High (NC) Nov 105
  - Resistors, Drafting Lead Makes Temporary (TTO) Sep 102
  - Rust, Iodine Eats (TTO) Aug 87
  - Speedlights (Lemons) **Aug 50;** (Corres) Oct 16
  - Spot Welders, Small (Tech) Dec 85
  - Standoffs, Clothespin Wire (TTO) Aug 86
  - Tape, Two-Faced, Holds Turns (TTO) Aug 86
  - **Television**
    - Afc Circuits, Horizontal Oscillators and (Darr) Dec 32
    - Antennas, Splitting Pad Matches Multiple (TTO) (Corr) Sep 23
    - Brightness Control Ineffective (Philco 7L40) (Tech) Sep 82
    - Brightness Uncontrollable (Philco 9L41U) (Tech) Sep 82
    - Buzz with Good Picture (RCA KCS-49A) (CI) Aug 62
    - Buzz, Intercarrier with Critical Hold Controls (Admiral 16F1, 16AF1) (Tech) Dec 82
    - Capacitors Protect Coils (TTO) Dec 94
    - Color
      - Damper Tube; 6M3 Substitute (Philco TV123) (Tech) Jul 64
      - Degauss Automatically, New Sets (NB) Jul 8
      - Mockup Speeds (Davidson) Oct 38
    - Convergence and Flashover (RCA CTC 5) (CI) Jul 56
    - CRT Conversion (Philco 51T2136) (CI) Dec 58
    - CRT Conversion, Metal–Glass (RCA 21T207) (CI) Aug 63
    - Fade-out (Zenith 16Y20) (Tech) Oct 81
    - Flashover and Convergence (RCA CTC 5) (CI) Jul 56
    - Flyback Arcing (RCA KCS-68C) (CI) Sep 63
    - Focus and Raster Intermittent (RCA 21CD-7999) (CI) Sep 63
    - Heater Voltage (Motorola TS-449, -578) (Tech) Jul 65
    - Height Insufficient (Motorola TS-581, -584) (Tech) Aug 73
    - Horizontal
      - Hold, Poor or Intermittent (Sylvania) (Tech) Dec 84
      - Oscillators and Afc Circuits (Darr) Dec 32
      - Trouble (Admiral 16CI) (Tech) Jul 63
    - Hum Bar (Admiral 20Y4BF) (CI) Sep 62
    - Hum, Mysterious (Firestone 21-inch) (Tech) Dec 85
    - I.f.'s, Sweep-Aligning (Darr) Jul 34
    - Imputuner Change to Newer Type (DuMont RA-103) (CI) Aug 63
    - Multiple Failures (Admiral 20T1) (Tech) Dec 83
    - Picture Intermittent (Motorola TS-539) (Tech) Aug 74
    - Picture Weaves and Bends (CI) Oct 57
    - Pincushioning (RCA KCS-81J) (CI) Dec 58
    - Raster
    - Collapsing (Sylvania) (Tech) Dec 84
      - and Focus Intermittent (RCA 21CD-7999) (CI) Sep 63
      - Out (G-E 16T1, 16C103) (Tech) Jul 64
    - Rectifier, HV, Trouble (Tech) Nov 93
    - Remote Control Trouble (Admiral) (CI) Sep 62
    - Resistance Measurements (CI) Dec 57
    - Rotators, How to Repair (Davidson) **Aug 26;** More on Oct 50
    - Schematic Needed (Scott) (CI) **Aug 63;** (Teletone) (CI) Nov 63
    - Shop, What Do You Need for a Good (Darr) Dec 48
    - Sound Reasoning, Peewee Learns (Wayne) Sep 58
    - Sync Clippers: How and Why (Darr) Nov 47
    - Tubes, Ion Burns in Rebuilt (CI) Oct 58
    - Tuner Mechanical Failure (Admiral) (Tech) Nov 93
    - Tuner Rotor Section Loose (Admiral 14YP3C, etc.) (Tech) Dec 84
    - Use Right Equipment and Save Time (Roberts) Nov 53
    - Vertical
      - Blanking (RCA KCS-72) (CI) Aug 63
      - Bounce (RCA CTC9) (Tech) Nov 94
      - Jump (Admiral 19W1) (Tech) Nov 93
      - Oscillator Slow-Starting (GE 21-137) (CI) Dec 58
      - Output Resistor Burns (Packard-Bell 99) (Tech) Aug 75
      - Roll Intermittent (RCA 24-inch) (Tech) Jul 65
      - Roll, Momentary (CI) Aug 63
      - Sweep and Sync Troubles (Darr) Sep 53
      - Troubles (Radio Craftsman RC200) (CI) **Aug 63;** (RCA KS-121) (CI) Jul 56
    - What Do You Need for a Good Shop (Darr) Dec 48
    - Width Insufficient (Tech) **Aug 73;** (RCS KCS-49A) (Tech) Sep 83
    - Yoke Checking: Finger Method Nov 38
    - Yoke Loosened by Line Voltage (Tech) Jul 63
  - **Test Instruments**
    - "Capaci-tester" (Heath CT-1) (Tech) Jul 64
    - Focus Poor (Heath O-8) (Tech) Aug 73
    - Marker Adder and Square Wave (CI) Nov 63
    - Scope, Correcting Vertical Attenuator (Eico 460) (Tech) Nov 93
    - Scope, Intensity-Modulating (Heath 10-10) (TTO) Aug 86
    - Transformer Windings, Resistors "Split" (TTO) Aug 86
    - Transformer Fields, Magnets "Feels" (TTO) Nov 106
    - Tubes, Anchoring and Shielding Subminiature (TTO) Jul 74
    - Turret Lathe (Cleveland Dialamatic) (Tech) Nov 94
    - Use Right Equipment and Save Time (Roberts) Nov 53
    - Volt-Ohmmeter, Switch Protects (TTO) Dec 95
    - Wheatstone Bridge (Leeds & Northrup Type S) (Tech) Nov 94
    - When in Doubt, Calibrate (Centerville) Nov 58
    - Wrinkle Finishes, Renewing (TTO) Dec 94
- Simple Inductance Bridge Checks Unknown Coils (Dewar)* Jul 46
- Six Days on Tape Recorders (Margolis) Oct 55
- 6NB6, Versatile (Sands) (Corres) Sep 26
- Soldering
  - Connection, Improved (Pat) Oct 104
  - Phone Tips (TTO) Jul 74
  - Tube Sockets, Miniature (TTO) Sep 103
- Some Simple but Unusual Circuits (Rupp) Oct 45
- **Space**
  - Communication (Pat) Oct 104
  - Jupiter, Radar Soundings from (NB) Sep 18
  - Mars, Intense Radiation Belt May Surround (NB) Nov 8
  - Mercury, First Radar Contacts with by AIO in April (NB) Jul 14
  - Moonbounce, Two Way (NB) Oct 10
  - Moonbounce US–Finland on 144-Mc Band (NB) Sept 10
  - Moon's Craters, Laser Beams Measure Depth of (NB) Sep 12
  - Radio Signals from Jupiter Show Strange Variations (NB) Jul 10
  - Ray Zone, Satellite Discovers Huge (NB) Jul 10
  - Sunspot Cycle Nearly Over (NB) Jul 10
  - Trans-Moon Communications (NB) Jul 8
  - Speed Control, Tachometers for (Mandl) Jul 50
  - Speedlights, Servicing (Lemons) **Aug 50;** (Corres) Oct 16
- Speed Control for HO Railroaders (Tyler)*§ Dec 38
- Stereo—see Audio–High Fidelity–Stereo
- Strategic Air Command Gets New Nerve Center (NB) Sep 6
- Super Communications Network for Home (Schlang)*§ Sep 36
- Superconductivity's Decade—1960's? (Leslie) Aug 29
- Superselective Mechanical Filter, Add (Berge)*§ Sep 46
- Sweep-Aligning TV I. F.'s (Darr) Jul 34
- Switch, All-Transistor Electronic (D'Airo)*§ Dec 34
- Sync Clippers: How and Why (Darr) Nov 47

T

- Tachometers for Speed Control (Mandl) Jul 50
- Tape and Tape Recorders—see Audio–High Fidelity–Stereo
- Tape Recorder Service Book, Notes From (Dow) Jul 30
- **TELEVISION**
  - Adapter, Hi-Fi–TV (Stradford)† Oct 67
  - Agc Control, Novel (NC) Nov 104
  - Antennas, Amplified Indoor, for FM and (Sutheim) Oct 32
  - Audience Survey (Pat) Sep 106
  - Circuit, Unusual Series String (NC) Nov 104
  - Closed-Circuit In-Flight? (NB) Sep 10
  - Closed-Circuit, RCA Stockholders Meet 2,500 Miles Apart by (NB) Jul 6

Color
 25-Inch Tube Coming Jul 59
 25-Inch, RCA Delivers (NB) Nov 6
 Compatible, NTSC and PAL Systems Made (NB) Nov 8
 Do-It-Yourself Aug 40
G-Line (Patrick) (Corres) Jul 16
Microphone, Wireless for Studios (Pat) Jul 76
Multiplex Video, More on Aug 48
Pay-TV Decoder (Pat) Sep 106
Servicing—see Servicing
Solid-State, No Miniaturization for (NB) Sep 14
Sound on FM Tuner (Lineback) Aug 61
Sound Reasoning, Peewee Learns (Wayne) Sep 58
Stereo (Pat) Jul 76
Tinyvision—in All Sizes (NB) Sep 8
Transoceanic by '65? (NB) Sep 6
Uhf Converters, Versatile Jul 52
Uhf Tuners to Click This Winter? (NB) Sep 18
Vertical Deflection Circuit (NC) Aug 85
Video Recorder Operates at Low Speed (NB) Aug 6
Video Recorders, New, at Intermediate Prices (NB) Dec 6
Video Tape Recorder, 30-track (NB) Sep 6
Ten to the Many (Ogdin) Aug 88; (Corr) Oct 70
Ten Ways to Get More Use From Vom and Vtvm (Lemons) Nov 40
Tips on Tape-Head Care Oct 54
TEST INSTRUMENTS
 Ac and Power, Read† Nov 40
 Alignment Generator (Texas Crystals TC-3)† Aug 71
 Amplifier, Brain-Wave (NC) Aug 84
 Anemometer, Nuclear (Pat) Sep 107
 Audio Generator, Lab-Quality, Pads for (NC) Sep 101
 Dc Amplifier, Chopper-Stabilized (Hansen)* (Corres) Sep 26
 Dc Amplifier, Zener-Stabilized (Schotz)* Aug 56
 Decade Box Uses Power Resistors (Sutton)* Jul 28
 Electrometer, Pulsed (Pat) Oct 104
 Field-Strength Meter† Nov 40
 Field-Strength Meter, Vhf/Uhf (Hickok 235A)† Sep 79
 FM Stereo Generators, Roundup of Low-Cost (Feldman) Nov 50
 Horizontal Oscillator Frequency, Checking† Nov 42
 "Hot" Chassis, Checking† Nov 42
 Hum Sniffer (Greenlee)* Oct 52
 Inductance Bridge, Simple, Checks Unknown Coils (Dewar)* Jul 46
 Local Oscillators, Checking† Nov 42
 Meter(s)
  Align-and-Find (Hutchinson)* Jul 42
  For Beginners (Middleton) **Nov 44**; More Dec 52
  Borrowing Saves Expense (TTO) Nov 106
  Compact Precision Use Projection Optics (NB) Nov 8
  Dewpoint, Electronic (NB) Oct 8
  Remembers Voltages (WN) Jul 43
  Use-Extender Combination† Nov 43
  When in Doubt, Calibrate (Centerville) Nov 58
 Milliammeters, Basic† Nov 44
 Multitester (Olson TE-179)† Sep 78
 Multitester, 30,000-Ohms/Volt (Lafayette TE-60)† Jul 59
 Ohmmeters, Basic† Nov 44
 Pick-Off Box and Wattmeter for CB (Greenlee)* Aug 42
 Power Supplies (Precise Power-Lab 711-713) Oct 70
 Probe, Transceiver-Type—Tracex (Burke)*§ Dec 54
 Q Meter, Using (Bowen) Sep 40
 Rectifier Checker, Super-Simple (TTO) Oct 103
 Rectifiers, Selenium, Test with R-C Bridge (TTO) Oct 103
 Resistance Substitute† Nov 41
 Resonance Checker† Nov 41
 Scope
  Eico 430† Aug 68
  Input Gimmick (TTO) Sep 102
  Intensity-Modulating (Heath IO-10) (TTO) Aug 86
 Seismomenter (Pat) Aug 89
 Servicing—see Servicing
 Short-Test Box (TTO) Nov 109
 Signal Injector (NC) Aug 84
 Substitutor, Component (Mercury 501)† Jul 60
 Sweeper, Audio, Tubeless, Transistorless (TTO) Nov 106
 Switch, Electronic (D'Airo)*§ Dec 34
 Tachometer, Ohm-Dwell (Schotz)* (Corres) Oct 28
 Tracex—Transceiver-Type Probe (Burke)*§ Dec 54
 Transistor Checker, Better Scope (Warner) Sep 49
 Transistor Radio Drain, Checking† Nov 42
 Translator, Vhf-to-Uhf (Standard Kollsman VUT-1)† Nov 65
 Tube Checker Adapter Tests Old Tubes (TTO) Sep 103
 Use Right Equipment and Save Time (Roberts) Nov 53
 Voltage Detector (Pat) Oct 104
 Voltage Reference Decades; Precision (Emcee 1118A, -B, -C, -D)† Nov 70
 Voltmeter Has High Input Impedance (Pippen)*§ Nov 36
 Voltmeters, Basic† Nov 44
 Volt-Ohmmeter, Switch Protects (TTO) Dec 95
 Volt-Milliammeter, Vacuum-Tube; (Hallicrafter HM-1)† Nov 64
 Vom, Basic† Nov 45
 Vom, Ten Ways to Get More Use from Vtvm and (Lemons) Nov 40
 Vtvm, Ten Ways to Get More Use from Vom and (Lemons) Nov 40
 Vtvm, 2-Kv Range, Add to Eico (NC) Aug 84
 Wattmeter, CB† Nov 40
 Wattmeter and Pick-Off Box for CB (Greenlee)* Aug 42
 Yoke-Checking: Finger Method Nov 38
Tracex—Transceiver-Type Probe (Burke)*§ Dec 54
TRANSISTOR(S)
 Checker, Better Scope (Warner) Sep 49
 Heat Sink, Quick and Dirty (Pafenberg) Aug 55
 Ignition for Positive Ground Dec 31
 Keep Roof On (Bach)§ Jul 53
 Metal-Based Extends Frequency Range (NB) Aug 6
 Numbering, Improved (Corres) Dec 22
 Save Breaker Points (Gyorki)* (Corr) **Jul 62**; (Corres) Oct 22
 Sets, Inexpensive Speakers Improve Dec 49
 Spark Power, Keep Where It Belongs (Jaski) Dec 53
 Speed Control for HO Railroaders (Tyler)*§ Dec 38
 Switch, Electronic (D'Airo)* Dec 34
 Voltage Measurements and (Anderson) Aug 38
 Voltmeter Has High Inout Impedance (Pippen)* Nov 36
Tricky Transformer Troubles (Carlson) Dec 37
Try Selective Photocircuit (Jaski) **Jul 38**; (Corr) **Nov 70**, Dec 25
TUBE(S)
 Color, 25-Inch Coming Jul 59
 6BN6, Versatile (Sands) (Corres) Sep 26
 Transmitting, Longer Life for Ceramic (Marriner) Nov 52
Tunnel-Diode Regulator (Queen) Aug 49

U

Uhf—see Television, Uhf
Ultrasonics Stops Burglars (Fasal) (Corres) Jul 20
Universal Tape-Play Preamp (Williamson)*§ Oct 35
Use Right Equipment and Save Time (Roberts) Nov 53
Using the Q Meter (Bowen) Sep 40

V

Vertical Sweep and Sync Troubles (Darr) Sep 53
Video-Telephone Device (Pat) Oct 104
Voltage Measurements and Transistors (Anderson) Aug 38

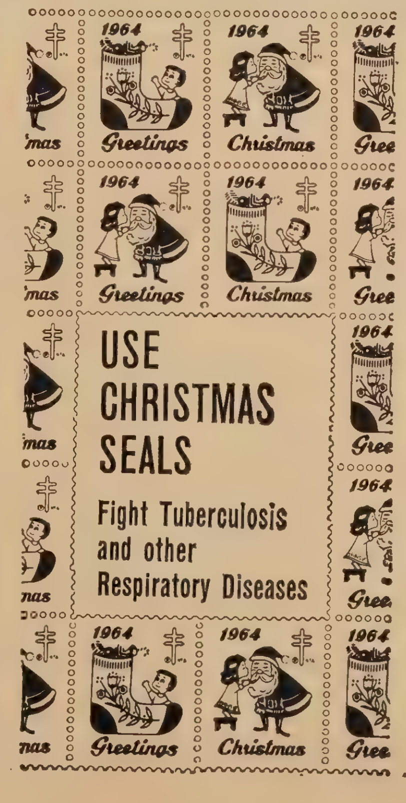
W

Watch Those Shifty Transistors (Henry) **Aug 33**; (Corres) Nov 22
Wattmeter and Pick-Off Box for CB (Greenlee)* Aug 42
What Do You Need for a Good Shop? (Darr) Dec 48
When in Doubt, Calibrate (Centerville) Nov 58
World's Fair, Radio-Electronics Goes to Sep 50

Z

Zener-Stabilized Dc Amplifier (Schotz)* Aug 56
Zenerless Transistor Ignition (King)*§ **Sep 34**; (Corres) Dec 24

C. B. ANTENNAS
Tel Star Ground Plane GP-11
4 Radials $12.95
Tel Star Super Ground Plane GP-11
8 Radials $16.95
Dealers wanted
KOMET ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 222 **W. Main Street**
F.O.B. **Tilton, New Hampshire**



USE
CHRISTMAS
SEALS

Fight Tuberculosis
and other
Respiratory Diseases

POTENT NEW PRE-AMPS FROM WINEGARD

- First Pre-Amps That Have *Same* Gain on Both TV Bands plus FM
- Will Take *Highest* Signal Input of Any Twin Transistor Antenna Amplifiers Made
- Have *Lowest* Noise Figure Ever Obtained on TV Antenna Pre-Amps
- Can Be Used on Any TV Antenna for Black and White, Color or FM

AP75T SPECIFICATIONS: GAIN: flat 33DB per band. SIGNAL OUTPUT: 2,000,000 MV. INPUT IMPEDANCE: 300 ohm. DOWNLEAD IMPEDANCE: 75 ohm. OUTPUT IMPEDANCE 75 ohm, 117V 60CPS, 1.8 watts. List price only $79.95.

AP220T (300 ohm) and AP275T (75 ohm). SPECIFICATIONS: GAIN flat 18DB per band. BANDPASS: 54MC-108MC, 174MC-216MC. INPUT IMPEDANCE: 300 ohm. OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: AP-220T—75 or 300 ohm, AP275T—300 ohm input, 75 ohm output. 117V, 60 CPS, 1.8 watts. List prices: AP220T only $44.95, AP275T only $49.95. Ask your distributor or write today for spec. sheets.

Winegard Co. ANTENNA SYSTEMS
3013L Kirkwood, Burlington, Iowa

HOW
SEMITRON TRANSISTORS & DIODES REPLACE OVER 3000 SEMICONDUCTORS

only **25¢** Postpaid

POCKET-SIZE EDITION OF FAMOUS SEMITRON REPLACEMENT AND INTERCHANGEABILITY CHART ON SEMICONDUCTORS

- The only **complete** replacement program for the **professional** technician, hobbyist, experimenter.
- Performance-proven, guaranteed, American-made.
- Service-engineered to the specs & safety ratings of the transistors they replace.
- Instant availability thru local distributors coast-to-coast.

SEMITRON
Semitronics Corp.
265 Canal St.
N. Y., N. Y. 10013
RE-12

☐ Send Pocket-size Chart; I enclose 25¢ for handling.
☐ Send 19" x 22" Wall-size Chart; I enclose 25¢ for handling.

Name..........
Address..........
City..........State..........Zip Code..........

ANSISTOR DUAL CONVERSION
FILTER
LAFAYETTE
RADIO ELECTRONICS
139⁵⁰

LAFAYETTE
RADIO ELECTRONICS

FREE!

1965 CATALOG No. 650

Over 500 Pages! *Featuring Everything in Electronics for*

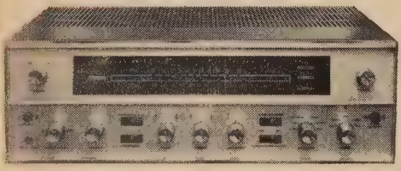
HOME • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY

from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

- Stereo Hi-Fi—All Famous Brands Plus Lafayette's Own Top-Rated Components
- Citizens Band—Transceivers, Walkie-Talkies and Accessories
- Tape Recorders
- Ham Gear
- Test Equipment
- Radios, TV's, and Accessories
- P.A. Equipment; Intercoms
- Cameras; Optical Goods
- Marine Equipment; Auto Accessories
- Musical Instruments; Tools; Books and MUCH MORE

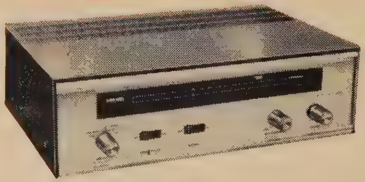
BUY ON TIME— Use Lafayette's famous Easy-Pay Credit plan . . . up to 24 Months to Pay

See the Largest Selection in Our 44-Year History



199⁵⁰

New LR-800 70-Watt Complete AM-FM Stereo Multiplex Receiver features a tuned nuvistor "front-end" and an FM "Stereo-Search" multiplex indicator. Excellent sensitivity, frequency response, and low distortion specs. Imported, **99-0005WX.**



93⁹⁵

New LT-325 AM/FM Multiplex Tuner combines simplicity, flexibility, and superb styling. 20-Tube performance provides a great variety of features, including a new audible tone "Stereo Search System." Imported, **99-0001WX.**

49⁹⁵

Model LA-224 24-Watt Stereo Amplifier combines high performance, beautiful styling and low price to give you a truly brilliant stereo performer. Full control facilities for integration with all hi-fi music sources. Imported, **99-0017WX.**

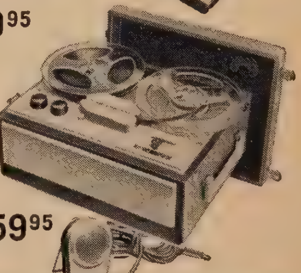
HEADQUARTERS FOR THE HI-FI ENTHUSIAST

39⁹⁵
2 for
78.50

Model SK-300 "Decor-ette V" Slim 5-Speaker System utilizes the 5 most important speakers you may ever own. Four 6½" woofers and one 2½" cone-type tweeter designed to give optimum performance in a 4¼" thin oil walnut enclosure. Response from 50 to 18,000 cycles. Imported, **99-0008WX.**

9⁹⁵

Lafayette 2-Station Transistorized Intercom features inter-unit tone calling, push-button operation and beautiful styling. A single 66 foot plug-in connecting cord allows for fast and simple hook-up. Powered by one inexpensive 9-volt battery. AC power supply/battery charger available. Imported, **99-4526.**



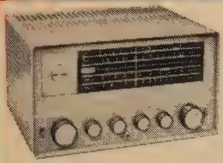
59⁹⁵

Model RK-142 Deluxe Portable Tape Recorder perfect for the home, school, or office. Records and plays ½ track monaural at two speeds. Specially designed lever type motion switch gives fool-proof operation. Complete with dynamic microphone, connecting cables, and empty 7" reel. Imported, **99-1512WX.**

Mail The Coupon TODAY For Your FREE LAFAYETTE 1965 Catalog

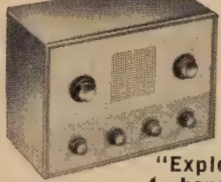
LAFAYETTE is HEADQUARTERS

For CB and AMATEUR EQUIPMENT



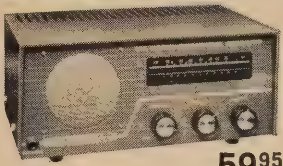
64^{50}

Deluxe Model HA-63 Shortwave Receiver is an excellent choice for the beginning shortwave listener or novice amateur. Covers 550 KC to 30mc in 4 bands and features electrical bandspread on all frequencies. 7 Tube circuitry gives outstanding selectivity and sensitivity. Imported, **99-2534WX**



22^{95}

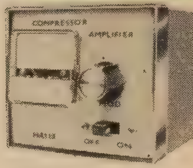
"Explor-Air" T.M. **4- band shortwave receiver kit** —an ideal way of introducing yourself or your children to the fascinating world of electronics and shortwave listening. Detailed step-by-step instruction book makes this kit a pleasure to build. **19-0905.** Cabinet available for 2.85. **19-0906**



59^{95}

Three New Deluxe Lafayette Receivers for monitoring police, fire department, aircraft, civil defense, or commercial communications. 10-Tube performance features high sensitivity, variable squelch, and fully tuned RF stage. Imported.

Model HA-50 30-50Mc 99-2525WX
Model HA-55 108-136Mc 99-2527WX
Model HA-52 152-174Mc 99-2526WX



25^{95}

The New Model HA-115 audio compressor amplifier instantly and automatically increases the "talking power" of your citizens band transceiver by increasing the average modulation of the transmitter section. Works with all popular CB units. **42-0117.**

25^{95}

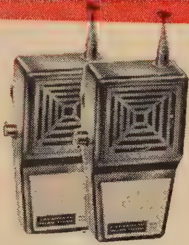
2 for
49.95

HE-29C 9-Transistor Walkie-Talkie provides two-way communications up to 1.5 miles. Powered by six penlight batteries with life expectancy of 55 hours. An AC power supply is also available. Specify channel. Imported, **99-3020CL.**

19^{95}

2 for
38.75

Model HA-85 6-Transistor "Walkie-Talkie" transmits and receives up to 1 mile. Ideal for sports, boating, construction and recreation. Complete with leather case, earphone, batteries, and crystals for the channel of your choice. Imported, **99-3013CL.**



10^{95}

2 for
21.00

The HA-70A—a wired pocket-size 3-transistor walkie-talkie with countless exciting short range applications. Complete with crystal, carrying case, and 9-volt battery. Imported, **99-3011L.**

6^{95}

Lafayette Stainless Steel CB Mobile Antenna —an outstanding buy with outstanding features. Chrome plated swivel ball mount base permits mounting on any surface. Lug terminals for easy hook-up to coaxial cable. Imported, **99-3034WX.**

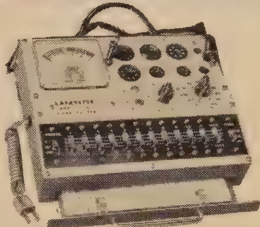
EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE WIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

9^{95}

New! 20,000 Ohms-Per-Volt Multitester at Lafayette's low, low price. Has every needed range for testing appliances, radio, etc. 40 microampere meter movement and 1% precision resistor for accurate readings. Imported, **99-5008.** Pigskin carrying case available for 1.75, **99-5009.**

26^{95}

Lafayette VTVM with all the ranges and accuracy you need for audio, radio and TV applications. Giant 6½" full-view meter accurately measures AC peak-to-peak, AC RMS, DC voltage, and resistance. Leather case and accessory RF probe available. **38-0101**



19^{95}

Lafayette Tube Checker packed with features at a price you can afford. Accurately checks over 1600 tubes including new compactrons and nuvistors. Handy, easy to read slide out tube chart. Imported, **99-5011.**

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE 1965 CATALOG

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS
Mail Order and L. I. Sales Center
111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, L. I., New York

New! New York City Store!
71 West 45th St.

New York, N. Y.
100 Sixth Ave.

Brooklyn, N. Y.
2265 Bedford Ave.

Jamaica, N. Y.
165-08 Liberty Ave.

Bronx, N. Y.
542 E. Fordham Rd.

Scarsdale, N. Y.
691 Central (Park) Ave.

Paramus, N. J.
182 Route 17

Newark, N. J.
24 Central Ave.

Plainfield, N. J.
139 W. 2 St.

Boston, Mass.
584 Commonwealth Ave.

Natick, Mass.
1400 Worcester St.

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS
Dept. JL-4, P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

☐ Send me the FREE 1965 Lafayette Catalog 650
☐ $.................... enclosed; send me ....
(Prices do not include shipping charges).

Name..

Address..

City..................................State..................Zip...................

LAFAYETTE ...Headquarters For Citizens Band Equipment

NEW! LAFAYETTE 23-CHANNEL CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED DUAL CONVERSION 5-WATT CB TRANSCEIVER *WITH ADVANCED "RANGE-BOOST" CIRCUIT*

- 13 Tubes, 8 Diodes
- Low Noise Nuvistor RF & Mixer
- 5 Double-tuned IF Transformers

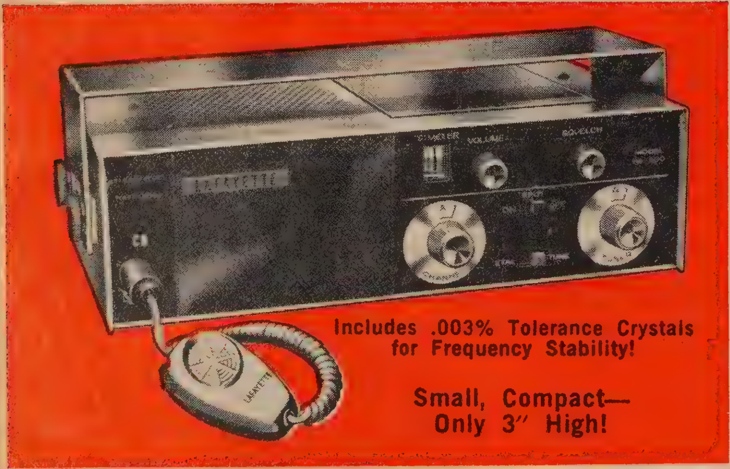
Model HB-400
Only 169⁵⁰

■ Frequency Synthesis For 23 Channel Crystal Controlled Transmit & Receive ■ No Extra Crystals Needed ■ Dual Conversion Receiver with 3/10 uv Sensitivity ■ Delta Tuning ■ Variable Squelch, Variable Noise Limiter ■ Illuminated "S" and RF Output Meter ■ Push-to-Talk Ceramic Mike ■ "Range-Boost" provides high average Modulation—increases Effective Range ■ Built-in Dual Power Supply, 117VAC, 12VDC ■ "Vari-Tilt" Mobile Bracket For Easy Installation ■ Plug-in Facilities for Lafayette Selective Call Unit ■ Compact, 12"Wx10"Dx5"H

CITIZENS BAND TRANSCEIVER
LAFAYETTE

Double Side Band Full Carrier

NEW! LAFAYETTE ALL-TRANSISTOR DUAL CONVERSION 5-WATT CB TRANSCEIVER *FEATURING AUTHENTIC MECHANICAL FILTER*



Includes .003% Tolerance Crystals for Frequency Stability!

Small, Compact—Only 3" High!

- 100% Solid-State . . . Full 5-Watt Performance!
- 11 Rugged Silicon Mesa Transistors Used in Critical Areas
- Small, Compact—Only 3" High!
- Low Battery Drain—Less Than 350 ma on Receive, 850 ma on Transmit!

MODEL HB-500
Only 139⁵⁰

■ 12 Crystal-Controlled Transmit & Receive Positions ■ 23 Channel Tunable Receiver with Spotting Switch ■ 15 Transistors, 5 diodes with Printed Circuit Construction ■ Dual Conversion Receiver with 5/10 μV Sensitivity ■ Mechanical Filter For Razor-Sharp Selectivity ■ Variable Squelch, Automatic Noise Limiter, "S" meter ■ Dependable Sealed Relay Switching ■ Fits Anywhere—Only $11\frac{7}{16}$"Wx$6\frac{11}{16}$"Dx3"H ■ For 12VDC (optional 117VAC Transistorized power Supply available) ■ Supplied With Crystals for Channel 12, special Mobile bracket, Push-to-Talk Dynamic Mike and Mobile power cable.

NEW! LAFAYETTE DELUXE 8-CHANNEL DUAL CONVERSION 5-WATT CB TRANSCEIVER *SUCCESSOR TO THE FAMOUS LAFAYETTE HE-20C*

Model HB-200
ONLY 109⁵⁰

■ 9 Tubes plus 3 Silicon Diodes plus 2 Crystal Diodes for 17-Tube Performance ■ Super Sensitivity—1 Microvolt or Less ■ 8 Crystal Receive Positions plus 8 Crystal Transmit Positions plus 23-Channel Tunable Receive ■ Push-to-Talk Microphone ■ Dependable Relay Switching ■ Illuminated Meter with 3-Position Switch ■ Adjustable Squelch and Automatic Noise Limiter ■ Spotting Switch ■ Built-in 117 Volt AC Power Supply with 12 Volt DC Mobile Transistorized Power Supply ■ Plug-in facilities for Lafayette Selective Call Unit ■ With Bracket Handle, Push-to-Talk Ceramic Mike, Pair of Transmit and Receive Crystals for Channel 15 plus Crystal for Dual Conversion.

CITIZENS BAND TRANSCEIVER
LAFAYETTE

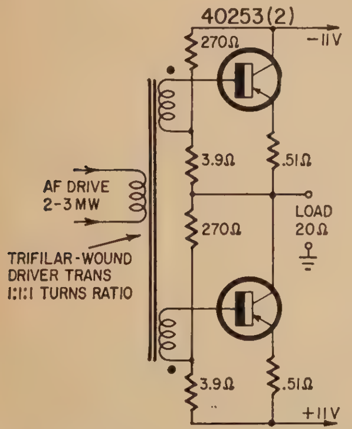
MADE IN U.S.A.

FREE! *Lafayette 516 Page 1965 Catalog No. 650. Write:*
Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp., Dept. JL-4, P.O. Box 10, Syosset, L. I., N. Y. 11791

New Semiconductors and Tubes

NEW TRANSISTOR FILLS HI-FI "POWER GAP"

For several years a few transistors could be counted on to produce 15 to 25 watts of wide-range, low-distortion audio reliably, connected in some kind of push-pull class-B circuit. It was also quite easy to design wide-range, low-power amplifiers, for speakers in quiet rooms or for earphone use—with a few hundred milliwatts of output power. But, until now, the designer who wanted 2 to 5 watts for a package phono system or for driving higher-power stages without strain had to shop around in the rarefied reaches of servo and switching "semi-power" transistors, or make do with high-power jobs—often expensive for the purpose.



RCA has just announced the 40253, germanium alloy-junction p-n-p transistor intended specifically for low-power hi-fi audio work: 2.5 watts output in the now-famous "single-ended push-pull" class-B circuit (see diagram). This at collector-to-ground (center) voltages of ± 11 and maximum-signal average collector current of 159 ma—an efficiency of more than 70%.

The best news is that this transistor is in the small TO-1 case with leads insulated from the case. No heat-sinking problems.

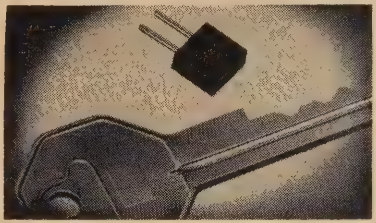
Maximum collector-to-base and collector-to-emitter voltages are 25. Maximum collector current, 500 ma; maximum base current, 100 ma; maximum total dissipation at case temperatures up to 64°C, 650 mw. It features exceptional linearity of dc beta over its entire collector current range.

SOLID-STATE CURRENT LIMITER

A new solid-state cermet (ceramic /metal) current limiter that offers positive and predictable protection for semiconductors has been announced by Electra Manufacturing Co.

Typed the P-400, the new device is three to four times faster than any other protective device, nearly vibration-proof, and clears (resets) in less than a millisecond at 316% of rated current.

Response speed is increased with temperature, tightening protection in proportion to the needs of the semiconductors, which are more vulnerable as temperature rises. The temperature coefficient of the P-400's is + 2,500 parts per million per °C. Cold resistances of .022 to 13.5 ohms are available, rising to 10,000 megohms after firing. The units measure ¼ × ¼ × ⅛ inch and come in current ratings of 1/16 to 5 amperes. Price is in the $10 region.



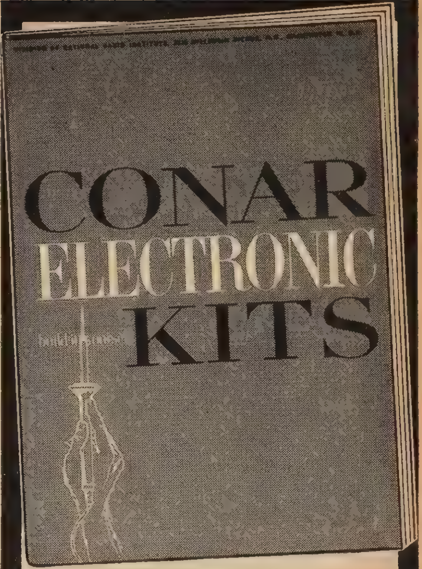
TRANSISTOR HAS NEAR-ZERO INPUT AND OUTPUT CAPACITANCES

To fill the demands of micropower switching, a new technique has produced a transistor whose maximum input and output capacitance is 0.7 pf—of which 0.3 pf is contributed by the TO-18 header it's mounted on! The device was developed by Motorola.

Micropower logic refers to switching circuits that operate with collector currents in the microampere range. Until now, designers of such circuits were hampered by high transistor capacitances. Turning transistors on or off requires that the charge stored in these capacitances be removed by the turn-on and turn-off currents. Since the currents in micropower circuits are so tiny, relatively long times were needed to remove the charges. For that reason, micropower switching speeds were limited to 10 or 20 kc. With the new 2N3493, they can purr at 1 mc or better.

The extremely low capacitances are produced by making the active area of the transistor so small that it cannot be seen with the naked eye—in this case, an area of 0.8 square mil—smaller than the cross-sectional area of a human hair split lengthwise into quarters.

Transistors built like that offer interesting possibilities as small-signal rf amplifiers, for they might be able to work near their maximum available gain figures without neutralization. END



Your copy is waiting...

The do-it-yourselfer's newest catalog

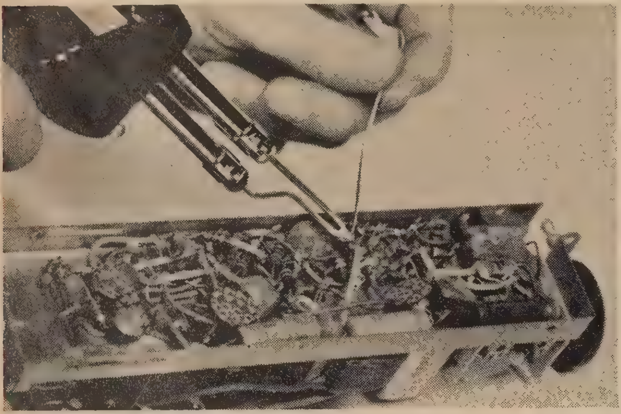
Here's your new catalog of quality electronic kits and assembled equipment . . . your shopping guide for TV set kits, transistor radios, voltmeters, scopes, tube testers, ham gear, PA systems, and a host of other carefully engineered products. Every item in the Conar catalog is backed by a no-loopholes, money-back guarantee. It's not the biggest catalog, but once you shop its pages you'll agree it's among the **best**. For years of pleasurable performance, for fun and pride in assembly, mail the coupon. Discover why Conar, a division of National Radio Institute, is just about the fastest growing name in the kit and equipment business. CONAR

MAIL NOW!

CONAR NC4C
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016
Please send me your new catalog.

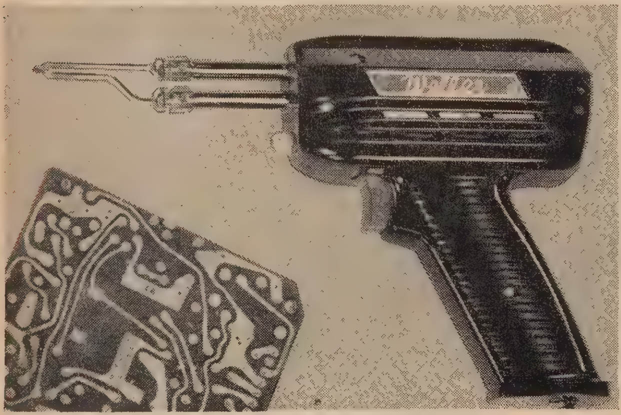
Name____
Address____
City____
State____ Z-Code____

SOLDERING TIPS
FOR HI-FI KIT BUILDERS



AVOID USING TOO MUCH SOLDER

Apply just enough solder to make a secure connection. Excess solder may fill up tube sockets, freeze switches or cause short circuits.



USE A DUAL HEAT GUN

Use the low heat trigger position to prevent damage when soldering near heat-sensitive components. Switch to high heat only when needed.

Weller Dual Heat Guns are invaluable for making fast, reliable, noise-free soldered connections. They're just as essential to hi-fi kit builders as they are to professional TV and radio service technicians. Two trigger positions permit instant switching to high or low heat. Tip heats instantly and spotlight comes on when trigger is pulled. Long reach tip gets into tight spots.

A Weller Expert Soldering Kit has everything needed for strong, noise-free connections: Gun in plastic utility case, 3 tips, flux brush, soldering aid, solder. Model 8200PK—$8.95 list. Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa.

Weller®

WORLD LEADER IN SOLDERING TECHNOLOGY

TECHNOTES

ADMIRAL CHASSIS 16F1 AND 16AF1

Complaints were intermittent sound, loud intercarrier buzz, at times accompanied by critical vertical and horizontal hold control adjustments. Contrast and picture detail were poor.

The intermittent sound was traced to an intermittent 330,000-ohm resistor feeding the plate of the 3DT6 audio detector (Fig. 1).

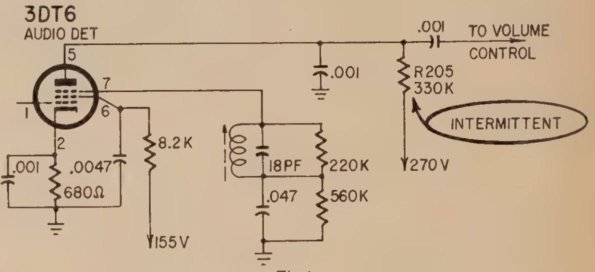

3DT6
AUDIO DET
5
7
6
1
2
.001
.0047
680Ω
8.2K
155V
18PF
220K
.047
560K
.001
.001
TO VOLUME CONTROL
R205
330K
INTERMITTENT
270V

Fig. 1

The scope pattern indicated severe clipping, especially of the vertical sync pulses from the plate of the 6AW8-A video output section (Fig. 2). This circuit was a likely suspect for the other complaints. The screen voltage of the 6AW8-A was about half of what it should be, and the plate voltage was somewhat low—around 45. The 5-μf electrolytic, one of the screen bypass capacitors, was the culprit—leaky. Replacing it improved things considerably.

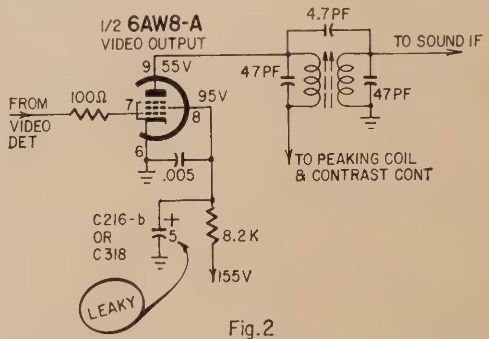

1/2 6AW8-A
VIDEO OUTPUT
9
55V
FROM VIDEO DET
100Ω
7
95V
8
6
.005
C216-b OR C318
+
5
8.2K
155V
LEAKY
4.7PF
47PF
47PF
TO SOUND IF
TO PEAKING COIL & CONTRAST CONT

Fig. 2

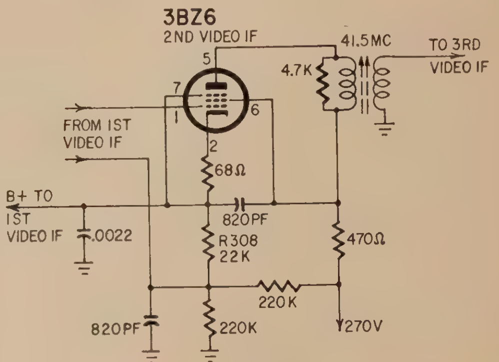
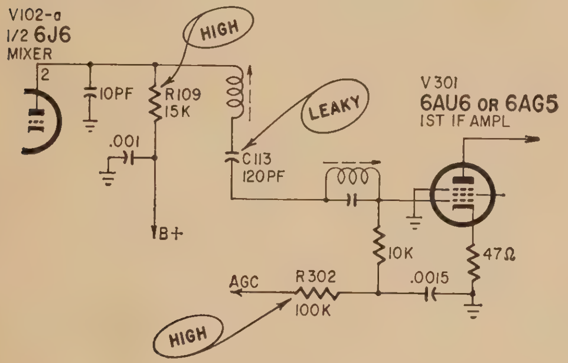

3BZ6
2ND VIDEO IF
5
7
1
6
2
FROM 1ST VIDEO IF
68Ω
B+ TO 1ST VIDEO IF
.0022
820PF
R308
22K
470Ω
220K
820PF
220K
270V
41.5MC
4.7K
TO 3RD VIDEO IF

Fig. 3

There was still some buzz and the picture detail was poor, indicating lack of high-frequenty response in the video circuit (Fig. 3).

After preliminary checking, I used a sweep generator and scope to examine the video i.f. response. The high-frequency response was poor. The 22,000-ohm resistor was the culprit. It had increased greatly in value, shifting the bias on the 3BZ6 second video i.f. and also affected the first video i.f.—they are connected in a stacked circuit. Replacement and a slight touchup alignment resulted in the best picture and sound the customer ever had.—*George P. Oberto*

ADMIRAL CHASSIS 20T1: MULTIPLE FAILURES

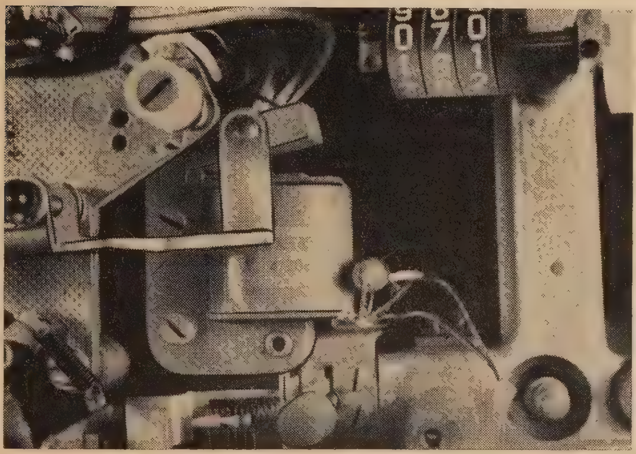


Symptoms: weak audio, no picture, visible vertical retrace lines.

Test results: positive voltage on control grid of the first i.f. stage, V301. Pin 2 of the 6J6 mixer half, the plate, read only 10 volts. I found R109 had doubled in value. R302 had risen to 150,000 ohms.

This suggested that C113 might be leaky, causing the resistors to pass too much current and change value. It was—but it took a resistance-capacitance bridge to show the leak. C113 shorted altogether when 75 volts was applied. Replacing it, and the two off-value resistors, cured the trouble.—*Mac Semons*

UHER TAPE RECORDER FAILS TO START



After a few hours' use this Uher Stereo III would sometimes refuse to start when the forward key was depressed. We found that the trouble was caused by the capstan-control electromagnet heating up after some time. Its electrical resistance increased to the point where the magnet no longer drew enough current to pull the capstan mechanism toward itself.

The only solution was to adjust the magnet's position until the capstan operated satisfactorily with the line voltage at 130—the highest it ever went in that area.

Be careful not to disturb the initial capstan pressure when you adjust the magnet.—*Steve P. Dow*

america's most popular tube tester

. . . because it finds the "tough dogs" others miss!

THE NEW SENCORE TC130 MIGHTY MITE III TUBE TESTER

New in looks and compactness, updated with many exclusive features. The MIGHTY MITE tester, long America's most popular tube checker because it has the versatility and reliability professional servicemen demand! The MIGHTY MITE III checks them all — more than 2,500 tubes plus picture tubes, including the new frame grid tubes (has four extra sockets for latest tubes). It's fast and thorough, checks for control grid leakage, then, with the flick of a switch, tests for interelement shorts and cathode emission at full operating levels. Uses costly moving coil meter for high sensitivity (100 megohms) to find those "tough dog" tubes other low-sensitivity testers miss. In versatility, reliability, portability and operating simplicity, the TC130 is your best buy in tube checkers at **$74.50**

COMPARE THESE MIGHTY MITE III FEATURES:

Lower voltage for Nuvistors and all frame grid tubes • Unique circuit tests for inter-element shorts, each and every element • Checks cathode emission at full operating levels • Checks control grid leakage at 100 megohms sensitivity, like "eye tube" testers.

Speed-indexed set-up cards greatly reduce look-up time • Simplified panel layout speeds checks, prevents errors • Burn-out proof, stick-proof meter • Sturdy, all-steel case, rubber feet • Styled for modern, professional look

professional quality — that's the difference!

SENCORE

426 SOUTH WESTGATE DRIVE • ADDISON, ILLINOIS

BECOME A RADIO TECHNICIAN
for only $26.95

BUILD 20 RADIO
CIRCUITS AT HOME
with the New Progressive
RADIO "EDU-KIT"®
All Guaranteed to Work!

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE only $26.95

NOW INCLUDES
- ★ 12 RECEIVERS
- ★ 3 TRANSMITTERS
- ★ SQ. WAVE GENERATOR
- ★ AMPLIFIER
- ★ SIGNAL TRACER
- ★ SIGNAL INJECTOR
- ★ CODE OSCILLATOR

TRAINING ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS SINCE 1946

- ★ No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- ★ No Additional Parts or Tools needed
- ★ Excellent Background for TV
- ★ School Inquiries Invited
- ★ Attractively Gift Packed

FREE EXTRAS
• SET OF TOOLS • RADIO & ELECTRONICS TESTER • ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON • TESTER INSTRUCTION MANUAL • MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TV CLUB: CONSULTATION SERVICE • HI-FI GUIDE • QUIZZES • TV BOOK • FCC AMATEUR LICENSE TRAINING • RADIO BOOK • PRINTED CIRCUITRY • PLIERS-CUTTERS • ALIGNMENT TOOL • WRENCH SET • CERTIFICATE OF MERIT • VALUABLE DISCOUNT CARD

WHAT THE "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. Our kit is designed to train Radio & Electronics Technicians, making use of the most modern methods of home training. You will learn radio theory, construction, servicing, basic Hi-Fi and TV repairs, code, FCC amateur license requirements.

You will learn how to identify radio symbols, how to read and interpret schematics, how to mount and lay out radio parts, how to wire and solder, how to operate electronic equipment, how to build radios. Today it is no longer necessary to spend hundreds of dollars for a radio course. You will receive a basic education in radio, worth many times the small price you pay, only $26.95 complete.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" was specifically prepared for any person who has a desire to learn Radio. The "Edu-Kit" has been used successfully by young and old in all parts of the world, by many Radio Schools and Clubs in this country and abroad. It is used for training and rehabilitation of Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans throughout the world.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" requires no instructor. All instructions are included. Every step is carefully explained. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore, you will construct radio circuits, perform jobs and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn.

You begin by examining the various radio parts included in the "Edu-Kit." You then learn the function, theory and wiring of these parts. Then you build a simple radio. With this first set, you will enjoy listening to regular broadcast stations, learn theory, practice testing and troubleshooting. Then you build a more advanced radio, learn more advanced theory and techniques. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician.

Included in the "Edu-Kit" course are 20 Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Signal Injector, Square Wave Generator and Amplifier circuits. These are not unprofessional "bread board" experiments, but genuine radio circuits, constructed by means of professional wiring and soldering on metal chassis, plus the new method of radio construction known as "Printed Circuitry." These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.

In order to provide a thorough, well-integrated and easily-learned radio course, the "Edu-Kit" includes practical work as well as theory; troubleshooting in addition to construction; training for all, whether your purpose in learning radio be for hobby, business or job; progressively-arranged material, ranging from simple circuits to well-advanced topics in Hi-Fi and TV. Your studies will be further aided by Quiz materials and our well-known FREE Consultation Service.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build 20 different radio and electronics circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our Kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hookup wire, solder, selenium rectifiers, volume controls, switches, knobs, etc.

In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools, a professional electric soldering iron, and a self-powered Dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code Instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator, in addition to the F.C.C.-type Questions and Answers for Radio Amateur License training. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, and a High Fidelity Guide and Quiz Book. Everything is yours to keep.

J. Statatis, of 25 Poplar Pl., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "I have repaired several sets for my friends, and made money. The "Edu-Kit" paid for itself. I was ready to spend $240 for a Course, but I found your ad and sent for your Kit."

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" has been sold to many thousands of individuals, schools and organizations, public and private, throughout the world. It is recognized internationally as the ideal radio course.

By popular demand the Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is now available in Spanish as well as English.

It is understood and agreed that should the Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" be returned to Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., for any reason whatever, the purchase price will be refunded in full, without quibble or question, and without delay.

The high recognition which Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. has earned through its many years of service to the public is due to its unconditional insistence upon the maintenance of perfect engineering, the highest instructional standards, and 100% adherence to its Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee. As a result, we do not have a single dissatisfied customer throughout the entire world.

ORDER FROM AD — RECEIVE FREE BONUS
RADIO & TV PARTS JACKPOT WORTH $15

☐ Send "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of $26.95.
☐ Send "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay $26.95 plus postage.
☐ Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit."

Name ....
Address ....
....

Progressive "EDU-KITS" Inc.
1186 Broadway, Dept. 233-G
Hewlett, N. Y.
(ATT: S. GOODMAN, M.S. in ED., PRES.)

LOOSE TUNER ROTOR SECTION, ADMIRAL 14YP3C, ETC.

The usually recommended way of fixing a loose rotor section in these tuner assemblies is to drill through the shaft and insert a pin. But often the parts shift slightly, and you end up with an error in alignment of the tuner contacts.

An easy way to insure correct contact position is to turn the set on and switch it to some channel. Position the loose rotor to its correct point. Clean the shaft and rotor with a service cleaner and apply an epoxy resin cement. Recheck the contact position, with the set still on so you can see the picture. Shut the set off and let the repair dry overnight.

Now you can drill the shaft and insert a pin without worrying about shifting. I have repaired tuners this way without pulling the chassis.—*Ken Bistarkey*

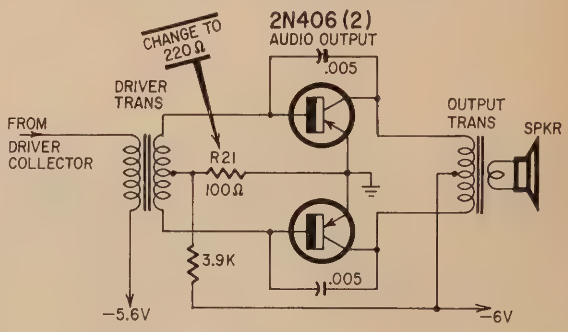
COLLAPSING RASTER IN SYLVANIA TV'S

If the raster pulses, collapsing to a horizontal line and filling out again, check the cathode resistor of the output section of the 10EG7 vertical oscillator–output tube. Usually a 330- or 470-ohm resistor, it may be open.

My theory about how this trouble symptom works is this: With the cathode resistor open, the cathode bypass capacitor charges through tube leakage and soon the cathode has nearly the same potential as the plate. Now there is no conduction, and the screen shows only a horizontal line.

Because the voltage across the capacitor under this condition is much higher than its rating, its internal leakage is high, and soon the voltage drops enough to allow the tube to conduct slightly. When it does, the raster fills out, but the capacitor has begun to charge again, and so on.—*W. G. Eslick*

DISTORTION, POOR RECEPTION IN ADMIRAL 7V1 PORTABLE RADIO



Replace resistor R21 (see diagram) between the audio driver-transformer center tap and ground with a 220-ohm unit. If possible, use a resistance decade, substitution box or a 500-ohm pot to find the best value.—*James E. Novak*

POOR OR INTERMITTENT HORIZONTAL HOLD

Some sets, particularly old Sylvanias, use a multivibrator type of horizontal oscillator with the ringing coil the only means of adjusting frequency. All other parts values are fixed. This is fine as long as those parts have a natural frequency around 15,750 cycles. If they are far off, the ringing coil must be adjusted to compensate. This is not good, because the afc circuit will be hard put to provide decent sync, and the oscillator may "take off" in the presence of noise.

When I run into off-value, off-frequency trouble in circuits like this, I short out the ringing coil and temporarily replace the oscillator grid resistor with a variable resistor, which I adjust for a stable picture. Then I unshort the ringing coil and adjust it for best stability. I remove the varia-

Coming Next Month

Radio-Electronics

COLOR TV ISSUE

Here are just some of the features which will be in the issue:

- Fundamentals of color servicing—a primer for the service technician facing his first color television receiver.
- Prospects for new, different color picture tubes—what lies ahead.
- What's happened to the various one-gun tubes proposed in the past?
- An analysis of the new 25-inch rectangular tubes.
- A rundown on the latest color test equipment.
- Case histories on servicing color.
- Pitfalls to watch for in setting up color TV test equipment.
- Why a consumer should buy color now—including all the facts needed to sell color TV.
- Is obsolescence a problem?
- A report on color television around the world.
- A complete directory of color TV receivers, listing manufacturers, specifications, sizes—a valuable reference for set owner and service technician alike.
- A working glossary of color TV terms.

JANUARY ISSUE on sale December 17

ble resistor, measure it, and replace it with a fixed resistor near that value. Then I touch up the ringing coil. This often cures persistently drifting pictures.—*Ed Pugh*

MYSTERIOUS HUM IN 21-INCH FIRESTONE TV

We had repaired and checked this set with our test CRT. As soon as we substituted the customer's tube, a loud audi hum appeared. With the test tube back in, the hum went away.

Checking the customer's tube showed a short fron cathode to control grid. Our checker wouldn't remove th short, so we resorted to the ancient trick of grounding th cathode of the CRT to chassis, taking the high voltage of the second anode lead and making contact with all pins except the heater pins.

This removed the short, and with it went the audio hum.

We figured the video signal with hum was being fed bacl in the audio circuit via the sound takeoff transformer in th video amplifier plate circuit.—*Harry J. Miller*

LEAKAGE CAUSES POOR AM RECEPTION

A small ac-dc radio, playing very poorly, showed positive voltage on the input grids of the mixer and rf stages which return to the avc bus. Tubes checked OK.

The trouble was leakage between windings of the i.f transformers. A quick check is to short the avc bus to B-minus. If operation is restored, this may be considered a temporary repair. However, replacing the i.f. transformers is th only permanent cure. Remember to recheck and realign th new transformers after replacement.—*Herbert Greenberg*

SMALL SPOT WELDERS

When servicing the electronic timer of foot-operatec spot welders, first locate the two leads from the normally open pedal-actuated switch.

To initiate the welding cycle for test purposes, jump these two leads instead of operating the pedal. This prevents damaging the electrodes.—*R. C. Roetger* END

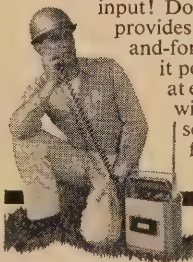
Everything you ever wanted in a CB transceiver!

JOHNSON
CHANNEL
A
SQUELCH
VOLUME
MESSENGER III

Newest! Most Versatile! Most Power Out!

The 11 channel "Messenger III" will change every idea you ever had about what a Citizens Band unit should offer! Tiny, all transistor, it's really quiet, really hot! Interchangeable for base or mobile—use it as a full 5-watt battery powered portable pack set or a 3-watt PA system. The "Messenger III", with an aerospace transistor developed for the "Relay" communications satellite, delivers *more* power output with maximum legal input! Double conversion receiver with high 1st I.F. provides excellent spurious and image rejection. Set-and-forget "Volume" and "Squelch" controls make it possible for the first time to work "close-in" or at extended range with initial settings. Furnished with dynamic microphone—full line of accessories available for selective calling, portable field pack, or public address use!

Cat. No. 242-150........$189.95 Net

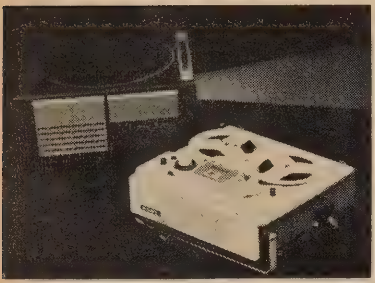


E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY
® 2510 Tenth Ave. S.W. • Waseca, Minnesota
Please send full details on the "Messenger" CB line.

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________ STATE__________

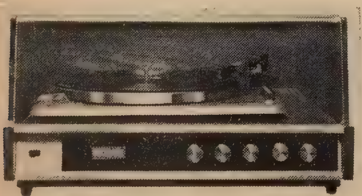
WRITE TODAY for details on the "Messenger" CB line—or see your distributor!

new Products



PHOTO/SYNC TAPE RECORDER, *211-TS,* with built-in slide projector synchronizer programs automatic slide advance with recorded narration and music background. Build your own sound library to match your slides. Response: 70–8,000 cycles at 3¾ ips; 70–4,000 cycles at 1⅞ ips. Weight 10 lbs.—**Sony/Superscope,** 8150 Vineland Ave., Sun Valley, Calif.

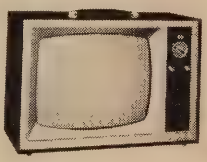
IN-CIRCUIT CAPACITOR TESTER KIT, *model KB-147,* checks bypass, coupling, blocking and filter capacitors of all types including electrolytics without removing them from circuit. EM84 eye tube. Indicates in-circuit electrolytic capacitance from 2 to 400 μf in two ranges. Leads, assembly instructions and operating manual. 7½ x 5⅜ x 4¼ in. 110–120 volts ac, 60 cycles.—**Olson Electronics, Inc.,** 260 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio.



COMPONENT-QUALITY PHONOGRAPH, *model Stereo 200.* Table model is 18½ x 16 x 9½ in., Plexiglas lid and walnut cabinet. 18 watts per channel IHF; distortion less than ½% at rated output; frequency response 10 cycles to 22 kc ±1 db; 30 cycles to 12 kc power bandwidth at 1% distortion; separate bass, treble, volume and balance controls, mode selector; auxiliary inputs for tuner or tape; tape output jacks.—**Benjamin Electronic Sound Corp.,** 80 Swalm St., Westbury, N.Y.

NEW TEST LEADS, *model VL-750,* will add extra range up to 750 volts ac to the Amprobe rotary-scale, clamp-on volt-amp-ohmmeter, multiplying 150-volt scale readings by 5.—**Amprobe Instrument Corp.,** Dept. VL-750, 630 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563

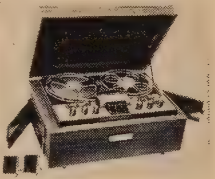
19-IN. PORTABLE TV SEMI-KIT, 4-mc bandwidth, black-and-gold metal cabinet, all alignment done at factory. Has power transformer for line isolation and two printed-circuit boards on which most of components are mounted and wired. 24 x 13 x 17⅝ in., 54 lb. Licensed by RCA, can be supplied for 50 or 60 cycles, 220 volts. 19AFP4 picture tube.—**Arkay International, Inc.,** 2372-82 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn 8, N.Y.



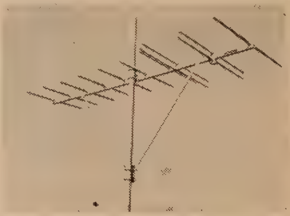
CERAMIC PHONO CARTRIDGES *U-13* and *U-13-2* track at 1 gram or less in low-mass tone arms. Response is flat to RIAA curve, 20 to 20,000 cycles. Compliance, 17×10^{-6} cm per dyne. Channel separation, 25 db average. Turnover design—0.7-mil diamond for long-playing stereo and mono records, 3-mil sapphire for 78's. Socket for direct plug-in into ¼-in. tubular arms; bracket for conventional arms. Weigh 2 grams. *Model U-13* has .001-μf capacitance, 0.3-volt output. *Model U-13-2* is identical except for .005-μf capacitance, 0.15-volt output (for transistor circuits).—**Euphonics Corp.,** Guaynabo, Puerto Rico.

TABLE-MODEL STEREO PHONOGRAPH, *Stereo 360,* uses sealed-sound-chamber principle of monophonic *360* introduced just over a decade ago. Six speakers, all-transistor amplifier with 30 watts total peak output, Garrard changer with Columbia-designed floating tone arm. Ceramic cartridge tracks at 2 grams. Record damage from skipping tone arm claimed virtually impossible. 0.5-mil stylus for stereo records, 1-mil stylus for mono long-playing and other discs. 22 in. wide, 9½ in. high.—**Columbia Records,** 799 7th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019.

4-TRACK STEREO TAPE RECORDER, the *Criterion 1000* has transistor stereo preamplifiers and push-pull power amplifiers which deliver 6 watts per channel. Frequency responses: 50–15,000 cycles at 7½ ips; 50–10,000 cycles at 3¾ ips; 55–5,000 cycles at 1⅞. All ±3 db. Heavy-duty 4-pole capacitor-start motor keeps wow and flutter to 0.2% at 7½ ips. Separate channel record controls make sound-with-sound recordings possible. Two 6 x 4-in. speakers with adjustable wing panels; 2 dynamic microphones, cables, 7-in. takeup reel; teakwood cabinet. 17¼ x 7¼ x 12¾ in. Stock No. 99-1501-WX.— **Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp.,** 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, N.Y.

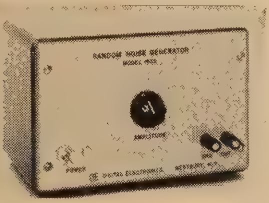


ANTENNA, *model Y-102-130.* 10-element triple-driven Yagi antenna for 120-140 mc. High-strength 606IT6 aluminum alloy construction; elements are heliarc-welded to 1¼-in. square crossarm. Parasitic elements strengthened by reinforcing sleeves crimped over each element/crossarm junction. Braces for protection from wind-load conditions. Characteristics: 11.2-db nominal gain with maximum vswr of 1.5:1 over the 120–140-mc band. Nominal half-power beamwidth in E plane is 50° and 65° in H plane. Maximum power rating 150 watts.—**Taco Defense & Industrial Div.,** Sherburne, N. Y.



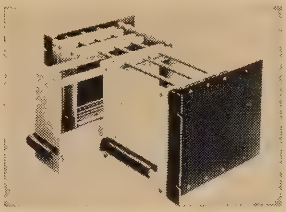
FM STEREO ADAPTER for automobiles can be plugged into the 1965 Chevrolet AM–FM radios with no modification to receiver, using 4 speakers for stereo. 2 front speakers under the instrument panel in cowl kickpads; 2 rear speakers at outboard ends of package shelf behind back seat. Adapter has 11 silicon transistors, 1 germanium power transistor and 6 diodes. Audio amplifier for stereo channel is contained in the unit.– **Delco Radio, Div. of General Motors Corp.,** Kokomo, Ind.

SOLID-STATE TUNER/AMPLIFIER, *model 344.* Tuner has silver-plated 4-nuvistor front end for 2.2-μv sensitivity with 80-db cross-modulation rejection. Limiting circuits make *344* impervious to ignition pulse noises and overloading caused by strong local stations. Stereo multiplex separation is in excess of 35 db. Auto-Sensor provides automatic stereo switching. Compensation network; noise filter; earphone jack; 25 watts music power per channel in 8-ohm load.–**H. H. Scott, Inc.,** Dept. P, 111 Powdermill Rd., Maynard, Mass.



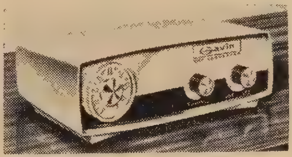
RANDOM-NOISE GENERATOR, *model 1523,* solid-state with output from 10 cycles to 100 kc, output amplitude variable, 10 volts peak and 1 volt rms. Noise spectrum: ±2 db between 10 cycles and 100 kc, and ±1 db between 100 cycles and 100 kc; useful output to 3 mc. Power requirement standard, single-phase, 115 volts, 60 cycles. 8¼ x 5 x 5¾ in.–**Digital Electronics, Inc.** 2200 Shames Dr., Westbury, N. Y.

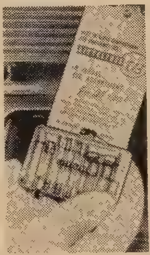
CAPACITOR KIT. *Kit No. 18* provides two pieces each of 14 most popular values of *type VDM,* high-voltage, dipped-mica capacitors especially designed for TV. ±5% tolerance at 1,000 volts dc. Operating temperature range extends to 125°C; engineered with radial leads. Capacitance value, working voltage and tolerance are printed on each unit.–**Arco Electronics, Inc.,** Community Dr., Great Neck, N. Y.



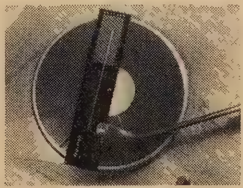
MODULE UNIT (*Vero Module Rack.*) Standard components are made to give 4 module panel widths of 1, 2, 4 and 8 in., and 2 module depths of 7¼ and 10¼ in. Overall width 19 in., heights of 7 or 8¾ in., depths of 11 or 14 in. More than 300 variations possible with this unit.–**Vero Electronics,** 48 Allen Blvd., Farmingdale, N.Y.

UHF-TV CONVERTER LINE. Model shown is *Venus.* Has high-gain built-in amplifier and solid-state circuitry for all-channel reception, including problem areas. Also featured in manufacturer's line are: zone-centered uhf-TV antennas for deep-fringe, near-fringe, suburban and metropolitan areas; uhf boosters and couplers; Citizens-band equipment; electronic transmission lines; color TV yokes; patch cords.–**Gavin Instruments, Inc.,** Dealer Aid Div., Somerville, N. J.





AUTO FUSE-REPLACEMENT KIT combines 10 fuses in hinged plastic case, 2¼ x 1½ x ⅝ in. to protect such equipment as heater, radio, turn signals, backup lights, stop lights, cigarette lighter, air conditioner, windshield wipers, dome lights, instrument lights, etc. For either 6- or 12-volt battery autos, they have these ampere ratings: 1, 2, 3, 5, 7½, 9, 10, 14, 15 and 20.–**Littelfuse, Inc.,** 800 E. Northwest Highway, Des Plaines, Ill.



TRACKING ERROR VISUAL GUIDE, *Tru-Trak,* consists of a pointer assembly that attaches to the cartridge and a calibrated scale that fits over turntable spindle and indicates the tracking variations of tonearm, adjusts tonearm for min-

Olson

* FREE

Fill in coupon for a FREE One Year Subscription to OLSON ELECTRONICS' Fantastic Value Packed Catalog — Unheard of LOW, LOW PRICES on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Stereo Amps, Tuners, CB, Hi-Fi's, and thousands of other Electronic Values. Credit plan available.

NAME__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY______ZONE___STATE______

If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a FREE subscription also.

OLSON ELECTRONICS, INC.
329 S. Forge Street Akron, Ohio 44308

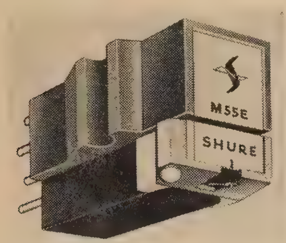
IT ONLY COSTS 1/100 OF 1¢ MORE* PER SOLDER JOINT TO KNOW YOU ARE USING THE WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER

ERSIN
FIVE CORE
SOLDER
RADIO & TELEPHONE QUALITY
CONTAINS 5 CORES OF NON-CORROSIVE FLUX

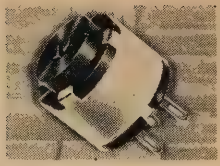
ERSIN Multicore FIVE-CORE SOLDER
Sold only by Radio Parts Distributors

*Based on cost comparison in current catalogs.
MULTICORE SALES CORP., PORT WASHINGTON, N Y.

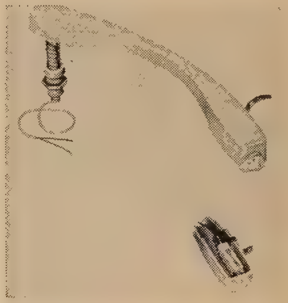
imum distortion, maximum separation for stereo.—**Alard Products**, Somerset, Calif. 95684



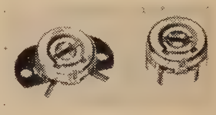
ELLIPTICAL STYLUS CARTRIDGE, *model M55E*. Retractile diamond stylus; tracking angle 15°; response from 20 to 20,000 cycles; output 6 mv per channel at 1,000 cycles at 5 cm/sec; channel separation over 25 db at 1,000 cycles; load impedance 47,000 ohms (per channel); tracking force ¾ to 1½ grams; inductance 680 mh; dc resistance 650 ohms. 4 terminals, standard mounting; weight 7 grams.—**Shure Bros., Inc.**, 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill.



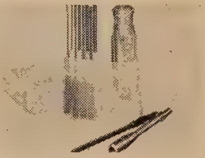
PRINTED-CIRCUIT TRIMMING POTS, *series 63M-1* and *63M-2*, feature overall height of 15/32 in., permitting extremely close board-to-board spacing. 0.25-watt dissipation rating at 70°C; metal-to-metal and carbon-to-carbon contacts. Gold-plated mounting terminals are located for 0.1-in. grid configuration. Mechanical and electrical rotation 295° (±3°). Working voltage 350 ac between end terminals; breakdown voltage 750 ac between terminals and ground. Available in resistance range from 100 ohms to 1 megohm.—**Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.**, Dover, N. H.



TONEARMS. *Model T20-T1-S*, with stereo crystal cartridge, output voltage 1.0, or *T20T2-S*, output 2 volts, also with cartridge. *Model T14T-S* has mono crystal cartridge, output 3.6 volts. Both have shielded cable and spring mounting post, are turnover type and play all records, LP, 45 and 78.—**Sonotone Corp.**, Elmsford, N.Y.



BUZZ CONTROLS, 2-watt units, for printed circuit or above-chassis use. Among replacement uses: convergence control in color TV sets; agc, linearity and vertical and horizontal hold in black-and-white TV; bias and sensitivity in auto radios; hum balancing in stereo and hi-fi. Available in 21 values, from 1.5 to 5,000 ohms.—**Centralab, Electronics Div. of Globe-Union Inc.**, Box 591, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201

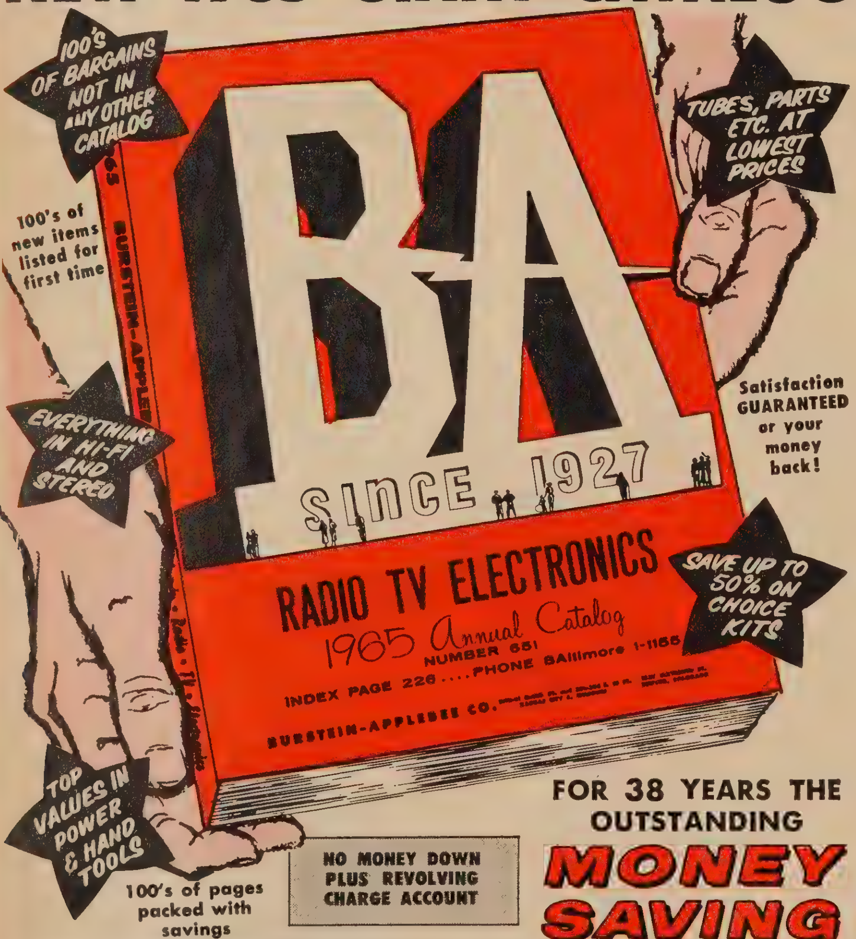


ALLEN TYPE SCREWDRIVER SET, *PS99-40*, consists of regular-size 4⅛-in. screwdriver handle, 9 interchangeable Allen hex type 4-in. blades with hex sizes from .050 through 3/16 in. and a 4-in. extension shaft. In plastic carrying case which doubles as bench stand.—**Xcelite Inc.**, Orchard Park, N. Y.

SOLDERING GUN, *model 450 "All"*, 5⅝ in. long, has 3 tips providing following range of heat power: fine-point 25–100-watt range; medium-duty 100–200-watt range; heavy-duty 200–450-watt range. Also plastic cutting accessory and flat iron

FREE

NEW 1965 GIANT CATALOG


100's OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG
TUBES, PARTS ETC. AT LOWEST PRICES
100's of new items listed for first time
BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE
B-A
SINCE 1927
Satisfaction GUARANTEED or your money back!
EVERYTHING IN HI-FI AND STEREO
RADIO TV ELECTRONICS
1965 Annual Catalog
NUMBER 651
INDEX PAGE 226 ....PHONE BAltimore 1-1155
BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.
SAVE UP TO 50% ON CHOICE KITS
TOP VALUES IN POWER & HAND TOOLS
100's of pages packed with savings

NO MONEY DOWN PLUS REVOLVING CHARGE ACCOUNT

FOR 38 YEARS THE OUTSTANDING MONEY SAVING BUYING GUIDE FOR:

• Stereo & Hi-Fi Systems and Components • Tape Recorders • Electronic Parts, Tubes, Books • Phonos & Records • Ham Gear • Test Instruments and Kits • Cameras and Film • Public Address • Citizens Band • Transistor & FM-AM Radios.

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. Dept. 43,
1012-14 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Rush me the FREE 1965 B-A Catalog.

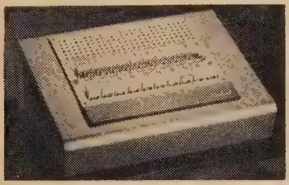
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

RUSH COUPON TODAY

accessory.—**Wen Products, Inc.** 5810 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill. 60631

"LIVING LETTERS" has 3-inch reel of 3 lengths of tape—15, 30 and 60 minutes in dust-free mailer with built-in post. Takes 3 x 4½-in. label. Mailbox display unit free with 72-roll order.—**3M Co.,** 2501 Hudson Rd., St. Paul, Minn. 55119

POWER SUPPLY TRANSFORMERS, *TY-86,* are epoxy-molded torodial, work from a 12-volt source and put out 350 dc ma at 425 dc volts. Designed for converting dynamotor supplies in transmitters to solid state power.—**Triad Distributor Div.,** 305 N. Briant St., Huntington, Ind.

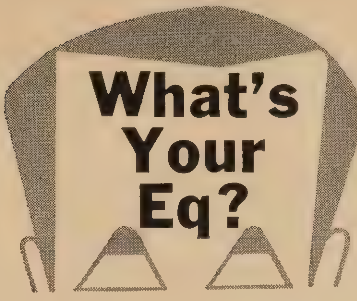


INTERCOM, *7400 series Amplicall,* all-transistor, communicates with up to 18 remote points. On only when in use; talk-listen bar; adjustable volume level; "busy" indicator; central power supply; plug-in junction boxes; acoustically treated enclosures; three types of remote stations and accessory equipment.—**Rauland-Borg Corp.,** 3535 W. Addison St., Chicago, Ill. 60618

MINIATURE ELECTRIC DRILL, *model 9,* accommodates drills up to ⅛-in. diameter and is capable of drilling through ¼-in. solid brass. Starting torque exceeds 5-inch-ounces at 6 volts. Dc-operated from 4 to 12 volts; normal operating current less than 1 amp at 6 volts. Comes with chuck and 3 collets, brush, grinder accessory, 2 polishing wheels, on-off switch.—**Jensen Tools,** 3630 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, Ariz. 85018

All specifications from manufacturers data.

Answers to What's Your Eq?



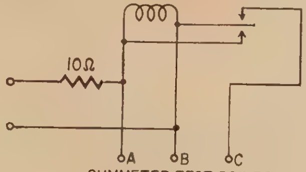
This month's puzzles are on page 48

Noise!

A capacitor's reactance decreases with increasing frequency. The high-frequency noise and harmonics on the power line (almost invisible on the 117-volt input) saw a much smaller reactance than the 60-cycle ac did, and passed pretty much unimpeded. This "amplified" the noise with respect to the ac waveform. It is important that a clean input waveform be always used in this type of circuit, or else the output will be noisy.

Another Black Box

The box contains a running vibrator with B connected to the moving contact while A and C are connected to the



OHMMETER TEST POINTS

stationary contacts. As A—B and C—B are never closed simultaneously, infinite resistance is indicated between A—C. An apparent resistance is indicated between A—B and C—B due to the average time per cycle that the contacts are closed.

The contacts act as an interrupter or chopper which, along with the ohmmeter internal battery, produce a pulsed input to meter. The meter deflects to approximately the same point between half scale and infinity on any ohmmeter range with the exception of the highest, where leakage and the comparatively long time constant of the meter-input circuit become factors.

Input and output

First, where frequency is zero, the capacitive reactances of C1 and C2 become infinite, and the circuit reduces essentially to two resistors with the attenuation factor of (R1 + R2)/R2.

At the opposite extreme, where the frequency approaches infinity, the circuit reduces essentially to two capacitors with the attenuation factor of:

$$\frac{\frac{1}{C1}+\frac{1}{C2}}{\frac{1}{C2}}=\frac{C1+C2}{C1}\,.$$

The circuit will be independent of frequency if and only if the results at the two extremes form the relationship:

$$\frac{C1+C2}{C1}=\frac{R1+R2}{R2}$$

or

$$R2C1+R2C2=R1C1+R2C1.$$

The R1C1 terms appear on both sides of the equals sign and drop out of the equation, so the attenuator meets the requirement if the component values comply with the relationship: R1C1 = R2C2

END

ELECTRONICS

Engineering-Technicians

Bachelor of Science Degree, 30 Months

Save Two Years' Time

☐ Radio-Television Plus Color Technician (12 Months)
☐ Electronics Engineering Technology (15 Months)
☐ Electronics Engineering (B.S. Degree)
☐ Electrical Engineering (B.S. Degree)
☐ Mechanical Engineering (B.S. Degree)
☐ Civil Engineering (B.S. Degree)
☐ Architecture (B.S. Degree) (36 Months)

The Nation's increased demand for Engineers, Electronic Technicians, Radio TV Technicians is at an all time high. Heald Graduates are in demand for Preferred High Paying Salaries. Train now for a lucrative satisfying lifetime career.

Approved for Veterans

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES

Write for Catalog and Registration Application. New Term Starting Soon.

Your Name ....
Address ....
City ....
State ....

HEALD'S
ENGINEERING COLLEGE
Est. 1863—101 Years
Van Ness at Post, RE
San Francisco, Calif.

TV SERVICEMAN'S COLOR BOOK FREE

COLOR ME GREEN

New Triad Color TV Replacement Guide For Professional TV Men Whose Favorite Color is Savings Green

Triad's new 10-page color TV replacement guide is the most thorough, up-to-date reference of its kind. With it, you can immediately determine exactly which Triad flyback, vertical output, power transformer or deflection yoke will replace corresponding parts in well over 1200 models made by RCA, Motorola, Admiral, General Electric, Magnavox, Olympic, Philco, Silvertone and a dozen other manufacturers. Get your copy and depend on the most complete line of color TV replacement transformers available today to simplify and brighten up your service calls. Your increased efficiency will mean greater convenience and savings for both you and your customers. If two-way savings green and profit black are your pet colors, write Triad Distributor Division, 305 North Briant Street, Huntington, Indiana.

TRIAD COLOR TV REPLACEMENT GUIDE

TRIAD DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION
A DIVISION OF LITTON INDUSTRIES

booklets New Literature charts catalogs

NEW CIRCUIT-SYSTEM BROCHURE, 24 pages with photos and specs on 80 Vero circuit boards and accessories showing how to "write" a schematic on these universal wiring boards and use them unchanged in production.—**Vero Electronics, Inc.**, 48 Allen Blvd., Farmingdale, N.Y.

TEST EQUIPMENT BULLETIN, *No. 2066,* 16 pages of specs and prices on line of test equipment including Model 260 volt-ohm-milliammeters, vom adapters, vacuum-tube volt-ohmmeters, hand-sized testers, portable standards, temperature measuring equipment, scopes and accessories.—**Simpson Electric Co.**, 5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill. 60644

TECHNICAL PAPERS, *TP-46,* "A Ceramic Band Pass Transfilter and Filter Element", and *TP-47,* "An Introduction to Clevite Piezoelectric Ceramic Filters", 26 and 28 pages with drawings. —**Piezoelectric Div. of Clevite Corp.**, 232 Forbes Rd., Bedford, Ohio

MICROWAVE TUBES & COMPONENTS CATALOG, 10 pages, looseleaf punched, listings and specs of line of microwave triodes, traveling wave tubes, high-power uhf klystrons, millimeter klystrons (up to 150 Gc), magnetrons, and range of matching components. Write on company letterhead.—**Amperex Electronic Corp.,** Advertising Dept., Hicksville, N.Y. 11802.

PICTORIAL REVIEW OF MODULAR SUBSYSTEMS, *No. 9343,* 10 pages, looseleaf punched, explains such examples as motor speed controls, signal amplifiers, reference amplifiers, a hydrogen thyratron replacement, etc.—**Technical Information Center, Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.**, Phoenix, Ariz. 85001

OUTLET BOXES CATALOG, *No. 564,* 8 pages with photos and specs on 123 varieties of master power controls including new line of 4-ft heavy-duty outlet boxes.—**Waber Electronics, Inc.**, Hancock & Somerset Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. 19133

MINIATURE SWITCH FOLDER, *No. 265.* Photos and specs on assortments of toggle switches, rotary switches (with or without knob), switch plate kit and ceramic solder-strip kit.—**Alcoswitch,** Lawrence, Mass.

COMPONENTS CATALOG, *No. 100,* 36 pages. Photos and specs of cartridges, mikes, arms, earphones, cabinets, speakers, baffles, subminiature electrolytic kits, i.f. transformer kits, volume-control kits, capacitors, tuners, jacks, tape recorder and deck, guitar and amplifier—**Speco Components Specialties, Inc.,** 101 Buffalo Ave., Freeport, N.Y.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS FACT SHEET, Section 2900 EEM file system, gives frequency range, dial accuracy, response, distortion, price and dimensions of oscillators (½ cycle to 1.5 mc), voltmeters (10 cycles to 4 mc), and transmission measuring sets (10 cycles to 1 mc). —**Waveforms, Inc.,** 333 6th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10014

DELAY-RELAY CATALOG, on CD series of solid-state time-delay relays. 12 pages, looseleaf punched, photos, specs, diagrams for wiring, dimensions and table of 250 variations of time-delay relays.—**Potter & Brumfield,** Princeton, Ind.

TWO-WAY RADIO CATALOG, *No. 12,* 80 pages with photos, drawings and specs. Includes omnidirectional, bidirectional and unidirectional antennas in frequency bands from 27 to 470 mc as well as duplexers, cavity filters, coaxial cable assemblies and mounting hardware. Engineering section and price list.—**Decibel Products, Inc.,** 3184 Quebec St., Dallas, Tex. 75247

Any or all of these catalogs, bulletins, or periodicals are available to you on request direct to the manufacturers, whose addresses are listed at the end of each item. Use your letterhead—do not use postcards. To facilitate identification, mention the issue and page of RADIO-ELECTRONICS on which the item appears.

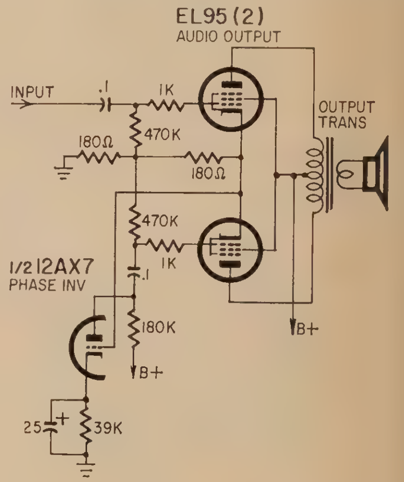
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL ITEMS ARE GRATIS. ALL LITERATURE OFFERS ARE VOID AFTER SIX MONTHS.

noteworthy Circuits

NOVEL PHASE INVERTER

In the popular floating paraphase circuit, the phase inverter gets its grid signal from across a resistor connected between ground and the junction of the grid resistors in the push-pull stage. An article in *Populaer Radio og Fjernsyn* (Copenhagen, Denmark) shows the same circuit with a new twist.

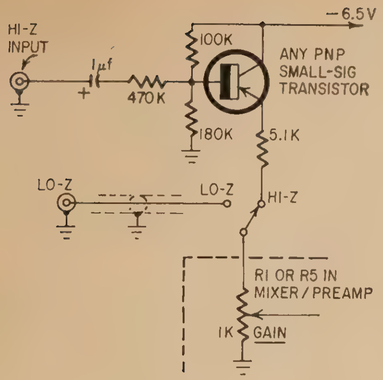
In this circuit, the upper output stage is driven by a voltage amplifier (not shown), and an in-phase signal is developed across the common cathode resistors. This voltage is tapped off and fed to the phase-inverter grid. This signal is amplified, shifted 180° and fed to the grid of the lower output stage. The added gain provided by the phase-inverter tube is partially cancelled by cathode voltages of opposite polarity that are developed in the lower half of the push-pull stage. With the resistor values shown, the signals on the output grids are very nearly balanced.



HIGH-IMPEDANCE INPUT FOR MIXER/PREAMP

The "Multi-purpose 2-Channel Mixer/Preamp" (March 1963) was designed for mike and line inputs of 600 ohms or lower. Mr. Schotz recommended using a matching transformer with high-impedance signal sources.

This emitter-follower circuit replaces the matching transformers while providing better frequency response. I designed it for mixing two crystal or ceramic mikes. No transistor is speci-



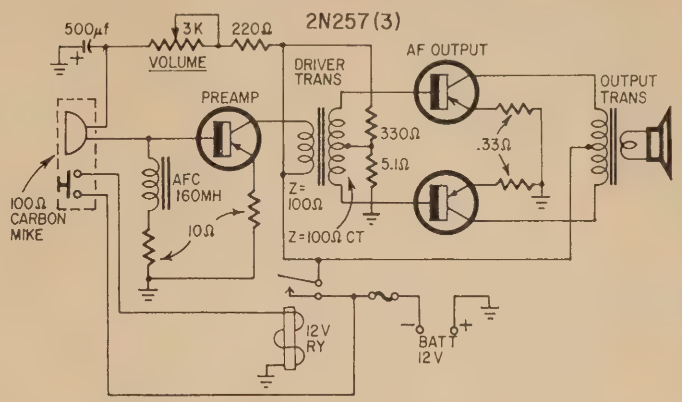
fied. You can use almost any small-signal p-n-p germanium or silicon transistor.

I use one emitter follower ahead of each input channel. With a pair of selector switches connected as shown, the preamp/mixer handles two high-impedance sources, two low-impedance sources or one high- and one low-impedance source.

I want to thank Messrs W. Seward and R. O. Parker for helping me design this circuit.—*Leonard H. Zandel*

POWER MEGAPHONE

Class-A operation is normally used in transistor preamps to insure minimum distortion. This requires that the quiescent collector current must be high to prevent clipping at high input levels. Thus, there is a waste of battery power at low signal levels. When a carbon mike is used, a transformer is generally used to isolate the mike and input currents and to match impedances.



Here is a microphone amplifier, covered by patent No. 3,132,207, that eliminates the input transformer and features a special circuit that controls the input collector current according to input signal level so as to minimize battery drain. This circuit was designed for power megaphones, portable PA and modulators in mobile transmitters.

The microphone is a 100-ohm carbon type that includes a push-to-talk button. The carbon element is in series with a part of the base biasing network. When the volume control is set for low volume, a large portion of its resistance is in the circuit, thus simultaneously decreasing the dc voltage fed to the microphone and the ac signal fed to the transistor. Since the mike button is in the bias network, it also reduces the base bias. When the volume control is set for full output (zero resistance), the mike voltage is increased and the base bias is raised to minimize clipping.

The audio choke provides the high impedance needed to develop the maximum audio signal between base and ground. The emitter resistor may be bypassed to reduce negative feedback.

The transistors in the prototype are 2N257's. Equivalents such as 2N255's may be used. The output transformer should match the transistors and speaker. END

TV-RADIO Servicemen or Beginners..

2 WEEKS FREE TRIAL!

Just Send name for Coyne's Seven Volume Job-Training Library!

The First Practical TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Shop Library!

Answers ALL Servicing Problems QUICKLY . . .
Makes You Worth More On The Job!

Put money-making, time-saving TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS know-how at your fingertips—examine Coyne's all-new 7-Volume TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Reference Set for TWO WEEKS at our expense! Shows you the way to easier TV-Radio repair—time saving, practical working knowledge that helps you get the BIG money! How to install, service and align ALL radio and TV sets, even color-TV, UHF, FM and transistorized equipment. New photo-instruction shows you what makes equipment "tick." No complicated math or theory—just practical facts you can put to use immediately. Over 3,000 pages; 1200 diagrams; 10,000 facts! Ready to use in shop or home.

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon for 7-Volume TV-Radio Set on TWO WEEKS FREE TRIAL! We'll include the FREE BOOK below. If you keep the set, pay only $5 after TWO WEEKS and $4 per month until $32.95 plus postage is paid. Cash price only $29.95. Or return set at our expense in TWO WEEKS and owe nothing. Offer limited, so act NOW!

"LEARNED MORE FROM THEM THAN FROM 5 YEARS WORK!"

"Learned more from your first two volumes than from 5 years work."
—Guy Bliss, New York

"Swell set for either the serviceman or the beginner. Every service bench should have one."
—Melvin Masbruch, Iowa.

KEEP FREE DIAGRAM BOOK EVEN IF YOU RETURN THE SET

We'll send you this big book. "150 Radio-Television Picture Patterns and Diagrams Explained" ABSOLUTELY FREE just for examining 7-Volume Shop Library on TWO WEEKS FREE TRIAL! Shows how to cut servicing time by reading picture-patterns, plus schematic diagrams for many TV and radio sets. Yours to keep FREE even if you return the 7-Volume Set! Mail coupon TODAY!

Coyne SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS
Dept. RE124, 455 W. Congress Parkway, Chicago 7, Ill.

Like Having An Electronics Expert Right At Your Side!

ALL 7 BOOKS HAVE WASHABLE, VINYL CLOTH COVERS

VOL. 1—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO PRINCIPLES! 300 pages of practical explanations; hundreds of illustrations.

VOL. 2—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO-FM RECEIVERS; 403 pages; fully illustrated.

VOL. 3—EVERYTHING ON TV-RADIO CIRCUITS! 336 pages; hundreds of pictures and circuits.

VOL. 4—EVERYTHING ON SERVICING INSTRUMENTS! How they work, how to use them. 368 pages; illustrated.

VOL. 5—EVERYTHING ON TV TROUBLESHOOTING! Covers all types of sets, 437 pages; illustrations, diagrams.

VOL. 6—TV CYCLOPEDIA! Quick and concise answers to TV problems in alphabetical order, including UHF, Color TV and Transistors; 868 pages.

VOL. 7—TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT HANDBOOK! Practical Reference Transistor Applications; over 200 Circuit Diagrams; 472 pages.

FREE BOOK—FREE TRIAL COUPON!

COYNE SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS, Dept. RE124,
1455 W. Congress Parkway, Chicago 7, Illinois

Yes! Send me COYNE'S 7-Volume Applied Practical TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS Set for TWO WEEKS FREE TRIAL. Include "Patterns & Diagrams" book FREE!

Name__________ Age______

Address__________

City______ Zone____ State______

☐ Check here if you are sending $29.95 in full payment. Same TWO WEEK Money-Back Guarantee applies.

technicians' News

ANTI-PAY-TV SENTIMENT: NEA RESOLUTION AND RALEIGH PETITION

The National Electronics Association at its convention in Detroit on Sept. 20 issued a resolution against cable antenna television systems and pay-television plans "in any community where television signals are available to the general public in sufficient strength and variety to fulfill their requirements."

NEA also determined, in the same resolution, to "actively seek to secure FCC regulation of CATV operations." It went on record as holding the opinion that CATV seems to be leading "toward captivating the viewing audience, the TV service business, the TV antenna maintenance business, and even, possibly, the sale of TV receivers".

In a separate action, the Raleigh, N. C., committee for free TV has filed a petition with city officials for a referendum on a recently granted cable television (CATV) franchise.

The petition, signed by more than 4,500 citizens, seeks to block further moves to install CATV in Raleigh.

The Raleigh area is now served by TV stations WTVD in Durham and WRAL in Raleigh.

The Raleigh City Council gave preliminary approval to an ordinance on July 31 which would permit CATV. The ordinance simply sets a $20 maximum installation fee and a $6 maximum monthly subscribers' fee. The service would be rendered by a new company, the Southeastern Cablevision Co., formed from a merger of the Raleigh TV station and the Raleigh Cablevision Co.

NATESA SOLE REPRESENTATIVE FOR U.S. LABOR DEPT. PROJECTS

The National Alliance of Television & Electronic Service Associations has been made the sole representative for the U.S. Labor Department's "on-the-job" apprenticeship projects.

A 12-month, $31,254 contract was signed late in September at the U.S. Court House in Chicago. Under the plan, NATESA will establish a field representative whose function will be to travel across the nation establishing programs in various cities.

Signing for the U.S. Labor Department was acting regional director Orvis Wertz, and, for NATESA, executive director Frank J. Moch. The contract was the latest step in a project that began 8 years ago.

All NATESA affiliates are urged to participate in the program. At this writing, the field man has not yet been named, but he is expected to contact each affiliate that expresses interest. Requests will be filled in order of receipt as nearly as possible.

Nonaffiliated locals, and areas without locals, that are interested in the plan should contact NATESA, 5908 S. Troy St., Chicago 29, Ill.

According to a note in *TESA News*, the official publication of the TV-Electronic Service Association of St. Louis, Mo., the group recently began its own apprenticeship training program. The program is part of the overall U.S. Labor Department–NATESA plan.

TV SERVICE GETS FREQUENT PUBLIC COMPLAINTS

The most frequently-made public

"MOVING OUT SALE" N.Y. PORT OF AUTHORITY TAKING OVER 13 BLOCKS FOR TRADE CENTER & WE'RE IN IT!

We must unload 3 BULGING WAREHOUSES . . . at the GREATEST PRICE SLASH in Electronic History!

FREE $1 BUY WITH EVERY 10 YOU ORDER Only applies to "$1" Buys FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER

☐ **$27 MERCURY RECTIFIER TESTER** tests all types, brochure on request $7
☐ **PLAYBOY 6 TRANSISTOR RADIO** Style, Quality, Performance money-refund basis—Complete ... $6
☐ **PLAYBOY TAPE RECORDER** Brand new, Complete, worth double $10
☐ **$50 STARLITE AM-FM RADIO** 12 Transistors, Deluxe quality, sold on a money refund basis—complete $24
☐ **UNIVERSAL 5" PM SPEAKER** Alnico 5 magnet, quality tone ... $1
☐ **UNIVERSAL 4" PM SPEAKER** Alnico 5 magnet, quality tone $1
☐ **ELECTROSTATIC 3" TWEETER SPEAKER** for FM, HI-FI, etc. ... $1
☐ **5—I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS** sub-min for Transistor Radios .. $1
☐ **5 — AUDIO OUTPUT TRANSFORM** sub-min for Trans Radios $1
☐ **4—TOGGLE SWITCHES** SPST, SPDT, DPST, DPDT $1
☐ **15—ASST. ROTARY SWITCHES** all popular types $20 value $1
☐ **6 — MINNEAPOLIS HONEYWELL MAGNETIC REED SWITCHES** latest $1
☐ **100—BRASS FAHNSTOCK CLIPS** popular type & size, plated $1
☐ **10—ASST DUAL CONTROLS** for Radio, TV, Hi-Fi, Stereo, etc. .. $1

☐ **3 AMPHENOL CO-AX CONNECTORS** *SO-239, PL-259, M-359 or asst* $1
☐ **100'—STANDARD ZIP CORD** 2 conductor #18 white or brown $1
☐ **100'—MINIATURE ZIP CORD** 2 conductor, serves 101 uses $1
☐ **100—ASST. RADIO KNOBS** all selected popular types $1
☐ **100—RADIO & TV SOCKETS** all type 7 pin, 8 pin, 9 pin, etc. $1
☐ **100—ASST. TERMINAL STRIPS** all types, 1-lug to 6-lug $1
☐ **100—ASST. CERAMIC CONDENSERS** some in 5% $1
☐ **100 — ASSORTED ½ WATT RESISTORS** some in 5% $1
☐ **70 — ASSORTED 1 WATT RESISTORS** some in 5% $1
☐ **35 — ASSORTED 2 WATT RESISTORS** some in 5% $1
☐ **50—PRECISION RESISTORS** asst. list price $50 less 98% .. $1
☐ **20 — ASS'TED WIREWOUND RESISTORS,** 5, 10, 20 watt $1
☐ **6 — ASST. SELENIUM RECTIFIERS** 65ma, 100ma, 300ma, etc. $1
☐ **25 — SYLVANIA HEAT SINKS** for Transistors, etc. $1
☐ **50—ASSORTED MILAR CONDENSERS** Popular types $1
☐ **4 — AEROVOX ELECTROLYTIC COND** 15/15/15—450/250/100v $1
☐ **5—TV CHEATER CORDS** with both plugs $1

TV BARGAIN COLUMN

☐ **$139 STARLITE TV PORTABLE** 16" complete, needs adjustment... $59
☐ **21" TV MASK & SAFETY GLASS** top quality (list $18) all for $1
☐ **STANDARD TV TUNER 41 mc** Complete with Tubes & Schematic . $5
☐ **G.E. TV POWER TRANSFORMER** 250ma, 360/360v, 6.3-9A, 5v-3A . $4
☐ **$15.00 TELEVISION PARTS "JACKPOT"** best buy ever $1
☐ **4 — TV ALIGNMENT TOOLS** most useful assortment $1
☐ **$12 TV FLYBACK TRANS 90°** for all type TV's incl schematic $1
☐ **90° TV DEFLECTION YOKE** wired network, schematic diag. .. $1
☐ **70° FLYBACK TRANSFORMER** universal incl schematic diagram $1
☐ **70° TV DEFLECTION YOKE** wired network, incl schematic .. $1
☐ **3—TV VERT OUTPUT TRANS** universal 10:1 ratio for all TV's .. $1
☐ **4—DUMONT VERT OSC TRANS** incl schematic for many TV uses $1
☐ **20—ASSORTED TV COILS** I.F. video, sound, ratio, etc. $1
☐ **40—ASSORTED TV KNOBS** all standard types, $40 value .. $1
☐ **4 — TV ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS** Sprague 80-250v $1
☐ **7 — ASST. TV ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS** popular selection . $1

MARKET SCOOP COLUMN

☐ **STARLITE TRANSISTOR RADIO** has Cabinet, Speaker, Transistors, Etc—sold as-is and pot luck $1
☐ **$50 STARLITE AM-FM RADIO** complete needs slight adjustments $12
JOBBER BOXED TUBES—RCA WESTINGHOUSE—TUNGSOL · 35¢ each
OY4, 1A6, IAC5, 1AD5, 1AH4, 1S4, 1S5, 3AL5, 3AV6, 3BA6, 3BE6, 3H8, 3BY6, 4BC5, 4BN6, 4BU8, 4CS6, 4CY5, 5BT8, 6A6, 6J7, 6ST7, 6T7, 6U7, 6V8, 12AV6, 12BA6, 12BK6, 12FK6, 12S8, 12U7, 17L6, 25AV5, 35AVS, 35W4, 45Z3, 7193, 801A. Your Choice .... 35¢ each
☐ **STEREO PHONO AMPLIFIER** wired—each channel 3 watt $2
☐ **2—25BK5 TUBES & 2-OUTPUT TRANS** completes above Amp $2
☐ **FATHOM DEPTH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT** loaded with fine parts $1
☐ **FATHOM DEPTH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT** with extra parts & motor $2
☐ **$200 SONOTONE HEARING AID** Complete less Earpiece & Batteries $5
☐ **20—ITT SELENIUM RECTIFIERS** 65ma for Radios, Meters, Chargers, Transistors, Experiments, etc. $1
☐ **6—IBM COMPUTOR SECTIONS** loaded with Transistors, Condensers, Diodes, Resistors, Etc. $1
☐ **BONANZA "JACKPOT"** not gold, not oil, but a wealth of Electronic Items—Money-Back-guarantee ... $5

BROOKS RADIO & TV CORP., 84 Vesey St., Dept. A, New York 7, N.Y. TELEPHONE COrtlandt 7-2359

complaint against the television industry is about service, dealers at the National Appliance & Radio-TV Dealers Association School of Service Management were told. The remark was in a speech by Carl A. Dalke, president of the Metropolitan Chicago Better Business Bureau.

He contended that the problem arises from a lack of confidence in service technicians, or a lack of communication between customers and technicians. Courtesy is also a factor, Mr. Dalke said.

A New York dealer, during a bull session after the talk, questioned the honesty of a large New York City department store's claim in newspaper ads that it has its own service department, when actually it has only a "token" staff, and most service work is really done by an independent company.

SURVEY OF TV SERVICE INDUSTRY PLANNED

Interested manufacturers and distributors who work with and through the home-entertainment products' service industry will be asked soon to assist in a comprehensive survey of the service industry, aimed at learning of its problems and of possible solutions for them.

Dave Krantz, service manager of Sunshine Scientific Instruments Co., Philadelphia, and long a prime mover in service organizations, stated that the Pennsylvania Federation of Radio, TV and Electronics Service Associations has approved a plan to ask manufacturers' assistance.

New York groups have also been approached, and others are expected to be asked to join.

Under the plan, manufacturers will be asked to help organize and finance a questionnaire to gather as much information as possible about service people.

"The combination of better manufacturing processes and facilities, longer warranties and the growing use of . . . solid-state devices means less service problems and less work for the individual servicemen and shops," said Mr. Krantz.

"The trend to more and more economical transistor radios and to smaller, cheaper and transistorized TV sets means that it is possible that people will not have service performed on much of this merchandise—that it is better to replace the units."

Krantz also mentioned ignorance of solid-state circuitry as a serious problem among servicers, and that there is a predominance of "mom and pop" stores that find it difficult to organize into larger, really effective groups.

"The manufacturers spend a great deal of promotional money on their products and some of this money could go to getting the service industry on its feet."

Other problems worth attention, according to Krantz, are the average age of service technicians—over 40, and bit old to retrain, and the scarcity o young technicians.

"NEW BREED" OF TECHNICIAN COMING?

A "new breed" of television technician is evolving—a more "professional" type than his predecessors. This i the opinion of Albert C. W. Saunders director of the Saunders Radio & Electronic School, Inc. He announced it in talk at the quarterly meeting of th Electronic Industries Association's Service Committee in Boston late in September, and expanded his views in an interview with *Home Furnishings Daily*.

In his talk, Mr. Saunders traced the changes in servicing techniques and procedures through the years. He said the trend is to certified engineering technicians. The consumer-level servicer will be better educated and trained because his work will now involve "1 mental operations to one manual."

Uhf will be a principal influence in this change, said Mr. Saunders. The higher-level service technician will command a higher salary, he added.

Among other business at the EIA Service Committee meeting, a subcommittee was appointed to study schematic symbols as used by various manufacturers to see how they might be made more understandable. END

HOTTEST DEAL EVER OFFERED! RCA #CTC-11 COLOR TV CHASSIS $86

We scooped the market—Wired complete (less Tubes & CRT) need minor finishing touches or parts, incl. Schematic ......

Including full Set of Tubes (less CRT)....$99

☐ 1000—ASST. HARDWARE KIT screws, nuts, washers, rivets, etc. $1
☐ 1000—ASSORTED RIVETS most useful selected sizes $1
☐ 1000—ASSORTED WASHERS most useful selected sizes $1
☐ 250—ASST. SOLDERING LUGS best types and sizes $1
☐ 250—ASST. WOOD SCREWS finest popular selection $1
☐ 250 — ASST. SELF TAPPING SCREWS #6, #8, etc. $1
☐ 150—ASST. 6/32 SCREWS and 150 6/32 HEX NUTS $1
☐ 150—ASST. 8/32 SCREWS and 150—8/32 HEX NUTS $1
☐ 150—6/32 HEX NUTS and 150—8/32 HEX NUTS $1
☐ 100 — ASST. RUBBER & FELT FEET FOR CABINETS best sizes $1
☐ 10—ASSORTED SLIDE SWITCHES SPST, DPDT, etc. $1
☐ 50—ASSORTED #3AG FUSES Popular assorted ampere ratings .. $1
☐ 10 — SURE-GRIP ALLIGATOR CLIPS 2″ plated $1
☐ 10 — SETS PHONO PLUGS & PIN JACKS RCA type $1

☐ CHAPT ZU DI MITZIA "JACKPOT" double your money back if not completely satisfied $1
☐ 10—6′ ELECTRIC LINE CORDS with plug standard brands $1
☐ 4 — 50′ SPOOLS HOOK-UP WIRE 4 different colors $1
☐ 100′ — INSULATED SHIELDED WIRE #20 braided metal jacket $1
☐ 100′—HI-VOLTAGE WIRE for TV, special circuits, etc. $1
☐ 200′—BUSS WIRE #20 tinned for hookups, special circuits, etc. .. $1
☐ 50 — STRIPS ASSORTED SPAGHETTI handy sizes $1
☐ 100—ASSORTED RUBBER GROMMETS best sizes $1
☐ 50—ASSORTED TV PEAKING COILS all popular types $1
☐ 3—½ MEG VOLUME CONTROLS with switch, 3″ shaft $1
☐ 5 — ASST. 4 WATT WIREWOUND CONTROLS $1
☐ 10—ASSORTED VOLUME CONTROLS less switch $1
☐ 5—ASSORTED VOLUME CONTROLS with switch $1
☐ 15—RADIO OSCILLATOR COILS standard 456kc $1
☐ 3—I.F. COIL TRANSFORMERS 456kc, most popular type $1

☐ 110° TV DEFLECTION YOKE for all type TV's, incl schematic $2
☐ 2—COLOR-TV CRT SOCKETS wired leads, for all color TV's $1
☐ 10—PHILCO 10.7mc I. F. COILS standard for all FM & TV uses .. $1
☐ 20—PHILCO VOLUME CONTROLS 150K for many Radio & TV uses .. $1
☐ 5—TOP HAT SILICON RECTIFIERS 500ma-300 piv $1
☐ $15.00 RADIO PARTS "JACKPOT" handy assortment $1
☐ 50—ASSORTED PRINTED CIRCUIT SOCKETS best types $1
☐ 35 — INSTRUMENT POINTER KNOBS selected popular types .. $1
☐ 20—ASST. PILOT LIGHTS #44, 46, 47, 51, etc. $1
☐ 10—ASST. DIODE CRYSTALS 5—1N60 and 5—1N64 .... $1
☐ 3 — ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 50/30-150v $1
☐ 10 — ASST. RADIO ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS $1
☐ 50 — ASST. TUBULAR CONDENSERS .001 to .47 to 600v .. $1
☐ 20—GOODALL TUBULAR CONDENSERS .047-600v $1
☐ 20—BENDIX CONDENSERS .007-2000v $15 value $1

MARKET SCOOP COLUMN

☐ MAGNAVOX PIECE OF EQUIPMENT loaded with deluxe parts .. $1
☐ MAGNAVOX SET OF TUBES 12AU7 and 2—12AX7, for above $1
☐ 2—G.E. PIECES OF EQUIPMENT stacked with over 200 useful parts $1
☐ 10—SNAP HOOK & CABLE RIG for boat, car, handy for 101 uses .. $1
☐ 2—EMERGENCY AUTO LAMPS Red dome blinker, incl batteries saves lives on highway stops $1
☐ STANDARD TELEPHONE JACK OR PLUG a phone in every room ea $1
☐ TELEPHONE RECORDING DEVICE simply place it under telephone $1
☐ CRYSTAL LAPEL MICROPHONE high impedance, 200-6000 cps .. $1
☐ 10—ASSORTED TUBES Radio, Television and Industrial .. $1
☐ 10—SYLVANIA 1U4 TUBES brand new Jan., individual cartons also serves as IT4 .... $1
☐ ALL AMERICAN TUBE KIT Top Standard Brand — 12BA6, 12BE6, 12AV6, 50C5, 35W4 .... $2
☐ 3 — TOP BRAND 35W4 TUBES $1
☐ 2—TOP HAT SILICON RECTIFIERS 750ma-600v top quality .. $1
☐ 100—MIXED DEAL "JACKPOT" Condensers, Resistors, Surprises .. $1

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY . . . Scientific light packing for safe delivery at minimum cost. **HANDY WAY TO ORDER:** Pencil mark or write amounts wanted in each box, place letter F in box for Free $1 BUY. Enclose with check or money order, add extra for shipping. Tearsheets will be returned as packing slips in your order, plus lists of new offers.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
____

Cost of goods ______
Shipping estimated ______
TOTAL

Please specify refund on shipping overpayment desired: ☐ CHECK ☐ POSTAGE STAMPS ☐ MERCHANDISE (our choice) with advantage to customer

NEW SAMS BOOKS

NOW AVAILABLE!

the famous HOWARD W. SAMS

Tube Substitution Handbook

in a special 2-in-1 package!

One copy for your bench...

Compact copy for your caddy

Here's what you get in this amazingly low-priced package: **1.** Latest 8th edition handbook, regular 5½ x 8½" size for bench use—lists over 11,000 direct substitutions; a complete and indispensable guide to substitutions for receiving, picture tube, subminiature, industrial, communications, and special-purpose types, including cross-reference of American and Foreign tubes. **2.** Special pocket-size 3½ x 8½" tube substitution guide for your caddy—lists American receiving tube and picture tube substitutions—all the tube substitution data you need for any outside call. Each handbook tells when and how to make proper substitutions. Both handbooks come to you in one vinyl-wrapped package. Order **TUB-8P**—get *both* of these invaluable handbooks for *only* $2.25

Garage-Door Openers

by Jack Darr. This timely volume is the first complete and authoritative handbook on this increasingly important electronic device. Here are all the facts you need to know about how to install and maintain electronic garage-door openers. Provides step-by-step instructions for easy installation. Gives full, detailed procedures for troubleshooting, repair, and maintenance. A "must" book for everyone who installs and services garage-door openers, or who plans to enter this profitable field. 128 pages, 5½ x 8½". Order **GDO-1**, *only* $2.95

ONLY COURSE OF ITS KIND!

New Hardbound Edition

of the HOWARD W. SAMS Course

5 Vol. Basic Electricity/Electronics

New, unique positive training worth hundreds of dollars. First completely new course to be published in the last 10 years . . . using the latest programmed method for quick, effective learning.

Vol. 1. Basic Principles & Applications
Vol. 2. How AC & DC Circuits Work
Vol 3. Understanding Tube & Transistor Circuits
Vol. 4. Understanding & Using Test Instruments
Vol. 5. Motors & Generators—How They Work

(Complete Set contains over 1300 pages; 1250 illustrations; 51 chapters; in sturdy slipcase)

Order **ECS-50**, hardbound edition, only $24.95
Order **ECY-50**, softbound edition, only $19.95

Electronic Motor Control

by Allan Lytel. The field of motor control has been revolutionized by new requirements arising out of the development of new manufacturing methods and automated processes. This important new book describes the new control devices which have been developed, and the modifications of existing devices required today to provide precision control of the starting and speed of large and small motors. Thoroughly explains the new devices and the modifications of older types; covers thyratrons, ignitrons, and recent solid-state developments. An invaluable reference for electricians, engineers, and students. 224 pages; 5½ x 8½". Order **MCL-1**, *only* $3.95

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Order from your Sams Distributor today, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. RE-12, 4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

Send me the following books:

☐ TUB-8P ☐ GDO-1 ☐ ECS-50 ☐ ECY-50 ☐ MCL-1

$____________ enclosed. ☐ Send FREE Booklist

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State______ Zip______

My Distributor is____________________

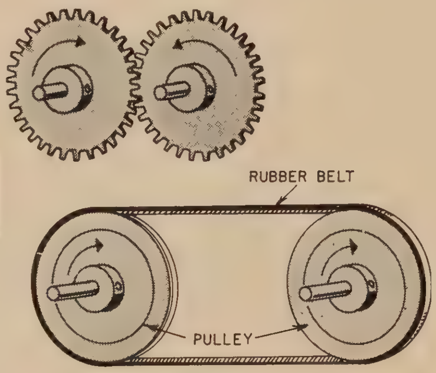
IN CANADA: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd., Toronto 7

try This one

GEARS OR BELT DRIVES MAKE EXPERIMENTAL GANGED POTS

Before I go to the expense of buying dual ganged potentiometers for an experimental circuit, I use a temporary drive made up of gears or pulleys and a belt.

The gears are fine-tooth 1½-inchers robbed from a piece of surplus equipment. Many junk, hardware and surplus-electronics outlets carry either gears or equipment containing gears.



I also keep a pair of drive wheels from discarded TV tuners, 1¾ inches in diameter, and several Walsco rubber drive belts. The gear system drives the two pots in opposite directions, which is all right for linear pots or for getting a log–reverse-log pair. To run the pots in the same direction, either put a third gear between the two, as an idler, or use the belt-and-pulley drive.—*Tom Jaski*

RENEWING WRINKLE FINISHES

Wrinkle and crackle finishes for electronic equipment have been popular for many years because of their resistance to scratching and abrasion. But even with the best of care, the appearance of the wrinkle finish after years of hard use leaves much to be desired. The following tip, picked up from Western Union maintenance people, has proved very helpful.

Grocery and janitors' supply outlets carry a cleaning compound known as "Soil-Off". This mild but highly effective cleaning agent is a water-thin liquid prepared by Economics Laboratory, Inc., St. Paul, Minn. Simply apply the cleaner, full strength, with a damp cloth. If the cloth becomes very dirty, rinse it in water and continue the application until the imbedded dirt is removed. After the surface is dry, an application of liquid wax, buffed with a shoe brush, will restore the finish.

In some cases, the finish may be marred or stained to the extent that cleaning isn't enough. There is another method, short of complete refinishing, that works wonders. Thin down some gloss enamel, of the same color as the original finish, with turpentine or other solvent, to a waterlike consistency. Apply it with a cloth. Thoroughly saturate the wrinkle-finished surface but avoid runs and drips. Allow it to dry, and apply as many more coats as necessary to get the finish you want.

Besides keeping your equipment "pretty" for your own satisfaction, these pointers can mean dollars in your pocket when you sell or trade.—*Roy E. Pafenberg*

BATTERY ECONOMY

Radio-control experimenters and many other electronic hobbyists have dozens of batteries. Very often they are forced to throw some out or risk a fly-away because their future life is unpredictable. Tests, even under load, are rarely true indicators of how a battery will behave after another ½ hour of use. It is usually safer to use new ones.

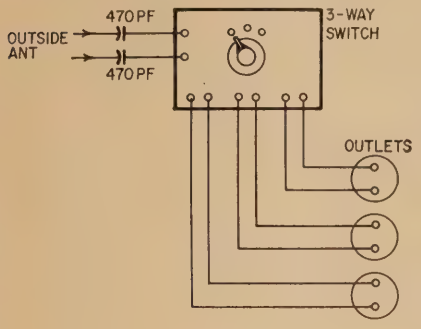
A simple accounting system can often save many dollars' worth of batteries a year. Whenever you buy new batteries, number each one with a china marking pencil or felt-tip marker and write corresponding numbers in a notebook. Mark down in your notebook each period of use of each battery and the type of use. (Example: receiver filaments—1 hour.) Then you'll always know whether it's safe to use a battery for another day of flying or cruising.

A sound judgment about the future life of the battery can be made on the basis of both the tester reading and the record of past use. In addition, you'll never get new batteries mixed up with old ones and you'll never have to throw out batteries until they've given their all. Often, batteries too weak for use in one position, such as powering servos, are adequate for, say, powering running lights.—*Ronald S. Newbower*

CAPACITORS PROTECT COILS

Since most portable and some console TV receivers are transformerless, the antennas are protected so the antenna coils will not be burned out by a grounded antenna.

On portables especially, when the back is removed and the antenna wires



unplugged, the isolation capacitors are left on the back cover, leaving the antenna coils unprotected.

We inserted two 470-pf capacitors in series with the antenna lead coming to the three-way antenna switch on the shop workbench. Now we never have to worry about burning out antenna coils on customers' sets.—*Homer Davidson*

"LIQUID GROMMETS" SOLVE CHAFING PROBLEMS

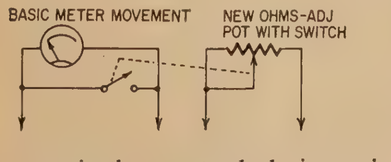
When wires have to run through openings in chassis where rubber grommets can't be installed to prevent chafing the insulation, make a permanent grommet by coating the wire with automobile type permanent gasket cement (Permatex) next to the hole. Pull the wire back and forth through the hole for a distance of a couple of inches, then let the cement set, to make an excellent and long-lasting grommet.—*H. Josephs*

SWITCH PROTECTS VOLT-OHMMETER

If you find that inexperienced people damage your vom, protect it by replacing the ohms-adjust pot with another pot of the same value but with an spst switch attached.

Cut one of leads to the basic meter movement and wire in the switch. This way, when you're through using the meter, you can turn the ohms-adjust control counterclockwise until it clicks and be sure your meter is safe from damage.—*Allan Glaser*

[If a double-throw switch—obtainable from Centralab, Mallory, and others—is used, do not cut the meter lead. Instead, connect the switch to short



the meter in the counterclockwise position (see diagram). This damps the meter and protects it against rough handling when it is not in use.—*Editor*]

QUICK CHECK FOR TOTAL CURRENT DRAIN

I have found that I can measure the total current drain of a receiver (especially a transistor receiver) by turning the set off and connecting an ammeter across the switch terminals. A 10- or 20-ma meter will do for most transistor portables. A 500-ma ac meter will take care of most table radios.—*Julian Jorstad*

END

BRAND NEW

UNITED'S FIRST QUALITY TUBES DISCOUNTS up to 80% OFF

GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR! NOT USED! NO PULLS! **WHY PAY MORE?**

Tube	Price
0A2	.80
0A3	.90
0A4G	1.35
0B2	.80
0B3	1.20
0C3	.75
0D3	.73
0G3	2.75
0Y4	1.20
0Z4	.77
1A3	.73
1A5	.73
1A6	.73
1A7	1.30
1AB5	.77
1AE4	1.34
1AF4	1.30
1AG4	2.20
1AJ5	.48
1AX2	.60
1B3	.77
1B5	.98
1C5	.73
1C6	.73
1D5GP	.98
1D7	.78
1D8	2.20
1DN5	.53
1E5GP	.98
1E7	.87
1F4	.68
1F5	.73
1F6	1.20
1G3	.77
1G4	.69
1G6	.80
1H4	.95
1H5	.87
1H6	.73
1J3	.77
1J5	.98
1J6	.98
1K3	.77
1L4	.66
1L6	1.69
1LA4	.87
1LA5	2.50
1LA6	.87
1LB4	.87
1LC5	1.05
1LC6	.87
1LD5	1.95
1LE3	.87
1LG5	1.98
1LH4	.87
1LN5	.57
1N5	.87
1P5	.98
1Q5	.98
1R4	.80
1R5	.75
1S4	1.05
1S5	.70
1T4	.70
1T5	.80
1U4	.70
1U5	.63
1V	1.05
1V2	.50
1X2B	.80
1Z2	3.25
2A3	2.50
2A5	1.25
2A6	1.10
2A7	1.50
2AF4A	.93
2AH2	1.23
2AS2	.70
2B3	.98
2B7	.70
2BN4	.62
2CY5	.68
2D21W	.79
2DZ4	.79
2D21W	.79
2EA5	.68
2EN5	.49
2ER5	1.65
2FH5	.74
2FQ5	.99
2FS5	1.47
2GK5	.59
2GW5	2.40
2HK5	.98
2X2	.60
2X2A	1.30
3A2	1.20
3A3	.74
3A4	.58
3A5	1.10
3AF4	.99
3AL5	.44
3AT2	.71
3AU6	.52
3AV6	.40
3AW3	.72
3B2	3.45
3B7	1.35
3BA6	.49
3BC5	.61
3BE6	.54
3BN4	.76
3BN6	.73
3BU8	.76
3BY6	.56
3BZ6	.54
3CB6	.54
3CE5	.56
3CS6	.56
3CF6	.62
3CY5	.69

Tube	Price
3D6	1.48
3DG4	.83
3DK6	.58
3DT6	.52
3DZ4	.79
3EH7	.60
3EJ7	.60
3ER5	.86
3FH5	.63
3FS5	.74
3GK5	.59
3GW5	.53
3HA5	.99
3HK5	.59
3HS8	1.29
3Q4	.61
3Q5	2.00
3S4	.73
3V4	.61
4AU6	.52
4AV6	.40
4BA6	.85
4BC5	.56
4BC8	1.00
4BL8	.61
4BN6	.72
4BQ7	.99
4BS8	.96
4BU8	.71
4BZ6	.56
4BZ7	1.00
4CB6	.55
4CS6	.59
4CY5	.70
4DE6	.60
4DK6	.58
4DT6	.53
4EH7	.60
4EJ7	.60
4EM6	.94
4ES8	1.90
4EW6	.56
4GK5	.59
4GM6	.58
4GS8	1.29
4GZ5	1.49
4GZ6	.59
4HC7	.73
4HM6	.56
4HS8	.71
4HT6	.99
4JC6	1.64
4JD6	1.64
5AM8	.77
5AN8	.88
5AQ5	.52
5AR4	1.40
5AS8	1.75
5AT8	.81
5AV8	.98
5AZ4	.73
5B8	1.30
5BC3	1.31
5BE8	.81
5BK7	.84
5BQ7	.99
5BR8	.81
5BT8	.79
5BW8	1.31
5CG8	.79
5CL8	.74
5CM8	.88
5CQ8	.82
5CZ5	.70
5DE8	.81
5DJ4	.77
5EA8	.78
5ES8	1.11
5EU8	.78
5EW6	.56
5FG7	.67
5FV8	.77
5GH8	.62
5GM6	1.04
5GX6	.54
5HC7	1.49
5HG8	.80
5J6	.70
5KE8	1.24
5T4	.84
5T8	.84
5U4	.58
5U8	.82
5V3	.88
5V4	1.45
5V6	.54
5W4	1.75
5X4	.90
5X8	.80
5Y3	.44
5Y4	.64
5Z3	1.50
5Z4	1.75
6A3	2.75
6A4	.78
6A5	3.00
6A6	1.95
6A7	1.10
6A8GT	1.10
6A8M	1.15
6AB4	.44
6AB5	3.00
6AB7	1.00
6AC5	1.95
6AC7	.93
6AD7	3.25
6AE5	2.50
6AF3	.71
6AF4	.99
6AF4A	.99
6AF6	2.50

Tube	Price
6AF11	1.98
6AG5	.68
6AG7	1.35
6AH4	.79
6AH6	1.05
6AJ5	1.95
6AJ8	1.73
6AK5	.90
6AK6	.80
6AL5	.35
6AL7	2.10
6AL11	1.05
6AM8	.76
6AN4	1.59
6AN5	2.65
6AN6	2.45
6AN8	.91
6AQ5	.52
6AQ6	1.00
6AQ7	1.73
6AQ8	.77
6AR5	.53
6AR6	.87
6AR8	2.00
6AR11	1.70
6AS5	.59
6AS6	.78
6AS7	2.75
6AS8	.83
6AS11	1.98
6AT6	.47
6AT8	.84
6AU4	.83
6AU5	.50
6AU6	.50
6AU7	.70
6AU8	.85
6AV5	.89
6AV6	.39
6AV11	1.65
6AW8	.88
6AX3	.93
6AX4	.64
6AX5	.73
6AX7	.62
6AX8	1.45
6AY3	1.15
6AZ8	1.30
6B4	3.80
6B5	4.00
6B7	2.00
6B8	2.00
6B10	1.39
6BA3	1.15
6BA6	.48
6BA7	.98
6BA8	.88
6BA11	1.22
6BC4	2.10
6BC5	.59
6BC7	.88
6BC8	1.00
6BD5	1.20
6BD6	.55
6BE3	.71
6BE6	.53
6BF5	.88
6BF6	.42
6BF8	1.70
6BG6	1.65
6BH6	.66
6BH8	.94
6BJ6	.63
6BJ7	.77
6BJ8	1.45
6BK4	1.75
6BK5	.91
6BK7	.84
6BL7	1.05
6BL8	.97
6BN4	.60
6BN6	.70
6BN8	.67
6BO5	.63
6BQ6/ 6CU6	1.08
6BQ7	.98
6BR8	.80
6BS8	.93
6BU8	.68
6BV8	1.23
6BW8	1.35
6BX7	1.09
6BY5	1.24
6BY6	.60
6BY8	.64
6BZ6	.54
6BZ7	.99
6BZ8	1.06
6C4	.43
6C5	1.40
6C6	.87
6C8	.88
6C10	1.55
6CA4	.47
6CA5	.77
6CA7	1.35
6CB5	2.05
6CB6	.53
6CD6	1.47
6CF6	.95
6CG7	.59
6CG8	.78
6CK4	.69
6CL6	.92
6CL8	.77
6CM6	1.45
6CM7	.67
6CM8	1.02
6CN7	.68
6CO4	1.35

Tube	Price
6CQ7	1.80
6CQ8	.90
6CR6	.58
6CS6	.55
6CS7	.67
6CU5	.56
6CU6	1.05
6CU8	.99
6CW4	1.90
6CW5	.78
6CX8	1.82
6CY5	.68
6CY7	.69
6CZ5	1.80
6CZ7	1.95
6D4	1.75
6D6	.67
6D10	1.95
6DA4	.66
6DA5	1.28
6DB5	.67
6DC6	1.30
6DC8	1.33
6DE4	.68
6DE6	.59
6DE7	.73
6DG6	.60
6DJ8	1.17
6DK6	.57
6DN6	1.76
6DN7	1.35
6DQ5	1.89
6DQ6	1.05
6DR7	.73
6DS4	1.40
6DS5	1.30
6DT5	.79
6DT6	.51
6DT8	.92
6DV4	2.65
6DW4	.90
6DW5	.99
6DZ4	.78
6E5	2.25
6EA7	.88
6EA8	.77
6EB5	.71
6EB8	.91
6EH5	1.33
6EH7	.59
6EH8	.77
6EJ7	.77
6EM5	.75
6EM7	.80
6EQ7	.70
6ER5	.88
6ES5	.68
6ES8	1.39
6ET7	1.04
6EU7	.66
6EU8	.77
6EV5	.73
6EW6	.55
6EW7	.78
6EY6	.73
6EX6	3.65
6EZ5	.88
6EZ8	.93
6FA7	1.32
6FD7	2.37
6FJ7	1.79
6F4	2.35
6F5GT	1.10
6F5M	1.50
6F6	1.50
6F6M	1.25
6F7	2.50
6F8	1.25
6FG5	2.15
6FG7	.67
6FG8	.65
6FH5	.73
6FJ5	2.25
6FM7	.77
6FQ7	.56
6FS5	.74
6FV6	.68
6FV8	.77
6FW5	1.96
6FW8	4.25
6FY5	1.25
6G5	1.23
6G6G	1.00
6G11	2.10
6GE5	.92
6GE7	.77
6GF5	1.75
6GH8	.78
6GJ5	1.12
6GK5	.59
6GK6	.77
6GL7	2.35
6GM5	.78
6GM6	.58
6GN8	.92
6GQ7	1.89
6GR7	.78
6GT5	1.00
6GV5	.98
6GV6	1.85
6GW6	1.00
6GW8	1.50
6GX6	.55
6GX8	1.25
6GY5	.53
6GY6	1.10
6GZ5	.53
6HA5	.99
6HB5	2.09
6HF5	1.90
6HF8	1.25

Tube	Price
6HG8	.79
6HJ8	.80
6HK5	.59
6HL8	.71
6HS8	.79
6HZ6	.56
6H6	.56
6J4	2.95
6JB6	.98
6JC8	.74
6JE6	2.00
6JE8	1.50
6J5M	.92
6J6	.69
6J7	1.65
6J8	1.40
6J11	1.83
6JH6	.55
6JH8	1.85
6JK8	.68
6JT8	1.75
6JV8	.68
6JZ8	.83
6K6	.61
6K7	.95
6K7G	.75
6K8GT	.87
6K8M	1.85
6K11	1.50
6KD8	1.12
6KT8	.80
6KU8	1.05
6KZ8	.67
6LB8	1.00
6L5	.90
6L6G	.98
6L6GA	1.40
6L6GB	1.50
6L6GC	1.65
6L6M	2.50
6L7	1.05
6M11	1.85
6N6	1.45
6N7	.96
6P5	.95
6Q7GT	1.27
6Q7-M	1.45
6Q11	1.05
6R7	1.25
6S4	.49
6S7	.90
6S8	.74
6SA7GT	.97
6SA7-M	1.25
6SB7Y	1.15
6SG7	1.10
6SD7	.70
6SF5	.75
6SF7	1.00
6SG7	.85
6SH7	.97
6SJ7GT	.90
6SJ7M	1.02
6SK7GT	.63
6SK7M	1.46
6SLGT	.81
6SN7	.63
6SQ7	.92
6SR7	1.00
6SS7	.95
6SZ7	.95
6T4	.96
6T8	.83
6U5	1.75
6U8	.81
6V3	1.10
6V4	.59
6V6GT	.52
6V6M	2.50
6W4	.60
6W6	.69
6X4	.39
6X5	.51
6X8	.78
6Y6	1.00
7A4	.87
7A5	.87
7A6	1.15
7A7	.87
7A8	.66
7AD7	1.15
7AF7	1.45
7AG7	.87
7AH7	1.25
7AU7	.63
7B4	1.45
7B5	.87
7B6	.87
7B7	.87
7B8	1.25
7C4	.69
7C5	1.35
7C6	.87
7C7	.89
7E5	.87
7E6	1.15
7E7	1.25
7EY6	.73
7F7	1.75
7F8	.88
7G7	1.25
7H7	1.35
7HG8	1.67
7J7	1.95
7K7	1.95
7L7	1.95
7N7	1.95
7Q7	.87
7R7	.87
7S7	.87
7V7	1.85

Tube	Price
7W7	1.85
7X6	1.25
7X7	1.85
7Y4	.67
7Y7	1.25
7Z4	.87
8AU8	.88
8AW8	.91
8BH8	.87
8BQ5	.61
8CG7	.61
8CM7	.69
8CN7	.95
8CS7	.72
8CX8	.89
8EB8	.92
8EM5	1.15
8ET7	1.08
8FQ7	.54
8GN8	.97
8JV8	.93
8KA8	.84
9A8	.98
9AU7	.67
9BR7	1.32
9CL8	.77
9EA8	.66
9U8	.80
10AL11	1.09
10BQ5	.89
10C8	1.03
10DE7	.73
10EG7	.86
10EM7	1.75
10EW7	.97
10GN8	.93
10HT8	1.12
10JA8	.92
10KU8	1.07
10Y	.73
11CY7	.73
11JE8	1.70
11KV8	1.52
12A4	.59
12A5	.95
12A6	.85
12A7	1.45
12A8	3.00
12A11	1.74
12AB5	.58
12AC6	.53
12AD6	.55
12AE6	.48
12AE7	.92
12AF3	.71
12AF6	.65
12AG6	.60
12AJ6	.60
12AL5	.45
12AL8	.93
12AL11	1.06
12AQ5	.58
12AT6	.48
12AT7	.74
12AU6	.49
12AU7	.59
12AV5	.93
12AV6	.39
12AV7	.80
12AW6	.98
12AX3	.63
12AX4	.65
12AX6	.62
12AX7	.61
12AY7	1.42
12AZ7	.84
12B4	.66
12BA6	.49
12BA7	.82
12BD6	.48
12BE3	.67
12BE6	.51
12BF6	.58
12BH7	.75
12BK5	.98
12BL6	.54
12BN6	.97
12BQ6/ CU6	1.11
12BR7	.72
12BV7	.74
12BW4	1.09
12BY7	.75
12BZ6	.75
12BZ7	.84
12C5	.56
12CA5	.60
12CN5	.54
12CR6	.65
12CS6	.63
12CT8	1.60
12CU6/ BQ6	1.05
12CX6	.52
12D4	.67
12DB5	.67
12DE5	.60
12DE8	.81
12DL8	.85
12DQ6	1.02
12DQ7	1.33
12DS7	.82
12DT5	.74
12DT7	.77
12DT8	.76
12DW7	1.20
12DY8	1.75
12DW8	.87
12DZ6	.60
12EA6	.99

Tube	Price
12EC8	1.38
12ED5	.60
12EG6	.60
12EK6	.60
12EL6	.48
12EL8	.86
12EZ6	.55
12F5	1.50
12F8	.64
12FA6	.77
12FK6	.48
12FM6	.48
12FQ8	.78
12FR8	.95
12FX5	.64
12FX8	.88
12GA6	.63
12GC6	1.04
12GE5	.93
12GW6	1.02
12J5	.95
12J8	.82
12K5	.73
12K8G	.87
12K8	3.00
12L6	.71
12L8	.50
12Q7	1.35
12Q7M	2.50
12R5	.75
12SA7	.87
12SA7GT	1.25
12SA7M	2.50
12SC7	.78
12SF5GT	.98
12SF5M	1.75
12SF7	.98
12SF7GT	.57
12SF7M	1.75
12SG7	.95
12SG7M	1.10
12SH7	1.39
12SJ7	.99
12SJ7M	1.75
12SK7GT	.93
12SK7M	1.25
12SL7	.78
12SN7	.65
12SQ7GT	.89
12SR7	.98
12U7	.60
12V6	.62
12W6	.69
12X4	.45
13DE7	.73
13DR7	.72
13EM7	1.95
13FD7	.84
13FM7	.78
13GF7	.78
14A4	1.25
14A5	1.10
14A7	.87
14AF7	1.35
14B6	.87
14B8	1.75
14C5	1.50
14C7	1.75
14E6	1.25
14E7	1.25
14F7	.87
14F8	1.75
14GT8	.80
14H7	1.60
14J7	1.45
14N7	1.25
14Q7	.87
14R7	.87
14S7	1.65
14W7	1.25
14X7	1.25
14Y4	1.25
15AF11	1.95
15CW5	1.15
15FY7	1.29
15HB6	1.28
15KY8	.83
16AQ3	1.42
16GK6	.57
17AX3	.51
17AX4	.65
17AY3	.68
17BE3	.57
17BQ6	1.10
17BS3	.86
17C5	.56
17C9	1.18
17D4	.67
17DE4	1.29
17DM4	.78
17DQ6	1.04
17DQ7	1.85
17GE5	1.70
17GJ5	.99
17GV5	.99
17GW6	1.01
17H3	.95
17HC8	1.18
17JB6	1.12
17JZ8	.93
17L6	.56
17LD8	1.20
17W6	.68
18A5	.99
18FW6	.47
18FX6	.51
18FY6	.84
19	.75
19AU4	.85
19BG6	1.35

Tube	Price
19C8	1.05
19CL8	.57
19EA8	.77
19GQ7	1.99
19HV8	1.44
19JN8	1.20
19Q9	.75
19T8	.83
2050	1.05
21EX6	1.47
21GY5	1.02
22BH3	.74
22BW3	1.43
22DE4	.67
22JG6	1.06
25A7	3.00
25AC5	2.00
25AK4	.66
25AV5	1.00
25AX4	.68
25BK5	.89
25BQ6	1.12
25B8	1.73
25C5	.51
25CA5	1.85
25CD6	1.50
25DK4	1.05
25DN6	1.50
25EH5	.53
25F5	.56
25L6	.55
25W4	.66
25Z5	1.10
25Z6	.73
27GB5	1.59
32ET5	.53
32L7	.85
33GY7	1.40
34DG5	.51
34GD5	.79
35A5	.85
35B5	.95
35C5	.49
35EH5	.55
35L6	.58
35W4	.40
35Y4	1.63
35Z3	1.20
35Z5	.58
50A1	3.95
50A5	1.49
50B5	.68
50C5	.51
50DC4	.46
50EH5	.95
50HC6	.86
50HK6	.54
50L6	.59
50X6	.67
50Y6	.95
50Y7	1.10
60FX5	.60
70L7	.89
117L7	2.50
117N7	3.95
117P7	3.95
117Z3	.83
22	.95
24A	.95
26	1.10
27	1.50
28D7	1.50
30	1.15
32	1.00
33	.85
34	.79
35-51	.85
36	.95
37	.70
38	.90
39/44	.85
41	.95
42	1.25
43	1.20
45	2.00
46	.95
47	2.10
48	3.50
50	1.45
53	2.98
55	1.90
56	.95
57	1.35
58	1.85
59	2.50
71A	.95
75	1.90
76	1.40
77	1.25
78	1.15
80	1.25
81	1.25
82	1.23
83	2.10
84/6Z4	.95
85	.98
5881	2.95
6146	3.95
6336	5.95
6550	3.75
807	.70
ECC83/ 12AX7	1.60
EL34/ 6CA7	3.75
EL84/ 6BQ5	1.65
EZ80/ 6V4	.95
GZ34/ 5AR4	1.75

TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER $5.00 EXCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE. Remit full price plus postage NO C.O.D. The above list does not reflect our entire stock as we have one of the largest selections of SPECIAL PURPOSE, BROADCAST & TV TUBES in the U.S. Write for quotation.

ABOVE PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

UNITED RADIO CO.
ESTABLISHED 1920
BOX 1000R, NEWARK, N.J.

SEND FOR COMPLETE PARTS CATALOG

new Books

ABC's OF TELEVISION, by Len Buckwalter. *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62 St., Indianapolis 6, Ind. 5½ x 8½ in., 96 pp. Paper, $1.95.*

Step-by-step description of TV for readers who understand basic radio circuits.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, by Frederick Collins, revised by Robert Hertzberg. *Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 201 Park Ave. So., New York, N.Y. 10003. 5¾ x 8¾ in., 374 pp. Cloth, $4.95*

This completely revised 11th edition of one of radio's great classics is as modern as the tunnel diode. With 6 appendices, including an excellent, up-to-date glossary. Not to be confused with the ARRL *Handbook*, which carries the same title.

MICROWAVE SCANNING ANTENNAS (Vol. 1), edited by R. C. Hansen. *Academic Press, 111 Fifth Ave., New York, 10003. 5¾ x 9 in., 442 pp. Cloth, $16*

An advanced, comprehensive text for engineers. Emphasis is on narrow-beam antennas and many practical examples are included.

SEMICONDUCTOR ELECTRONS, by Tugomir Surina and Clyde N. Herrick. *Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York, 10017. 5¾ x 9 in., 429 pp. Cloth, $8*

A practical study of semiconductors and their circuits, based on high school math and graphs. Transistors, tunnel diodes, SCRs, photodevices, etc. are discussed.

PRACTICE PROBLEMS IN ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS, by Alan Andrews. *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62 St., Indianapolis 6, Ind. 5½ x 8½ in. 208 pp. Paper, $3.95*

Shows how to use math effectively, including algebra, trig and logarithms. Will help technicians, FCC exam applicants and radio students.

SCIENCE PROJECTS IN ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS, by Edward M. Noll. *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62 St., Indianapolis 6, Ind. 5½ x 8½ in., 128 pp. Paper, $2.95*

A learning-by-doing book, covering electronics projects from audio amplifiers through rf and FM to electronic control circuits. Gives considerable theoretical description, then construction information and a number of demonstrations for each project.

DESIGN OF LOW-NOISE TRANSISTOR INPUT CIRCUITS, by William A. Reinfelder. *Hayden Book Co., Inc., 850 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. 5½ x 8½ in., 160 pp. Paper, $3.95*

This book shows the designer how to obtain optimum signal-to-noise ratio. Tells how to measure and calculate noise, and includes many charts and practical circuits.

MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING (2nd edition), by H. G. M. Spratt. *D. van Nostrand Co., Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J. 5½ x 8½ in., 368 pp. Cloth, $10.50*

This engineering text discusses magnetic recording principles, tape manufacture and testing, and special applications like speech scrambling, automatic telephone answering, data recording, etc.

MODULATION SYSTEMS AND NOISE, by John J. Downing. *Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 6 x 9 in., 214 pp. Cloth, $11*

A theoretical text that relies heavily on advanced math. For a specialist in the field.

STROBOSCOPES, by Leonard R. Crow. *Scientific Book Publishing Co., 630 S. 4 St., Vincennes, Ind. 6 x 9 in., 41 pp. Paper, $2.85*

Describes the principles of stroboscopy and shows many patterns that can be produced by illuminating various rotating figures with stroboscopic light. The approach is entirely educational and esthetic, with no attempt at describing practical or industrial applications. END

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Please refer to heading at top of classified section for complete data concerning terms, frequency discounts, closing dates, word count, etc.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

________ {@ .30 Non-Commercial Rate} =$______
No. of Words {@ .55 Commercial Rate}

Total Enclosed $________

Insert________time(s)

Starting with__________issue

Payment must accompany order unless placed through accredited advertising agency. 124

NAME________________

ADDRESS________________

CITY____________STATE________ZIP______

SIGNATURE________________

MAIL TO: RADIO-ELECTRONICS, CLASSIFIED AD DEPT., 154 WEST 14TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10011

TUBES

33¢ PER TUBE

100 TUBES OR MORE: 30¢ PER TUBE

One Year Guaranteed

Mutual Conductance Lab tested Individually Boxed, Branded and Code Dated

Tubes are new, or used and so marked.

0Z4 1B3 1H5 1J3 1L4 1T4 1U4 1X2 3CB6 5U4 5V4 5Y3 6A6 6A8 6AB4 6AC7 6AG5 6AK5 6AL5 6AN8 6AQ5 6AS5

6AT6 6AT8 6AU4 6AU5 6AU6 6AV6 6AW8 6AX4 6BA6 6BC5 6BD6 6BG6 6BH6 6BJ6 6BL7 6BN4 6BN6 6BQ6 6BZ6 6C4 6C6 6CB6

6CD6 6CF6 6CG7 6CG8 6CM7 6CZ5 6D6 6DA4 6DE6 6DQ6

6EM5 6F6 6H6 6J5 6J6 6K6 6K7 6Q7 6S4 6SA7

6SC7 6SH7 6SJ7 6SK7 6SL7 6SN7 6SQ7 6SR7 6U7 6U8

6V6 6W4 6W6 6X4 6X5 7A7 7A8 7B6 7B7 7B8 7C5 7N7 7Y4 12AD6 12AE6 12AF6 12AT7 12AU7 12AX7 12BA6 12BD6 12BE6 12BF6

12BH7 12BL6 12BY7 12C5 12CA5 12SN7 12SQ7 25L6 25Z6 35W4 35Z3 35Z5 50L6 24 27 41 45 47 75 77 78 84

If Not Shipped in 24 hrs. YOUR ORDER FREE!

Other tubes and CRT's at low prices– send for free list

NO SUBSTITUTIONS WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION

21" PICTURE TUBES 13.95 1 Yr. Guar. Aluminized Pay Dud Deposit COD or Send Dud with Order

17AVP4 17BJP4 17BP4 17HP4 17LP4 17QP4 20CP4 20DP4 20HP4 21ACP4 21ALP4 21AMP4 21AUP4

21AVP4 21AWP4 21CBP4 21CXP4 21DLP4 21EP4 21FLP4 21FP4 21WP4 21XP4 21YP4 21ZP4

TUBE CARTONS

TUBE CARTONS HIGH GLOSS CLAY COATED RED & BLACK WITH BUILT IN DIAGONAL PARTITIONS

SIZE	FOR TUBE SIZE	PRICE PER 10 CARTONS (Shipping Inc
MIN	6AU6	29c
GT	6SN7	39c
LG GT	5U4GB	59c
G	5U4G	89c

Finest ELECTRONIC CLEANER

all purpose ELECTRONIC CLEANER 79¢ plus 20c shipping

- Contains amazing new TOLUOL cleaner
- Instantly cleans without leaving residue
- Silicone added for Lubrication
- Removes and inhibits RUST
- No unpleasant smell
- Unconditionally guaranteed
- Restores original life to all controls and contacts
- Nozzle adapter for hard to reach places with each can

6 oz. can

DIODES / RECTIFIERS

39¢ per pack plus 5c shipping sensational KIT VALUE!

This 12 pack is one of these rare electronic bargains. Each pack contains an assortment of 12 diodes rectifiers for the hobbyist or experimenter.

These diodes have all been checked for Go-No-go and the original cost ranged from $1.00 to $11.00 each

These are brand new diodes and were manufactured by International Rectifier Corp. A few of the numbers included are

S545P, S2W1H S742H S342H, S1V1P, 1N1630, S342P 1N1413, 1N1410, S2X1P, 1N1411, 1N1626A 1N1625A

Each pack is accompanied by an identification sheet so you can determine just which parts are included

Electronic SOLDER

- Handy plastic container convenient for shop and home use
- Thickness ideal for fast melting and easy flow
- Custom formulated for electronic work
- Quality guaranteed by Cornell

29¢

Special! With every $10 Order 25¢ per tube (No Limit) from this list.

6AG5 6AU6 6AQ5 6J6 6K6 6SN7 6V6 6W4

Console Self Service Tube Tester $34.95

Prestige & Success are yours as an ELECTRONIC EXPERT!

FOR CORNELL CUSTOMERS ONLY by special arrangement with the publisher, these amazing bargains are available.

COMPLETE RADIO SERVICING AND BASIC ELECTRONICS COURSE ONLY $3.00 ($2.50 + .50 packaging charge)

Practical home study course will teach you how to repair all radio sets faster and better. These 21 lessons cover all topics, just like correspondence courses costing hundreds of dollars. To CORNELL customers this complete course is priced at only $2.50, nothing else to pay. Use this training to get ahead in radio and as your introduction to TV work.

NEW PRACTICAL TV TRAINING COURSE ONLY $3.50 ($3.00 + .50 packaging charge)

Easy to follow well illustrated 14 lessons on circuits, picture faults adjustments short cuts, UHF alignment, antenna problems, trouble shooting service hints, how to use test equipment etc. Large in size and scope, just like correspondence courses selling for over $200 and specially priced to CORNELL customers at only $3.00 nothing else to pay. With this new course, you will find yourself doing TV repairs in minutes — instantly finding faults

TERMS: Add 3c per tube shipping. Orders under $5.00 add 3c per tube shipping plus 50c handling. Canadian orders add approximate postage. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D. orders under $5.00 or to Canada. No 24 hr. free offer on personal check orders. 5-DAY MONEY BACK OFFER

CORNELL ELECTRONICS CO.

Dept. RE 12 4217 University Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92105

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

A JOB or a POSITION?

The difference is ELECTRONIC MATHEMATICS

NOW! A NEW WAY TO LEARN—I. H. S. I. WAY. A complete home study course in electronic math to help you get the position you want—MORE MONEY—MORE RESPECT.

COURSE PREPARED BY COLLEGE PROFESSORS

who have lectured to thousands of men on math and engineering. You learn at home quickly, easily —*AS FAST* as you want.

YOU SIGN NO CONTRACTS

Pay only if satisfied—you owe it to yourself to examine the *INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE COURSE IN ELECTRONIC MATH.* *FREE BONUS*—if you join now, a refresher course in basic arithmetic.

Write for Brochure—No Obligation

THE INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE
924 East Columbia Avenue
Fort Wayne, Indiana

ETI

Engineering Technician
A.S. Degree—2 Years
Electronics Engineer
B.S. Degree
Evening Courses Available

ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
970 W. Manchester Ave., Inglewood, Calif.
4863 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego, Calif.

GET INTO
ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar and automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Electronic Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. also obtainable. G.I. approved. Graduates in all branches of electronics with major companies. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. High school graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Department C, Valparaiso, Indiana

U.S. AIR FORCE

Learn Electronics for your
SPACE-AGE EDUCATION
at the center of
America's aerospace industry

No matter what your aerospace goal, you can get your training at Northrop Tech, in sunny Southern California.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING. Get your B.S. degree in engineering in just 36 months by attending classes year round. Most Northrop Tech graduates have a job waiting for them the day they're graduated!

A & P SCHOOL. Practical experience on real aircraft. One-year course prepares you for F.A.A. A&P certificate. WRITE TODAY FOR CATALOG.

NORTHROP INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
1199 W. Arbor Vitae, Inglewood, Calif.

SCIENCE/ ENGINEERING

ASSOCIATE & BACHELOR OF SCIENCE PROGRAMS

Get into fastest-growing fields of Physics, Mathematics, Engineering (Nuclear, Electronic, Electrical); also Engineering Technology (Nuclear, Electronic), Optional four-quarter, all-year schedule allows finishing four-year B.S. degree programs in 3 yrs.; A.S. degree in 2 yrs. Fall Quarter enrollments limited. Send for college Catalog (R-12).

NORTHRIDGE COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & ENGINEERING
18758 Bryant Street, Northridge, Calif.

Get Your First Class Commercial
F. C. C. LICENSE
QUICKLY!

•

Career opportunities in *communications electronics* are almost unlimited. Prepare now. Let Grantham train you—by correspondence, or by classroom and laboratory instruction. Get your *first class commercial* F.C.C. license in as little as 3 months, or at a slower pace if you prefer. Then, continue in more-advanced electronics training if you wish. Diploma awarded. Our catalog gives full details.

Learn how our training can prepare you for your F.C.C. license; write or telephone the School at any one of the teaching divisions listed below, and ask for *"Catalog 47."*

Grantham School of Electronics

1505 N. Western Av., **LOS Angeles**, Cal. 90027
(Phone: HO 9-7878)

408 Marion Street, **Seattle**, Wash. 98104
(Phone: MA 2-7227)

3123 Gillham Road, **Kansas City**, Mo. 64109
(Phone: JE 1-6320)

818-18th St., NW, **Washington**, D.C. 20006
(Phone: 298-7460)

B. S. Degree in 36 months

Small professionally-oriented college. Four-quarter year permits completion of B.S. Degree in three years. Summer attendance optional. *Engineering:* Electrical (electronics or power option), Mechanical, Civil, Chemical, Aeronautical. *Business Administration:* General Business, Accounting, Motor Transportation Administration. One-year Drafting-Design Certificate program. Outstanding placement of graduates. Founded 1884. Rich heritage. Excellent faculty. Small classes. 200-acre campus. Well equipped labs. New library. Residence halls. *Modest costs.* Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. *For catalog and View Book, write Director of Admissions.*

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
24124 College Avenue • Angola, Indiana

FOR AN ELECTRONICS CAREER
Write For Free Catalog RE

MICROWAVE TECHNIQUES—TV
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
COMPUTERS—RADIO TRANSMITTERS—RADAR—TRANSISTORS

PHILADELPHIA WIRELESS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1533 Pine Street Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Founded in 1908 • A Non-Profit Corp.

WEEKLY TUITION

EARN Electronics Engineering DEGREE

You can earn an A.S.E.E. degree at home. College level HOME STUDY courses taught so you can understand them. Continue your education, earn more in the highly paid electronics industry. Missiles, computers, transistors, automation, complete electronics. Over 27,000 graduates now employed. Resident school available at our Chicago campus—Founded 1934. Send for free catalog.

American Institute of Engineering & Technology
1139 West Fullerton Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

LEARN
ELECTRONICS

FOUNDED 1899 *NOT-FOR-PROFIT*

COYNE ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE

Electronics Engineering Technology —	Degree (2 Yrs.)
Electrical-Electronics Technician —	Diploma (40 Wks.)
TV-Radio-Electronics Technician —	Diploma (40 Wks.)
Combined Electronics Technician —	Diploma (80 Wks.)
Practical Electrical Maintenance —	Diploma (32 Wks.)
Practical Refrigeration Air Conditioning and Appliance Repair —	Diploma (24 Wks.)
Specialized Industrial Electronics —	Diploma (16 Wks.)
Introduction to Electricity-Electronics —	Certificate (8 Wks.)
FCC First Class Radiotelephone —	Certificate (100 Hrs.)

Special finance plans. Part time employment service while in school. Also Free graduate employment service.

SPECIALTY ORIENTED STUDENT RESEARCH PROGRAM
PARTICIPATING RESEARCH SCHOOL
STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

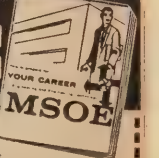
Use this coupon to get our FREE BOOK
"YOUR OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRONICS"
COYNE ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, Dept. of Electronics 94-N
1501 W. Congress Parkway, Chicago, Illinois 60607

Name__________ Age_____
Address__________ Phone_____
City________ Zone____ State_____

Unlike most other schools, we do not employ salesmen

---

when it's time to think of college
you should read this
FREE CAREER BOOKLET
about electronics at
MSOE



MILWAUKEE MS-220
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. RE-1264, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Tell me about an engineering career through residence study in:
☐ Electrical fields ☐ Mechanical fields

Name............................ Age..........
Address..................................
City, State..............................

FREE Catalog
OF THE WORLD'S FINEST ELECTRONIC GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS

HUNDREDS OF TOP QUALITY ITEMS — Receivers, Transmitters, Microphones, Inverters, Power Supplies, Meters, Phones, Antennas, Indicators, Filters, Transformers, Amplifiers, Headsets, Converters, Control Boxes, Dynamotors, Test Equipment, Motors, Blowers, Cable, Keyers, Chokes, Handsets. Switches, etc., etc. Send for Free Catalog—Dept. RE.

FAIR RADIO SALES
2133 ELIDA RD. • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO

ADVERTISING INDEX

Radio-Electronics does not assume responsibility for any errors which may appear in the index below.

Arco Electronics, Inc. (Elmenco Div.)	Third Cover
Blonder-Tongue	12
Brooks Radio & TV Corp.	92–93
Burstein-Applebee Co.	88
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The	11
Castle TV Tuner Service, Inc.	8
Centralab (Div. of Globe-Union Inc.)	23
CLASSIFIED	**100-101**
Cleveland Institute of Electronics	9, 57
Com-Tech Products Corp.	16
Conar (Div. of National Radio Institute)	81
Cornell Electronics Co.	96
Coyne School Publications	91
Datak Corp., The	73
DeVry Technical Institute	7
EICO Electronics Instrument Co., Inc.	24
Electronic Chemical Corp.	58
Electronic Measurements Corp. (EMC)	26
Fair Radio Sales	98
Gernsback Library, Inc.	64, 74
Heald's Engineering College	89
Heath Co.	59, 61, 63, 65, 67
International Crystal Manufacturing Co., Inc.	102
Jerrold Electronics	15
JFD Electronics Corp.	25
Johnson Co., E. F.	85
Komet Electronics	77
Lafayette Radio Electronics	78–80
MARKET CENTER	99
Multicore Sales Corp.	87
National Radio Institute	18–21, 101
National Technical Schools	5
North American Philips, Inc. (Norelco)	14
Olson Electronics, Inc.	87
Pacific Organs	66
Philco-Techrep Division (Subsidiary of Ford Motor Co.)	26
Polypaks	98
Progressive "Edu-Kits", Inc.	84
Radio Shack	3
RCA Components & Devices	Fourth Cover
RCA Institutes	68–71
Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W.	13, 94
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. (Tuner Service Div.)	62
Schober Organ Corp., The	22
SCHOOL DIRECTORY	97
Semitronics Corp.	77
Sencore	83
Sprague Products Co.	10
Sylvania (Subsidiary of General Telephone & Electronics)	17
Tarzian, Inc., Sarkes (Tuner Service Div.)	62
Texas Crystals (Div. of Whitehall Electronics Corp.)	101
Triad Distributor Div. (Div. of Litton Industries)	76
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., The	Second Cover
United Radio Co.	95
Weller Electric Corp.	82
Wen Products, Inc.	60
Winegard Co.	77

MARKET CENTER 99

Edmund Scientific Co.
Electronic Components Co.
Music Associated
Oelrich Publications
Relco
Tab
Transistors Unlimited Co.
Valley TV Tuner Service
Warren Electronic Components

SCHOOL DIRECTORY 97

American Institute of Engineering & Technology
Coyne Electronics Institute
Electronic Technical Institute
Grantham School of Electronics
Indiana Home Study Institute, The
Milwaukee School of Engineering
Northridge College of Science & Engineering
Northrop Institute of Technology
Philadelphia Wireless Technical Institute
Tri-State College
Valparaiso Technical Institute

BRAND NEW
TRANSITRON SCRs
Silicon Controlled Rectifiers

PRV	7 AMP	15 AMP	25 AMP
50	☐ 1.00	☐ 1.00	☐ 1.50
100	☐ 1.50	☐ 1.95	☐ 2.25
150	☐ 1.75	☐ 2.25	☐ 2.75
200	☐ 1.95	☐ 2.75	☐ 2.95
250	☐ 2.25	☐ 2.95	☐ 3.25
300	☐ 2.69	☐ 3.19	☐ 3.50
350	☐ 2.95	☐ 3.50	☐ 4.25
400	☐ 3.25	☐ 3.95	☐ 4.50

CHRISTMAS
DOUBLE BONUS
FREE ☐ $25.00 YULE TIDE GIFT PAK
Radio & TV Parts. Add 25¢ for Handling
—PLUS—
☐ CHOOSE ANY $1 ITEM FREE
BOTH 'GIFTS' FREE WITH $10 ORDERS

3-TRANSISTOR
☐ AMPLIFIER
- Only 3"x2"x¾"
- Printed circuit
- Wired, subminiature

1.95

TEXAS 20 WATTS
☐ In TO5 case. Like 2N1039, 2N1040, 2N1041 with built-in heat sink.
5 for $1

Poly Paks Exclusive
TWIN-PAK
NEW!

15 PNPs	15 NPNs
CK722's	2N35's
2N112's	2N440's
2N107's	2N170
Etc. etc.	Etc. etc.

1.75 Kit of 30

FACTORY TESTED **SEMI-KON-DUCTORS**

☐ 20 AMP SWITCHING TRANSISTORS, TO3 case ..$1
☐ 10—2-AMP TOP HAT RECTIFIERS, untested $1
☐ 4 2N1059 TRANSISTORS, Sylvania, npn, TO22 case $1
☐ 2 RHEEM 2N497 4-WATT npn silicon planars $1
☐ 1—RHEEM 2N1613 3W. 120 MC Silicon Planar ..$1
☐ 10 3-AMP POWER RECTIFIERS, studs, silicon $1
☐ 10—10W POWER TRANSISTORS, TO3, untested ..$1
☐ 3 50-WATT TO36 CASE, transistors, stud, untested $1
☐ 1—85 W. TRANSISTOR, silicon npn mesa, 2N424.$1
☐ 5 SYLVANIA 30MC TRANSISTORS like 2N247 ..$1
☐ 6 TEXAS ONE AMP. 400 VOLT epoxy rectifiers ..$1
☐ TRANSITRON 25 AMP SCR, 100 PRV $1
☐ 25 GLASS SILICON DIODES, axial, untested $1
☐ 10 ZENERS, gold, axial leads, untested $1
☐ 10 POWER TRANSISTORS, 10W, TO3 untested..$1
☐ 25 GERMANIUM DIODES, 1N34, 1N48 untested ..$1
☐ 15 TEXAS SWITCHING TRANSISTORS, pnp-n-npn $1
☐ 1 FAIRCHILD FM708 npn planar, TO46 ....$1
☐ 25 TOP HAT RECTS axial lead, 750 mil, untested.$1
☐ 3CBS 20-WATT TRANSTRS, pnp, stud, 2N1320 ...$1
☐ 3-2N341 NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS, 1 watt..$1
☐ 15 NPN TRANSISTORS, asst. types and cases $1
☐ 15 PNP TRANSISTORS, asst. types and cases $1
☐ 10 FAMOUS CK722 TRANSISTORS, pnp $1
☐ 2 CBS 35W PWR TRANSTRS, 2N1434, pnp, stud ..$1
☐ 4 2N112 TYPE IF, OSC TRANSTRS, TO22 untested .$1
☐ 4 SYLVANIA 2N35 NPN, transistors, TO22 ......$1
☐ 3 1-WATT ZENER DIODES, axial leads, 6V $1
☐ 1-SILICON NPN 'PLANAR' 2N718, TO18 100mc ..$1
☐ 3 2N1264 UHF TRANSISTORS, 300 mc TO5 case ..$1
☐ 20 WATT NPN SILICON MESA 2N1648 transtrs..$1
☐ 2-25AMP SILICON STUD RECTIFIERS $1
☐ 6 TRANSISTOR RADIO SET, osc, ifs, driver, p-p..$1
☐ 4 CK721 TRANSTRS in new aluminum case, pnp ..$1
☐ 4 SUBMINIATURE 2N131 TRANSTRS, rf-if, pnp ..$1
☐ 2 TRANSITRON 1N429 ZENER REFERENCES $1
☐ 6 ZENER DIODES, upright styles, assorted $1
☐ 2 2N964 EPITAXIAL MESA, 500 MC, PNP, TO-18 .$1
☐ 10 PHILCO MAT HI-FREQ. TRANSTRS, untested ..$1
☐ 5 GENERAL ELECTRIC 2N107 type, pnp transtrs ..$1
☐ 25 SEMI-KON-DUCTORS, transistors, diodes, rect. .$1
☐ 3 2N255 PWR TRANSISTORS or equal TO3 case ..$1
☐ 5 SUN BATTERIES TO 1 1/2" sizes, lite sensitive .$1
☐ 1 3N35 TETRODE, 150mc transistor, silicon $1
☐ 30 TRANSISTORS, pnp-n-npn, TO5 cases........$1
☐ 4—2N522A TRANSISTORS, by Industrial, TO5...$1
☐ 10 PRINTED CIRCUIT Transistors, 2N212, npn's too $1
☐ 10 2-AMP RECTIFIERS, 50 to 400V, studs......$1
☐ 3—40W. TRANSISTORS, by Motorola, like 2N178.$1

WORLD'S MOST POPULAR **$1 PARTS PAKS**

☐ 100 PRINTED CIRCUIT PARTS, worth $50.00 ....$1
☐ 10 ELECTROLYTICS, FP & Tubulars, to 500 mf ..$1
☐ 3 UTC SUBOUNCER TR'STOR TR'SFORMERS, asst. $1
☐ 30 MOLDED CONDENSERS, Sprague yellow mylar .$1
☐ 10 PHONO PLUG-n-JACK SETS, tuners-amps. $1
☐ 60 HI-Q RESISTORS 1/2, 1, 2W to 1 meg, 5% too .$1
☐ 75 ASST. HALF-WATT RESISTORS, 5% too. $1
☐ 35 TWO WATTERS, 5% too $1
☐ 50 COILS & CHOKES rf-if, osc, peaking, etc. $1
☐ 60 TUBE SOCKETS receptacles, audio, plugs, etc. ..$1
☐ 60 TUBULAR CONDENSERS to .5mf to 1 KV $1
☐ 3 'TINY' V CONTROLS w/sw, 2K, .5 meg, 1 meg .$1
☐ 40 SUBMINIATURE COND. to .05mf cerafil too ...$1
☐ 40 WORLD'S SMALLEST RESIST. 5% too, 1/10 W .$1
☐ 40 TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS, asst., worth $25 $1
☐ 60 CERAMIC CONDENSERS discs, npo's to . 05 mf $1
☐ 40 TEXAS PRECISION RESISTORS asst., 1% too .$1

10 WATT ZENER STUDS

☐ 6V
☐ 8V
☐ 12V
☐ 20V
☐ 24V
☐ 42V
☐ 45V
☐ 60V
☐ 70V
☐ 80V
☐ 90V
☐ 110V
☐ 100V
☐ 124V
☐ 150V

TESTED
WRITE FOR OTHER Voltages
1.49

☐ 50 ONE WATTERS, resistors, asstd values, 5% too $1
☐ 1—INFRA-RED PARABOLIC REFLECTOR & FILTER $1
☐ 1—INFRA-RED PHOTO DETECTOR TRANSDUCER $1
☐ $25 RADIO-n-TV SURPRISE, wide variety $1
☐ 10 TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS, 10 to 100mf ..$1
☐ 50 RADIO & TV KNOBS, asstd, colors, styles $1
☐ 10 VOLUME CONTROLS to 1 meg, switch too $1
☐ 50 MICA CAPACITORS, to .01mf, silvers too $1
☐ 30 POWER RESISTORS, to 50W, to 24 Kohms $1
☐ 10 PANEL SWITCHES, rotary-micro-slide-power ...$1

YULETIDE SPECIAL ASSORTMENTS
☐ 100 SEMICONDUCTORS asstd
☐ 100 RECTIFIERS, asstd
☐ 75 TRANS'TORS, asstd
☐ 100 DIODES, asstd
1.98 YOUR CHOICE

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

D.C. AMPS	50 PIV 35 RMS	100 PIV 70 RMS	150 PIV 105 RMS	200 PIV 140 RMS
4	.12	.18	.22	.30
7	.25	.35	.49	.59
15	.45	.65	.75	.90
35	.90	1.15	1.50	1.70
50	1.60	1.90	2.30	2.80
125	1.75	2.15	2.55	3.15

D.C. AMPS	300 PIV 210 RMS	400 PIV 280 RMS	500 PIV 350 RMS	600 PIV 450 RMS
4	.40	.45	.55	.65
7	.79	.95	1.05	1.29
15	1.10	1.35	1.50	1.70
35	2.35	2.55	3.00	3.50
50	3.50	4.20	5.25	7.00
125	3.75	4.60	5.65	8.00

10¢ FOR OUR WINTER BARGAIN CATALOG ON:
☐ Semiconductors ☐ Poly Paks ☐ Parts

POLY PAKS
TERMS: send check, money order, include postage—avg. wt. per pak 1 lb. Rated, net 30 days. CODs 25%
P.O. BOX 942R
SO. LYNNFIELD, MASS.
"PAK-KING" OF THE WORLD

Radio-Electronics Market center

SILICON RECTIFIER SALE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FULLY GTD NEWEST TYPE
AMERICAN MADE FULLY TESTED

750 MA-SILICON "TOPHAT" DIODES

LOW LEAKAGE FULL LEAD LENGTH

PIV/RMS 50/35 .05 ea.	PIV/RMS 100/70 .09 ea	PIV/RMS 200/140 .12 ea	PIV/RMS 300/210 .16 ea
PIV/RMS 400/[illegible] .20 ea	PIV/RMS 500/350 .24 ea.	PIV/RMS 600/420 .32 ea.	PIV/RMS 700/490 .40 ea.
PIV/RMS 800/560 .48 ea.	PIV/RMS 900/630 .55 ea.	PIV/RMS 1000/700 .70 ea.	PIV/RMS 1100/770 .75 ea.

ALL TESTS AC & DC & FWD & LOAD

SILICON POWER DIODE STUDS

D.C. AMPS	50 PIV 35 RMS	100 PIV 70 RMS	150 PIV 105 RMS	200 PIV 140 RMS
3	.12 ea	.18 ea	.22 ea	.30 ea
12	.45	.65	.75	.90
35	.90	1.15	1.50	1.70
50	1.60	1.90	2.30	2.80
100	1.75	2.15	2.55	3.15

D.C. AMPS	300 PIV 210 RMS	400 PIV 280 RMS	500 PIV 350 RMS	600 PIV 450 RMS
3	.40 ea	.45 ea	.55 ea	.65 ea
12	1.10	1.35	1.50	1.70
35	2.35	2.55	3.00	3.50
50	3.50	4.20	5.25	7.00
100	3.75	4.60	5.65	8.00

"SCR" SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS "SCR"

PRV	7 AMP	16 AMP	25 AMP	PRV	7 AMP	16 AMP	25 AMP
25	.50	.85	1.20	250	2.30	2.65	3.10
50	.85	1.20	1.40	300	2.60	3.00	3.40
100	1.35	1.80	2.20	100	3.00	3.40	4.15
150	1.60	2.10	2.65	500	3.75	4.25	4.75
200	1.75	2.40	2.90	600	4.00	5.00	5.25

Money Back guarantee. $2.00 min. order. Orders F.O.B. NYC. Include check or money order. Shpg. charges plus. C.O.D. orders 25% down.

Warren Electronic Components

230 Mercer St., N. Y., N. Y. 10012 • OR 3-2620

→ SUB CARRIER DETECTOR ←

for the reception of background music programs (continuous music without commercials) now being transmitted as hidden programs on the FM broadcast band from coast to coast. Use with **ANY** FM tuner. Detector plugs into existing multiplex output of tuner or easily wired into discriminator.

Kit with Pre-tuned Coils
No Alignment Necessary $45.00

SELF POWERED DETECTOR $75.00

Complete crystal-controlled sub carrier receiver with usable sensitivity of 1 microvolt
Kit $169.00 Wired Unit $219.00

MUSIC ASSOCIATED
Sound systems since 1950
65 Glenwood Road,
Upper Montclair, New Jersey
phone 744-3387, area code 201

Convert any television to sensitive

BIG-SCREEN OSCILLOSCOPE

with minor, inexpensive changes. Ingenious circuit. No electronic experience needed to follow our clearly, illustrated plans. **TECHNICIANS, HAMS, EXPERIMENTERS, BROADCASTERS.** Use in shop, school, lab. Any set—any size screen.

FULL PLANS $2

RELCO, Dept. RE-12, Box 10563, Houston 18, Tex.

LOW-COST BUSINESS AIDS FOR RADIO-TV SERVICE

Order books, invoice forms, job ticket books, service call books, cash books and statement books for use with your rubber stamp. Customer file systems, bookkeeping systems, many others. Write for **FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG** now.

OELRICH PUBLICATIONS
6556 Higgins Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60656

Your Ad on This Page
Is Seen by 160,000 Electronics Men

Rectifiers & Transistors

750 ma Silicon diodes "Epoxy" or "Top Hat" — **Silicon Power Diode Studs 3 amps**

PIV		PIV		PIV		PIV	
50	5¢	600	25¢	25	6¢	300	30¢
100	7¢	*700	30¢	50	8¢	400	35¢
200	10¢	*800	38¢	100	14¢	500	45¢
400	15¢	*900	48¢	150	18¢	600	55¢
500	20¢	*Top Hat only		200	25¢	All Tests	

Full Leads, Tested, Guaranteed, American made
10 Watt Silicon Zener studs, 5v-100v, any voltage $1.25 ea.
10 Watt Silicon diffused stud power regulators & double anode clippers, 10v-120v, any voltage $1.49 ea.
1 Watt Zener diode, 6v-200v 75¢ ea.
Hi-Voltage-Silicon epoxy diode, 2½" x ⅜" x ½", mounting holes, 8" glass insulated leads, original factory package.
Hoffman—3000 PIV-200ma. (orig. $15.00) $1.95 ea.
Hoffman—6000 PIV (3000 PIV Tap)-200ma (orig. cost $30.00) $4.50 ea.
Thermistor, glass bead, 1200 ohms, 600°F, factory packed by Victory Engr., 32A3, Long Leads 2/$1.00

20 Watt Germanium (Internal Heat Sink)

2n 1038 6 for $1.00 2n 1039 4 for $1.00 2n 1040 3 for $1.00 2n 1041 2 for $1.00 2n 1042 4 for $1.00 2n 1043 3 for $1.00 2n 1044 2 for $1.00 2n 1045 70¢

150 Watt Germanium Hi-Freq Power

100 Volts, 10 amp. 2n 1046 $1.50 ea.
100 Volts, 20 amp., 2n 1907 $1.95 ea.

150 Watt Germanium Power

2n 250 3/$1.00 2n 457 80¢ 2n 1022 $1.25
2n 251 2/$1.00 2n 458 90¢ 2n 702, 100mc, Silicon 40¢
2n 456 70¢ 2n 1021 $1.00 2n 703, 150mc, Silicon 60¢

Germanium Switching Transistors, 150mw, Long Leads, Tested 6 pnp-$1.00 6 npn-$1.00
Small-signal Transistors, flat case, short printed circuit board leads, new, assorted numbers, tested 15/$1.00
Nickel-Cadmium Battery-6½ oz.—6" x 2" x ½"-5 amp-hrs-$1.25 ea.

Silicon Controlled Rectifiers

PRV	7 amp.	16 amp.	25 amp.	PRV	7 amp.	16 amp.	25 amp.
25	.30	.60	.90	200	1.50	2.10	2.60
50	.60	.90	1.10	300	2.30	2.70	3.10
100	1.00	1.50	1.80	400	2.70	3.10	3.85
150	1.30	1.80	2.30	500	3.45	3.95	4.45
ALL TESTS, STUD TYPE				600	3.70	4.70	4.90

Money back guarantee, $2.00 min. order, include postage, Catalogue 25¢

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CO.
Box 2902B Baton Rouge, La. 70821

Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Zeners, F.E.T., Lytics, Tantalums, Transformers, Speakers; see our free catalog.

DeLuxe ignition system, 6-12 volts negative grd. "Tung-sol" factory packed, instructions. Zener Controlled.	$21.95
Walkie-Talkie-CB, metal case, crystal contol, 5 transistors, no license req., batt. & ant. included. per pair	33.80
2N1742 Philco transistor, mounted on PC board, 1¼" sq., with sub-min. crystal, thermistor, hi-freq. coil, can be used as transmitter, converter, etc.	2.00
LIGHT SENSITIVE MICROAMMETER-0-50 ua, (Kodak) in 1" x 2¼" box, sub-min. (Sekonik)	2.50
Photo-voltaic selenium cell, complete in leather case.	2.50
2 Watt amplifier KIT-3 transistors, schematic, etc.	3.00
3 Watt amplifier KIT-5 transistors, schematic, PC board, etc.	6.00
Transistor Testor KIT, with schematic and meter.	5.00
5 Watt amplifier KIT, with schematic and all components	10.00
FM Subminiature receiver KIT, transistors.	5.00
World's smallest radio KIT, ⅞ x ¾ x ¼, 3 transistors	8.95
Transistor sockets, "Cinch"	12/$1.00
10 Submin electrolytics	1.00
10 Submin tantalytics	2.50
Light sensitive microammeter, 0-50 ua, (Keystone) ¾ x 1¼	1.25
S Meter, (AA) PS 2748,) boxed, 1¾ x 1¾	1.50
8,100 mfd. 20 volt electrolytic, (GE & Aerovox)	1.50

Postage Free in U.S.A.

TRANSISTOR UNLIMITED COMPANY—TUCO
Post Office Box 442, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
Warehouse & Office—462 Jericho Turnpike
Mineola, L.I., N.Y.—516 PI 7-7221

TV TUNERS REBUILT

and Exchanged
All Makes-Models

ONLY* $9⁵⁰ plus shp. chgs.

- Includes All Parts Except Tubes
- Aligned to Factory Specifications
- 90 Day Full Warranty

*Practical repairs

Ship tuner complete with tubes, broken parts, tuner cover. Give model # and state complaint.

VALLEY TV TUNER SERVICE • PO 9-4730
5641-A Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

"TAB", SILICON 750MA* DIODES

Factory Tested! Gtd.!

**NEWEST TYPE! LOW LEAKAGE*

Piv/Rms 50/35 .05	Piv/Rms 100/70 .09	Piv/Rms 200/140 .12	Piv/Rms 300/210 .16
Piv/Rms 400/280 .20	Piv/Rms 500/350 .24	Piv/Rms 600/420 .32	Piv/Rms 700/490 .40
Piv/Rms 800/560 .48	Piv/Rms 900/630 .55	Piv/Rms 1000/700 .70	Piv/Rms 1100/770 .75

ALL TESTS AC & DC & FWD & LOAD!

1700Piv/1200Rms @ 750Ma$1.20 @ ,10for$10
same 1100Piv/770Rms 75¢ @, 16 for $11

"TAB" ★ SCR's ★ TRANSISTORS ★ DIODES!!!

Full Leads Factory Tested & Gtd! U.S.A. Mfg.

PNP 50Watt 15Amp HiPower TO36 Pckg! 2N441, 442, 277, 278, D5501 up to 50 volts/VCBO $1.25 @, 5 for $5
2N278, 443, 174 up to 80v @ 2 for $5.
PNP/10Watt/3A-2N155, 156, 235, 242, 254, 255, 256, 257, 301, 351 ¢35 @ 4 for $1
PNP/Signal up to 350MW TO5. ¢25 @, 6 for $1
NPN/Signal IF, RF, OSC, TO5, OV5, ¢25 @, 6 for $1
PNP 2N670/300MW ¢35 @, 4 for $1
PNP 2N671/1Watt ¢50 @, 3 for $1

Silicon PNP TO5 & TO18, Pckg ¢25 @, 5 for $1
TO36, TO3, Pckg Mica Mtg Kit 5 for $1
Power Heat Sink Finned 80 Sq $1.25 @ 5 for $5
3 Amp/TO3/Pwr Transistors Untested! 10 for $1
Pwr Transistors TO3 3A Untested ...... 10 for $1
Stabistor Diodes up to one watt .... 5 for $1
Silicon Diodes 35 Amp Studs Untested .... 3 for $1
Silicon Diodes epoxy/750Ma Untested .... 25 for $1

Sil. Pressfit 18A up to 100 Piv .... 4 for $1
Micro or MuSwitch CSD 35 Amp AC-DC . 3 for $1

Silicon Power Diodes Studs & P.F.*

D.C. Amps	50Piv 35Rms	100Piv 70Rms	150Piv 105Rms	200Piv 140Rms
3	.12	.18	.22	.30
12	.40	.60	.70	.85
18*	.25	.45	.60	.85
35	.85	1.10	1.40	1.60
100	1.75	2.15	2.50	3.10
240	4.50	5.70	6.90	8.40

D.C. Amps	300Piv 210Rms	400Piv 280Rms	500Piv 350Rms	600Piv 420Rms
3	.40	.45	.50	.60
12	1.00	1.25	1.40	1.55
18*	1.00	1.30	Query	Query
35	2.25	2.50	2.85	3.40
100	3.75	4.60	5.65	8.00
240	16.50	24.50	Query	Query

2N1038 4/$1, 1039 3/$1, 1040 2/$1, 1041 $1
2N538, 539, 540/3 Amp .... 2 for $1
Zener 50/60V Auto Ignition $1
100V Auto Ignition Transistor $3
Kit Zeners 400 Mw to 10W Asstd .... 3 for $1

"SCR" SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS!

PRV	7A	16A	25A	PRV	7A	16A	25A
25	.50	.85	1.20	250	2.40	2.75	3.20
50	.85	1.20	1.40	300	2.70	3.20	3.60
100	1.35	1.80	2.20	400	3.25	3.60	4.25
150	1.65	2.20	2.70	500	4.00	4.45	4.90
200	1.85	2.50	3.00	600	4.50	5.15	5.65

Silicon Diodes 3&6 Amp Studs Untested 12 for $1
Glass Diodes 1N34/48/60/64 Untested 20 for $1

"TAB"

TERMS: Money Back Guarantee! Our 18th year. $2 Min. order F.O.B. N.Y.C. Add shpg charges or for C.O.D. 25% Dep. Prices shown subject to change.

111-GQ Liberty St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.
Phone: REctor 2-6245

TREASURE FINDERS

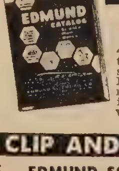
Supersensitive new transistor models detect buried gold, silver, coins, firearms. Locate Indian burial grounds, explore beaches, shacks, ghost towns. $19.95 up. FREE CATALOG.

RELCO Dept. R-12: BOX 10563, Houston, Texas 77018

Please mention
RADIO-ELECTRONICS
when writing to advertisers

FREE CATALOG!

148 PAGES • NEARLY 4,000 BARGAINS
OPTICS • SCIENCE • MATH



Completely new 1965 edition. New items, categories, illustrations. 148 new, easy-to-read pages packed with nearly 4000 items. Dozens of electrical and electromagnetic parts, accessories. Enormous selection of Astronomical Telescopes, Microscopes, Binoculars, Magnifiers, Magnets, Lenses, Prisms. Many war surplus items: for hobbyists, experimenters, workshop, factory. Write for catalog "EH".

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.
PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG "EH"
Name ....
Address ....
City .... State ....

Classified Ads

COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services): 55¢ per word . . . minimum 10 words.

NON-COMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items): 30¢ per word . . . no minimum.

Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 10% discount on 12 consecutive insertions, if paid in advance. Misleading or objectionable ads not accepted. Copy for February issue must reach us before December 14th.

WORD COUNT: Include name and address. Name of city (Des Moines) or of state (New York) counts as one word each. Zone or Zip Code numbers not counted. (We reserve the right to omit Zip Code if space does not permit.) Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols or groups such as 8x10, COD, AC, etc., count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. Minor over-wordage will be edited to match advance payment.

General

TV SERVICE ORDER BOOKS for use with your rubber stamp. Duplicate or triplicate. Low cost. Write for FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG and Special Rubber Stamp Offer. **OELRICH PUBLICATIONS,** 6556 W. Higgins, Chicago, Ill. 60656.

Canadians

GIANT SURPLUS BARGAIN PACKED CATALOGS. Electronics, Hi-Fi, Shotwave, Amateur, Citizens Radio, Rush $1.00 (Refunded). **ETCO,** Box 741, Dept. R. Montreal, Canada.

CANADIANS Have you seen ELECTRON, Canada's own Service and Hobby magazine? Subscription $3.50. **ELECTRON,** Box 796, Montreal, Canada.

TRANSISTOR AND SEMICONDUCTOR SPECIALISTS. Free winter catalogue contains reference data on over 300 types. **J. & J. ELECTRONICS,** Box 1437, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

WANTED

G-R, H-P, L&N, etc. Special tubes, manuals, military electronics. **ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES,** 434 Patterson Road, Dayton 19, Ohio.

PRE-WAR NATIONAL NC-100 or 100-A receiver. Coil-changing mechanism and its associated coils must be in good condition. Set does not have to be in electrical working condition. State asking price. Editor, **RADIO-ELECTRONICS,** 154 W. 14th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10011.

QUICK CASH . . . for Electronic EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS, unused TUBES. Send list now! **BARRY,** 512 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10012, 212 WALKER 5-7000.

SERVICES

METERS—MULTIMETERS REPAIRED and calibrated. **BIGELOW ELECTRONICS,** Box 71-B, Bluffton, Ohio.

RCA TEST EQUIPMENT, Authorized Repair & Calibration Center, Nationwide. **EDWIN BOHR/ ELECTRONICS** P.O. Box 4457 Chattanooga, Tenn. 37415.

SPEAKER RECONING. Satisfaction Guaranteed. **C & M RECONE CO.,** 18 E. Trenton Ave., Morrisville, Pa.

TRANSISTORIZED products dealers catalog, $1. **INTERMARKET,** CPO 1717, Tokyo, Japan.

ALL MAKES OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS AND TESTING equipment repaired. **HAZELTON INSTRUMENT CO.,** 128 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

INVENTORS. We will develop, help sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer clients are urgently seeking new items for outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 53, **WALL STREET INVENTION BROKERAGE,** 79 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005.

TELEVISION TUNERS serviced and aligned on crystal controlled equipment. Any make UHF or VHF black & white or color. $9.50. We ship C.O.D. Ship complete with tubes and covers. 15 years of tuner experience. Fast service all states. J. A. **SELVEY,** 2404 Bradley, Evanston, Ill.

TV TUNERS Rebuilt and Aligned per manufacturers specification. Only $9.50. Any Make UHF or VHF. We ship COD Ninety day written guarantee. Ship complete with tubes or write for free mailing kit and dealer brochure. **JW ELECTRONICS,** Box 51 D, Bloomington, Ind.

Business Opportunities

SELL CB EQUIPMENT—Dealerships available to aggressive people who can sell Citizens Band Radio full or part time. **KNOX ELECTRONIC,** Dept. RE-1, Galeburg, Ill. 61401.

HIGH WEEKLY EARNINGS! Address-mail letters featuring real merchandise. Get $10 with every order-keep $8 profit. Supplies furnished. Free particulars. **MODERN MERCHANDISING,** Box 357, Oceanside, N.Y.

Audio—Hi-fi

HI-FI COMPONENTS, Tape Recorders, at guaranteed "WE will not be undersold" prices. 15-day moneyback guarantee. Two-year warranty. NO Catalog. Quotations Free. **HI FIDELITY CENTER,** 1797 (R) 1st Ave., New York, N. Y. 10028.

SAVE 30-60%, Stereo music on tape, FREE! 50 page discount catalog. Blank tape, recoders, Norelco speakers, **SAXITONE,** 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C. 20009.

DISCOUNT RECORDS — All labels. Free list. Write **CLIFF HOUSE,** Box 42-R-12, Utica, N.Y.

WRITE for highest discounts on components, recorders, tapes, from franchised distributors. Send for FREE monthly specials. **CARSTON,** 125-R East 88, N.Y.C. 10028.

ANTIQUE EDISON CYLINDER. Phonographs released from storage. Display price sheet sent. **TRACY STORAGE CO.** 114 State, Brewer, Maine.

LOW STEREO QUOTES. Components. Recorders. **HI-FI,** Roslyn, Pa. 19001.

RENT STEREO TAPES—over 2,500 different—all major labels — free brochure. **STEREO-PARTI,** 1616 Terrace Way, Santa Rosa, Calif.

SATIRE, SOUND EFFECTS. Stereo. Demonstration tape, $1.25. **SOUNTAGE,** Box 176, Levittown, N.Y. 11756.

McGEE RADIO COMPANY. Big 1965 176-page catalog sent free. America's best valuse hi-fi-amplifiers-speakers-electronic parts. 1901 McGee Street, Dept. RE, Kansas City, Mo. 64108.

TAPE RECORDER & TELEVISION SALE. Latest models, $10.00 above cost. **ARKAY SALES,** 22-05 Riverside Ave., Medford, Mass. 02155.

FREE! Tape Recording Handbook. Sarkes Tarzian's Galaxie tape. **POFE,** 1716-RE Northfield, Muncie, Ind.

SAVE 30% Stereo tapes, LP Records. Major labels, 100% guarantee. Free details. **HOLIDAY ENTERPRISES,** P.O. Box 280Z, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep-learning equipment, Tapes, Unusual values. Free catalog. **DRESSNER,** 1523 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park 5, N.Y.

Electronics

7" TV TEST TUBE—$6.99. Tubes 6146—$2.95; 6211 (12AU7 equiv.) 39¢, 3 for $1. Germanium diodes, tested, equiv. 1N34, 1N60 etc., 30 for $1. Tophat silicon rectifiers, 750MA—1000 PIV 75¢. Transistors, tubes, resistors, condensers, etc., bargain priced. Free catalog. **ARCTURUS ELECTRONICS,** Dept. RE, 502-22nd St., Union City, N. J. 07087.

CONVERT any television to sensitive, big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. No electronic experience necessary. Illustrated plans $2. **RELCO,** Box 10563, Houston 18, Tex.

DIAGRAMS FOR REPAIRING RADIOS $1.00. Television $2.50. Give make, model. **DIAGRAM SERVICE,** Box 1151 RE, Manchester, Conn.

TV CAMERAS, transmitters, converters, etc. Lowest Factory prices. Catalog 10¢. **VANGUARD,** 190-48-99th Ave., Hollis, N.Y. 11423.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS JEEPS—$62.50, Voltmeters — $1.05, Transmitters — $6.18, Oscilloscopes, Walkie-Talkies, Multimeters. Typical Surplus Prices. Exciting Details Free. Write: **ENTERPRISES,** Box 402-F20, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430

PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS PROJECTS — Organs, Timers, Computers, etc.—$1 up. Catalog 25¢, refundable. **PARKS,** Box 1665, Seattle, Wash. 98125.

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Tremendous bargains. **ELECTROLABS,** Department C-234G, Hewlett, N.Y. 11557.

SALVAGE CIRCUIT BOARDS packed with dozens of transistors, diodes, miniature transformers, capacitors etc. Assortment "A" $5.00, "B" $4.00, "C" $3.00, all different, postpaid. **ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES,** 434 Patterson Road, Dayton, Ohio 45419.

RADIO & TV TUBES 33¢. Free List. **CORNELL,** 4217-E University, San Diego, Calif. 92105.

COMPONENT QUOTATIONS-TAPES Mylar 1800' postpaid $1.59 each. Recorder Sale 40%. **BAYLA,** Box 131RE Wantagh, N.Y.

DIAGRAMS, Radio $1.00 TV $1.30. **SCHEMATICS** 618 4th Street, Newark, N.J. 07107.

RESISTORS, newest type metal-oxide film, ⅛, ¼, ½, 1 watt $.07—$.12 each, 18—470,000 ohms, Resistor Kits, Copper Circuit Board, Capacitors, Battery Motors, High Barrier Terminal Blocks, etc. Write **FARNSWORTH ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS,** 88 Berkeley Street, Rochester 7, N.Y.

DIAGRAMS plus complete service information. Television $2. Radio, Hi-Fi etc. $1. **SERVICAIDE,** Box 3412, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105.

BEFORE You Buy Receiving Tubes, Test Equipment, Hi-Fi Components, Kits, Parts, etc. . . . send for your Giant Free Zalytron Current Catalog, featuring all STANDARD BRAND TUBES all Brand New Premium Individually Boxed, One Year Guarantee—all at BIGGEST DISCOUNTS in America! We serve professional servicemen, hobbyists, experimenters, engineers, technicians. WHY PAY MORE? **ZALYTRON TUBE CORP.,** 469R Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, N. Y.

"COIL WINDING METHODS" Handbook — 50¢. Experimenter's catalog 250 exclusive items — 25¢, refundable. **LABORATORIES,** 1131-B Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

FREE CATALOG: Wholesale electronic parts and equipment. **WESTERN COMPONENTS,** Box 2581, El Cajon, Calif.

TUBES Tremendous variety. Lists free. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood, Hammond, Ind.

ELECTROPLATING KITS for Hobbyists. $3.95 postpaid. Details. **MINIPLATING,** Middleboro, Mass.

ORDER DIRECT from import house. Transistor radios. **KIDD COMPANY,** 24 Hedgewood Drive, Birmingham 14, Ala.

NEW SUPERSENSITIVE TRANSISTOR locators detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models, $19.95 up. Underwater models available. Free catalog. **RELCO** — A25, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

BRAND NEW 8YP4 Test Tube—$17.95. "A must for every serviceman". (RADIO-ELECTRONICS, January, 1964 issue. Page 32.) Send check or money order for immediate delivery to: **SAMSON KINESCOPE,** Inc., 250 No. Goodman Street, Rochester, N.Y. 14607.

PURCHASE YOUR TRANSISTORS from us. We are authorized distributors for "Semitron" the professional replacement line. Send 25¢ for 20-page Interchangeability Guide listing 3000 transistors and diodes and Free electronics parts list. **BRANDWEIN CO.,** 306 W. 100 St., N.Y.C.

FREE SAMPLE two transistor logic module. Send 25¢ for handling and mailing. **ANSWERS** #15, 4513 Clara St., Bell, Calif. 90203.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Hams, Experimenters. Catalog 10¢. **P/M ELECTRONICS,** Box 6288, Seattle, Wash. 98188.

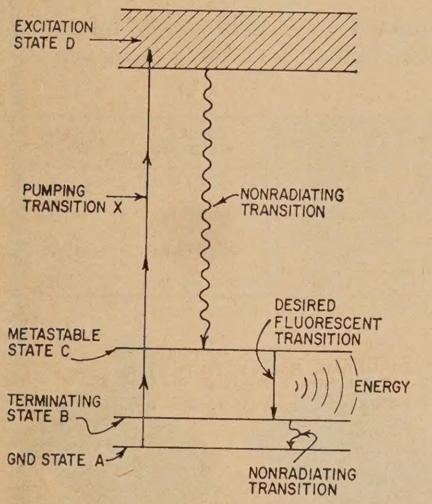
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS CATALOG. Radios, Parts, Lenses. Send 10¢. **MESHNA,** Nahant, Mass.

new Patents

Optical Maser

PATENT No. 3,130,254

Peter P. Sorokin, Chappaqua, N.Y., and Mirek J. Stevenson, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. (Assigned to IBM Corp., New York, N.Y.)



In a maser, Ions are pumped or charged from a ground state A to an excited state D. Subsequently, there is a transistion to a metastable (intermediate or semistable) state C, during which energy is dissipated within the crystal lattice. No energy is radiated. When more ions in state C have accumulated than ones that are still in state A, there is another transition during which the ions radiate their excess energy and return to A.

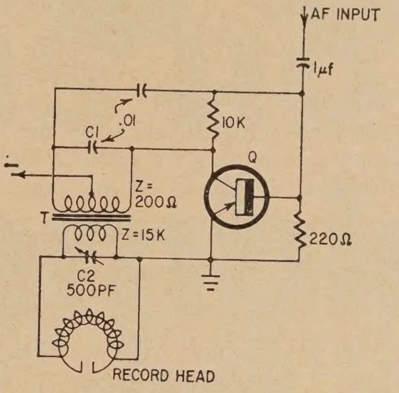
In this new maser, calcium fluoride is doped with trivalent uranium. This provides a fourth state B, between C and A. B contains few ions, so low pumping power can keep C supplied with sufficient ions for the transition to B. Cooling the maser (below liquid nitrogen temperature) depletes the supply of ions in B and lowers pumping requirements still further.

This maser is pumped by visible (green) light, a convenient advantage. Output is at 2.5 microns, which is infrared.

Tape Recording Circuit

PATENT No. 3,133,160

Kenneth A. Catto, Beaverton, Ore. (Assigned to Code-A-Phone Electronics, Inc., Seattle, Wash.)



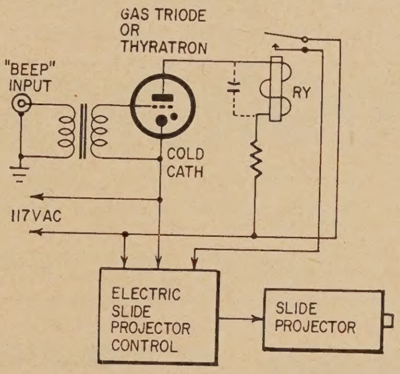
This is a combination bias oscillator, mixer and recording amplifier. The audio to be recorded on tape is fed to Q. The transistor oscillates at about 30 kc, as determined by the primary of T and capacitor C1.

The audio frequency plus the bias frequency mix in the transformer, which feeds them to the recording head. C2, a shunt capacitor, controls the amplitude of the bias voltage.

Automatic Slide Projection

PATENT No. 3,110,216

Norman L. Chalfin, 460 San Juan Place, Pasadena, Calif.



This device automatically changes slides at the appropriate moment. It uses a two-track tape recorder. One track contains the commentary for the slides. The other contains "beeps" which cause the slides to change. The same apparatus is used to record the beeps on the tape.

The diagram shows a suggested control circuit using a 0A4-G thyratron, but a silicon controlled rectifier may be used instead. The recorded beep signals are stepped up to a voltage high enough to fire the tube. When the relay closes, it actuates the projector to change the slide. END

WANT BACK ISSUES?

Back numbers of most issues of RADIO-ELECTRONICS are available upon request. This year's issues 50¢; Last year's issues 55¢; Previous year 60¢, etc., up to a maximum of $1 per copy. **RADIO-ELECTRONICS**, 154 West 14th St., New York N. Y. 10011.

EDUCATION/ INSTRUCTION

LEARN ELECTRONIC ORGAN SERVICING. New home study course covering all makes electronic organ including transistors. Experimental kits—schematics—trouble-shooting. Accredited NHSC-GI Approved. Write for free booklet. **NILES BRYANT SCHOOL,** 3631 Stockton Blvd., Dept. F, Sacramento 20, Calif.

HIGHLY—effective home study review for FCC commercial phone exams. Free literature! **COOK'S SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS,** Craigmont, Idaho 83523.

FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks. First Class Radio Telephone. Results Guaranteed. **ELKINS RADIO SCHOOL,** 2603E Inwood, Dallas, Tex.

SLEEP LEARNING. Hypnotism! Tapes, records, books, equipment. Details, strange catalog FREE. **RESEARCH ASSOCIATION,** Box 24-RD, Olympia, Wash.

BUSINESS AIDS

JUST STARTING IN TV SERVICE? Write for FREE 32 PAGE CATALOG of Service Order books, invoices, job tickets, phone message books, statements and file systems. **OELRICH PUBLICATIONS,** 6556 W. Higgins, Chicago, Ill. 60656.

BUSINESS-GETTING "SELF-STICK" LABELS. Samples! **BESTMART,** Box 12303-RE, Cincinnati 12, Ohio.

1,000 Business Cards, "Raised Letters" $3.95 postpaid. Samples. **ROUTH** RE12, 2633 Randleman, Greensboro, N.C. 27406.

PROFESSIONAL APPLIANCE SERVICING MEANS EXTRA INCOME FOR RADIO-TV REPAIRMEN. It's Fast— It's Easy to Learn

Appliance servicing is a natural side-line for Radio-TV Repairmen. There are probably hundreds of broken appliances in your neighborhood that can mean extra profits for you.

Now NRI offers a new, fast, easy course in Professional Appliance Servicing at a surprisingly low tuition rate. It includes appliance test equipment and covers—

- **Small and Large Home Appliances**
- **Farm and Commercial Equipment**
- **Small Gasoline Engines**

There's a special course arrangement to prepare you for air conditioning and refrigeration.

Send for FREE book describing opportunities and details of training—plus a sample lesson. No obligation and no salesman will call.

If you are in business for yourself, course costs can be tax deductible.

Appliance Division, Dept. 503-124
National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send Free Book on Professional Appliance Servicing and Sample Lesson.

Name__________
Address__________
City______ Zone____ State______
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

WHEN YOU ORDER BY MAIL

Be sure to include your name and address. Use your zip code number if you know it. Type or print if you can—if not, write clearly. Don't send cash! Remit by check or money order. Include allowances for postage charges if you know the weight of what you're ordering. Mention you saw it in RADIO-ELECTRONICS.

send for New FREE CRYSTAL CATALOG . . . with New TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS

3 PLANTS TO SERVE YOU BETTER

HERMETICALLY SEALED PRECISION GROUND CUSTOM-MADE NON-OVEN CRYSTALS

Gold or silver plated, spring mounted, vacuum sealed or inert gas, high freq. stability, 10 milliwatt max. current cap. Meet mil. specs.

1000KC to 1600KC (Fund. Freq.) .... Prices on Request
1601KC to 2000KC (Fund. Freq.) .... $5.00 ea.
2001KC to 2500KC (Fund. Freq.) .... 4.00 ea.
2501KC to 5000KC (Fund. Freq.) .... 3.50 ea.
5001KC to 7000KC (Fund. Freq.) .... 3.90 ea.
7001KC to 10,000KC (Fund. Freq.) .... 3.25 ea.
10,001KC to 15,000KC (Fund. Freq.) 3.75 ea.
15MC to 20MC (Fund. Freq.) .... 5.00 ea.

OVERTONE CRYSTALS

15MC to 30MC Third Overtone .... $3.85 ea.
30MC to 40MC Third Overtone .... 4.10 ea.
40MC to 65MC Third or Fifth Overtone 4.50 ea.
65MC to 100MC Fifth Overtone .... 6.00 ea.

DRAKE 2-B Receiver Crystals $4.00
(All Channels—Order by Freq.)

OVEN-TYPE CRYSTALS
For Motorola, GE, Gonset, Bendix, etc.
Add $2.00 per crystal to above prices
SUB-MINIATURE PRICES slightly higher

ORDER FROM CLOSER PLANT
TEXAS CRYSTALS

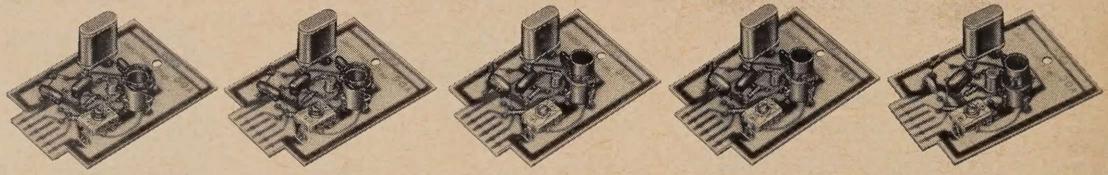
DEPT. RE
1000 Crystal Drive
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA
Phone 813 WE 6-2109

AND
4117 W. Jefferson Blvd.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
Phone 213-731-2258

Division of ELECTRONICS WHITEHALL CORPORATION

NOW DIRECT CRYSTAL CONTROL TO 160 mc With AOC Plug-In Transistor Oscillators

- Portable Signal Standards
- Signal Generators For Receiver Alignment
- Band Edge Markers
- Frequency Markers For Oscilloscopes
- Quick-Change Plug-In Oscillators
- Accessory Cases



HIGH FREQUENCY (20 mc — 160 mc)

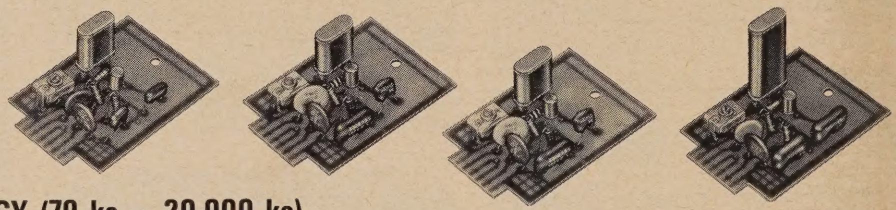
Five transistor oscillators covering 20 mc - 160 mc. Standard 77°F calibration tolerance ±.0025%. The frequency tolerance is ±.0035%. Oscillator output is .2 volts (min) across 51 ohms. Power requirement: 9 vdc @ 10 ma. max.

OSCILLATOR TYPE	OSCILLATOR RANGE	CRYSTAL TYPE	TEMPERATURE TOL. —40°F to 150°F	OSCILLATOR (LESS CRYSTAL) PRICE
OT-24	20-40 mc	CY-7T	±.0035%	$ 9.10
OT-46	40-60 mc	CY-7T	±.0035%	9.10
OT-61	60-100 mc	CY-7T	±.0035%	15.00
OT-140	100-140 mc	CY-7T	±.0035%	15.00
OT-160	110-160 mc	CY-7T	±.0035%	15.00

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY	CRYSTAL PRICE
20-60 mc	$ 6.90
60-100 mc	12.00
101-140 mc	15.00
141-160 mc	18.00

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.

18 NORTH LEE OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

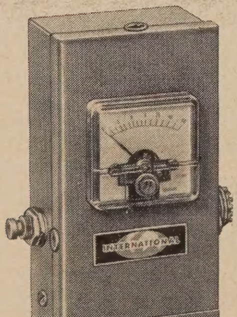


LOW FREQUENCY (70 kc — 20,000 kc)

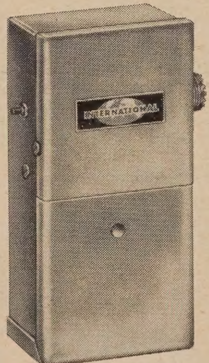
Four transistor oscillators covering 70 kc - 20,000 kc. Trimmer capacitor for zeroing crystal. When oscillator is ordered with crystal the standard will be ± .0025%. Oscillator output is 1 volt (min) across 470 ohms. Power requirement: 9 vdc @ 10 ma. max.

OSCILLATOR TYPE	OSCILLATOR RANGE	CRYSTAL TYPE	TEMPERATURE TOL. —40°F TO + 150°F	OSCILLATOR (LESS CRYSTAL) PRICE
OT-1	70-200 kc	CY-13T	±.015%	$7.00
OT-2	200-5,000 kc	CY-6T	200-600kc ±.01% 600-5,000kc ±.0035%	7.00 7.00
OT-3	2,000-12,000 kc	CY-6T	±.0035%	7.00
OT-4	10,000-20,000 kc	CY-6T	±.0035%	7.00

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY	CRYSTAL PRICE
70-99 kc	$22.50
100-200 kc	15.00
200-499 kc	12.50
500-849 kc	22.50
850-999 kc	15.00
1,000-1,499 kc	9.80
1,500-2,999 kc	6.90
3,000-10,999 kc	4.90
11,000-20,000 kc	6.90



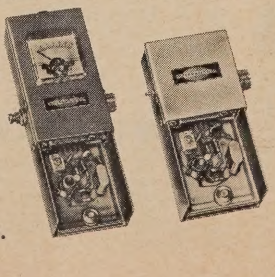
FOT-20



FOT-10

AOC OSCILLATOR CASES

Small portable cases for use with the OT series of plug-in oscillators. Prices do not include oscillators. (When oscillator and crystal are ordered with FOT-10 case a 77° F tolerance of ±.001% may be obtained at $2.00 extra per oscillator/crystal unit. When oscillator/crystal units are ordered with FOT-20 case, a single unit can be supplied with temperature calibration over a range of 40° F to 120° F. Correction to ±.0005%. Add $25.00 to the price of FOT-20 and oscillator/crystal unit.)



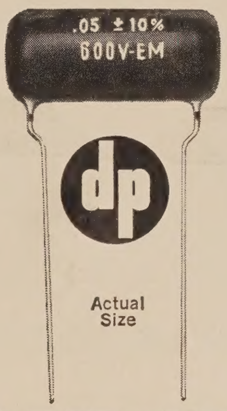
FOT-20 For high accuracy calibration requirements. Includes battery and output jack, output meter circuit and battery check, as well as thermistor temperature measuring circuit. **$87.50**

FOT-10 Basic case with battery and output jack for general wider tolerance applications. **$14.50**

MT-1 Oscillator board mounting kit. **$4.95**

Order direct from International Crystal Mfg. Co.

Quality is no gamble!

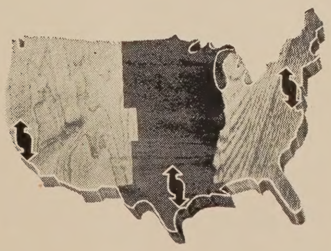


Actual Size

when you specify ELMENCO dipped Mylar* paper

Every time you make a call . . . service a circuit . . . change a component – you bet on the parts used. Make sure the odds are in your favor with miniaturized Elmenco Dipped Mylar-Paper (DP) capacitors. Over 100 million are in use now, because Elmenco DP capacitors give missile quality at commercial cost. Whether for radio-TV repairs, or critical industrial circuitry, reliable, dependable, rugged Elmenco capacitors eliminate profit-killing callbacks and customer complaints. Elmenco DP capacitors operate at 125°C without derating, are completely moisture proof, and are up to 50% smaller than comparable types. You can substitute values in a capacitor, but never virtues. Ask for Elmenco, and be sure you get it. Elmenco DP capacitors are available from stock only at authorized ARCO distributors throughout the U.S.A.

*Reg. Du Pont Trademark



ARCO
electronics inc.

ARCO'S RESERVE WAREHOUSES

You can get your Elmenco (DP) capacitors in any quantity within 24 hours from coast to coast. They're stocked in depth at Arco's reserve warehouses serving authorized Arco distributors throughout the nation. Call your Arco distributor today!

Community Drive, Great Neck, N.Y. ☐ 516 HU 7-0500
Branches: Dallas 7 ☐ Los Angeles 35

WHERE THE SILVERAMA® SCREEN BEGINS

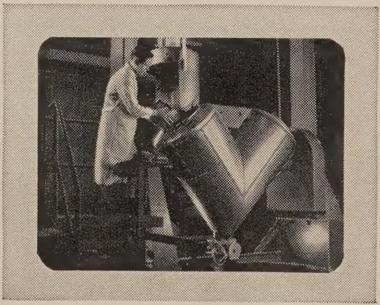
TV picture quality depends on precise control of phosphors

levision picture quality depends on the quality of the phosphor
reen inside the faceplate. That's why every RCA Silverama re-
acement picture tube is completely rescreened—in the same pains-
king manner and with the same precision—as RCA picture
bes produced for use in original equipment. Before receiving
eir new Silverama screens, reused glass envelopes are scrubbed
mpletely clean and given a series of chemical baths internally to
store them to the peak of their optical capabilities.

A produces and develops its own screen phosphors. These are formed by reacting solutions of zinc sulfate and zinc and cadmium sulfates with hydrogen-sulfide gas in this complex precipitator, (above). The resulting zinc sulfide and zinc-cadmium sulfide are then activated, fluxed, fired, washed, dried, and screened to form phosphors which emit blue and yellow light, respectively. These are carefully blended to produce phosphors that possess the pleasing "white", high light output, and uniform smoothness, which characterize RCA Silverama picture tube screens.

Make RCA Silverama your first choice in picture tubes.

Drying ovens remove moisture from phosphor



Phosphors are blended for best screen quality

Base materials are fired to form the phosphors

61539

RCA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES, HARRISON, N. J.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics